

香港統計月刊

Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics

2013 年 5 月
May 2013



香港特別行政區 政府統計處
Census and Statistics Department
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

香港統計月刊

Hong Kong

Monthly Digest of Statistics

2013 年 5 月

May 2013

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：

政府統計處 綜合統計組

地址：香港灣仔港灣道 12 號灣仔政府大樓 19 樓

電話：(852) 2582 4738 圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :

General Statistics Section

Census and Statistics Department

Address : 19/F, Wanchai Tower, 12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Tel. : (852) 2582 4738 Fax : (852) 2827 1708

E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department

www.censtatd.gov.hk

2013 年 5 月出版

Published in May 2013

本刊物只備有下載版

This publication is available in download version only

目錄

Contents

	頁數 Page
緒言	Introduction
	ii
主要統計項目的最新數字	Key Statistics Update
	v
統計表一覽	List of Statistical Tables
	ix
統計圖一覽	List of Charts
	xiv
統計表及統計圖	Statistical Tables and Charts
1. 人口	1. Population 1
2. 勞工	2. Labour 7
• 勞動人口	• Labour force
• 就業及職位空缺	• Employment and vacancies
• 工資及勞工收入	• Wages and labour earnings
• 職業傷亡及停工	• Occupational injuries and work stoppage
3. 對外貿易	3. External Trade 49
• 商品貿易	• Merchandise trade
• 服務貿易	• Trade in services
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	4. National Income and Balance of Payments 69
• 國民收入	• National Income
• 國際收支平衡	• Balance of Payments
5. 物價	5. Prices 103
• 消費物價	• Consumer prices
• 生產者價格	• Producer prices
6. 業務表現	6. Business Performance 117
7. 能源	7. Energy 133
8. 房屋及物業	8. Housing and Property 137
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	9. Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance 171
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	10. Transport, Communications and Tourism 217
11. 雜項統計	11. Miscellaneous Statistics 245
專題文章	Feature Articles
2000 年至 2012 年香港居民使用個人電腦及互聯網服務的情況	Usage of Personal Computers and Internet Services by Hong Kong Residents, 2000 to 2012 FA1
香港的文化及創意產業在 2011 年的情況	The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong, 2011 FB1
2012 年失業率的走勢	The Movement of the Unemployment Rate in 2012 FC1
2013 年 1 月至 5 月刊載的專題文章目錄	List of Feature Articles Published during January to May 2013 FL1
2012 年期間刊載的專題文章目錄	List of Feature Articles Published in 2012 FL2
附錄	Annexes
統計資料來源	Sources of Statistical Data A1
2013 年 6 月至 9 月政府統計處定期性統計數據發布日期一覽表	Schedule for Issuing Regular Releases of Statistical Data by the Census and Statistics Department, June to September 2013 A7
政府統計處刊物一覽（截至 2013 年 5 月 1 日）	List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 1.5.2013) A10
政府統計處唯讀光碟產品一覽（截至 2013 年 5 月 1 日）	List of CD-ROM Products of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 1.5.2013) A14
獲取政府統計處刊物的方法	Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department A15
郵購表格（政府統計處刊物）	Mail Order Form (Publications of the Census and Statistics Department) A16

《香港統計月刊》和《香港統計年刊》是政府統計處編製的綜合性統計刊物。這兩本綜合性刊物輯錄的統計數據，主題範圍十分廣泛，涵蓋香港社會、經濟和工商業。它們各具特色，出版頻次、所載數列的統計期、詳細程度及形式各有不同，相輔相成，組成一個全面的參考系列。

《香港統計年刊》旨在提供有關香港社會及經濟發展各範疇的詳細按年統計數列。大部分發表的數列涵蓋最近 10 年的情況，有助讀者比較近期的發展。

本刊，即《香港統計月刊》，分為 11 節，載有約 140 個統計表，匯集各種官方統計數字。月刊收錄本港各項最新社會及經濟統計數列，並在可行的情況下將備妥的最近 15 個月份的按月或按季統計數字，連同最近 3 個完整年份的按年統計數字一起刊載。此外，本月刊亦載有超過 20 個統計圖，展示選定主要統計項目在過去 10 年的按年趨勢及最近兩年的按季或按月趨勢。

本月刊內統計數據的範圍和性質說明，以及各用語的定義，均載於每節的「概念及方法」部分內。而每節亦列出與所述課題有關的主題性報告供讀者作進一步參考。

除載列最新的統計數字外，本月刊每期也刊登數篇專題文章，主要作用是 (i) 進行更深入的分析，以補充定期出版的統計報告，(ii) 摘錄特別出版的專題統計報告主要結果，(iii) 提供一個詳盡闡釋相關統計方法的機會，或發布一些未能以其他方式公布的統計數字，以及 (iv) 用統計角度陳述大眾關注的課題。

The *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics* and *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics* are the general statistical digests compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD). These two digests bring together statistical data which cover a wide range of topics relating to the society, economy and businesses of Hong Kong. The digests are each featured in its own way. They are published at different frequencies with statistical data series presented in various lengths, depths and formats. Complementing each other, together they form a comprehensive series for reference.

The *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics* aims to provide detailed annual statistical series on various aspects of the social and economic developments of Hong Kong. Most of the data series presented reflect the latest situation covering a time span of the recent 10 years, facilitating readers to compare the developments in recent time periods.

This publication, i.e. *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics*, is a compact volume of official statistics containing about 140 tables in 11 sections. It collects up-to-date statistical series on various aspects of the social and economic situation of Hong Kong. Statistical data are presented wherever possible in the form of monthly or quarterly figures for the latest 15 months for which data are available, together with annual figures for the latest 3 complete years. For selected key statistical items, over 20 charts depicting the annual trend in the past decade and quarterly or monthly trend in the recent 2 years are also available.

Descriptions of the scope and nature of the statistical data and definitions of the terms used in this *Monthly Digest* are provided in the “Concepts and methods” part in each section. Further references to thematic reports relating to the topics covered in each section are also listed.

Apart from providing up-to-date statistics, this *Monthly Digest* also contains several feature articles in each issue. These articles mainly serve to (i) supplement routine statistical reports by providing more in-depth analysis, (ii) provide a synopsis of ad hoc statistical reports, (iii) provide a forum for elaboration of relevant methodological details or for release of statistics which may not be published elsewhere, and (iv) present topics of current interest in a statistical perspective.

本月刊所載統計數據是由政府統計處及其他政府部門和機構編製，政府統計處非常感謝有關部門和機構提供資料。資料來源會在統計表下加以說明。

除非另有註明外，每節的「其他有關刊物」所述的刊物是由政府統計處編製。本刊末載有政府統計處刊物及唯讀光碟產品一覽表和郵購表格。

代號

月刊內各代號的含意如下：

Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	第 1、第 2、第 3、第 4 季
#	臨時數字
@	數字將於日後修訂
*	經修訂的數字
-	不適用
N.A.	暫時沒有數字
§	數字少於單位的一半
***	爲使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數據不予公布

計量單位

1 太焦耳	=	2.778 x 10 ⁵	千瓦小時
	=	9.478 x 10 ³	撒姆
1 公噸	=	2 204.623	磅
	=	0.984	噸
1 公斤	=	2.205	磅
	=	1.653	斤
1 平方米	=	10.764	平方呎
1 立方米	=	219.969	英加侖
1 百帕斯卡	=	1	毫巴
1 公里／小時	=	0.540	海里／小時

財政年度

除非另有註明外，跨年的統計數據是指有關的財政年度的數字。例如「2010-11 年」是指由 2010 年 4 月 1 日至 2011 年 3 月 31 日的財政年度。

Statistical data contained in this *Monthly Digest* are compiled by C&SD and other government departments and organisations. C&SD gratefully acknowledges such contributions. Data sources are given under each table.

Unless otherwise specified, the publications in “Further references” part of each section are produced by C&SD. Lists of publications and CD-ROM products of C&SD and a mail order form are available at the end of this publication.

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout the *Digest* :

Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	First, second, third, fourth quarter
#	Provisional figures
@	Figures are subject to revision later on
*	Revised figures
-	Not applicable
N.A.	Not yet available
§	Magnitude less than half of the unit employed
***	Data are not released in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments

Units of measurement

1 terajoule (TJ)	=	2.778 x 10 ⁵	kilowatt hours
	=	9.478 x 10 ³	therms
1 tonne (t)	=	2 204.623	pounds
	=	0.984	ton
1 kilogram (kg)	=	2.205	pounds
	=	1.653	catties
1 square metre (sq.m.)	=	10.764	square feet
1 cubic metre (cu.m.)	=	219.969	imperial gallons
1 hectopascal	=	1	millibar
1 km/h	=	0.540	knot

Financial year

Unless otherwise specified, the symbol “ - ” represents financial year. For instance, “2010-11” means the financial year starting on 1 April 2010 and ending on 31 March 2011.

貨幣數字

月刊內所有引述的貨幣數字，除特別註明外，均以港元為單位。港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。

匯率

自 1983 年 10 月 17 日起，政府透過一項有關發行紙幣的措施，將港元與美元聯繫，由發鈔銀行以 7.8 港元兌 1.0 美元的固定匯率發行紙幣。自此，港元兌美元的匯率在外匯市場僅有窄幅變動。有關匯率的統計數字載於第 9 節。

數字的進位

由於四捨五入關係，統計表內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

Monetary figures

All monetary figures quoted are in Hong Kong dollars unless otherwise specified. Hong Kong dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

Exchange rate

As from 17 October 1983, the Hong Kong dollar has been linked to the US dollar through an arrangement in the note issuing mechanism permitting note issuing banks to issue Hong Kong dollar notes at a fixed rate of HK\$7.8=US\$1.0. Since then, the exchange rate of Hong Kong dollar against the US dollar in the foreign exchange market has moved only within a narrow range. Statistics on exchange rates are presented in Section 9.

Rounding of figures

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the tables due to rounding.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

人口 Population

2012 年年底人口# Population as at end-2012# 7 173 900 與 2011 年年底比較# Compared with end-2011# +0.9%

表 Table : 1.1

生命事件 Vital events

出生、死亡及婚姻 Births, deaths and marriages 2013 年 3 月 March 2013 出生 Births 4 491 死亡 Deaths 3 471 婚姻 Marriages 5 049 與 2012 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2012 出生 Births -42.3% 死亡 Deaths -21.4% 婚姻 Marriages -18.8%

表 Table : 1.4

勞工 Labour

失業率及就業不足率 Unemployment and underemployment rates 2013 年 1 月至 3 月# January to March 2013# 經季節性調整的失業率 3.5% Seasonally adjusted unemployment rate 就業不足率 1.6% Underemployment rate

表 Table : 2.1

就業 Employment

進出口貿易、批發及零售業就業人數 Persons engaged in import/export, wholesale and retail trades 2012 年 12 月 December 2012 814 874 與 2011 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2011 +8% 與 2012 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2012 -0.1% @β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業 Employment

住宿及膳食服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in accommodation and food services 2012 年 12 月 December 2012 274 195 與 2011 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2011 +3.0% 與 2012 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2012 -0.2% @β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業 Employment

金融及保險、地產以及專業及商用服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services 2012 年 12 月 December 2012 671 046 與 2011 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2011 +1.9% 與 2012 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2012 +0.3% @β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業 Employment

社會及個人服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in social and personal services 2012 年 12 月 December 2012 454 210 與 2011 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2011 +2.8% 與 2012 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2012 +0.7% @β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

工資 Wages

名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index 2012 年 12 月 December 2012 與 2011 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2011 +5.1%

表 Table : 2.11

對外商品貿易 External merchandise trade

進口（百萬元） Imports (\$ million) 2013 年 3 月 March 2013 340,857 與 2012 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2012 +11.3% 截至 2013 年 3 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月比較的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending March 2013 over the preceding 3-month period -2.5%β

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.12

β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。

§ 少於 0.05%。

β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.

§ Less than 0.05%.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

對外商品貿易 External merchandise trade

整體出口 (百萬元) Total exports (\$ million)

2013 年 3 月
March 2013
291,711

與 2012 年 3 月比較
Compared with March 2012
+11.2%

截至 2013 年 3 月止的 3 個月
與對上 3 個月比較的變動
Change of the 3-month period ending
March 2013
over the preceding 3-month period
-1.2%β

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.12

對外商品貿易 External merchandise trade

轉口 (百萬元) Re-exports (\$ million)

2013 年 3 月
March 2013
286,638

與 2012 年 3 月比較
Compared with March 2012
+11.3%

截至 2013 年 3 月止的 3 個月
與對上 3 個月比較的變動
Change of the 3-month period ending
March 2013
over the preceding 3-month period
-1.2%β

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.12

對外商品貿易 External merchandise trade

港產品出口 (百萬元) Domestic exports (\$ million)

2013 年 3 月
March 2013
5,073

與 2012 年 3 月比較
Compared with March 2012
+3.3%

截至 2013 年 3 月止的 3 個月
與對上 3 個月比較的變動
Change of the 3-month period ending
March 2013
over the preceding 3-month period
-2.4%β

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.12

本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product

2012 年按人口平均 計算的本地生產總值 以當時市價計算@ Per capita Gross Domestic Product 2012 at current market prices@

\$285,403

與 2011 年比較
Compared with 2011

+4.2%

表 Table : 4.1

本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product

本地生產總值實質變動率 Rate of change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms

2013 年第 1 季@
First quarter 2013@

與 2012 年第 1 季比較
Compared with first quarter 2012

+2.8%

與 2012 年第 4 季比較
Compared with fourth quarter 2012

+0.2%β

表 Table : 4.3

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

整體的國際收支 (百萬元) Overall Balance of Payments (\$ million)

2012 年第 4 季@
Fourth quarter 2012@

94,343
(盈餘)
(in surplus)

表 Table : 4.9

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

經常賬戶差額 (百萬元) Current account balance (\$ million)

2012 年第 4 季@
Fourth quarter 2012@

11,847
(盈餘)
(in surplus)

與 2011 年第 4 季比較
Compared with fourth quarter 2011

-6,454

表 Table : 4.9

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

非儲備性質的 金融資產 (百萬元) Financial non-reserve assets (\$ million)

2012 年第 4 季@
Fourth quarter 2012@

62,612

表 Table : 4.9

物價 Prices

以 2009/10 年為基期 的綜合消費物價指數 2009/10-based Composite Consumer Price Index

與 2012 年同期比較
Compared with same period in 2012

2013 年 3 月 **+3.6%**
March 2013

2013 年 1 月至 3 月 **+3.7%**
January to March 2013

最近 3 個月內的平均每月變動率
Average monthly rate of change during
the latest 3 months

2013 年 1 月至 3 月 **+0.4%β**
January to March 2013

表 Tables : 5.5, 5.6

β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。

β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

物價 Prices

以 2009/10 年為基期的甲類消費物價指數 2009/10-based Consumer Price Index (A) 與 2012 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2012	
2013 年 3 月 March 2013	+4.0%
2013 年 1 月至 3 月 January to March 2013	+4.2%
最近 3 個月內的平均每月變動率 Average monthly rate of change during the latest 3 months	
2013 年 1 月至 3 月 January to March 2013	+0.4%β

表 Tables : 5.5, 5.6

工業生產 Industrial production

工業生產指數 - 製造業 Index of industrial production - manufacturing 2012 年第 4 季 Fourth quarter 2012	
與 2011 年第 4 季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2011 +1.3%	
與 2012 年第 3 季比較 Compared with third quarter 2012 +0.2%β	

表 Tables : 6.1, 6.2

建造 Construction

建造工程完成名義總值 (百萬元) Construction output, in nominal terms (\$ million) 2012 年第 4 季# Fourth quarter 2012# 45,407	
與 2011 年第 4 季比較# Compared with fourth quarter 2011# +23.9%	
與 2012 年第 3 季比較# Compared with third quarter 2012# +13.1%β	

表 Table : 6.4

零售 Retail

零售指數 Retail sales index 與 2012 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2012	
2013 年 3 月# March 2013#	+9.8%
2013 年 1 月至 3 月# January to March 2013#	+13.9%
截至 2013 年 3 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending March 2013 over the preceding 3-month period +6.3%β	

表 Table : 6.5

零售 Retail

零售指數 Retail sales index 與 2012 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2012	
2013 年 3 月# March 2013#	+10.2%
2013 年 1 月至 3 月# January to March 2013#	+13.8%
截至 2013 年 3 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending March 2013 over the preceding 3-month period +6.5%β	

表 Table : 6.5

服務 Services

選定業務收益指數 Selected Business Receipts Indices 2012 年第 4 季 Fourth quarter 2012		
與 2011 年第 4 季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2011		
銀行	Banking	+6.8%
金融 (銀行除外)	Financing (except banking)	+10.9%
保險	Insurance	+15.0%
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	+13.0%

表 Table : 6.7

房屋及物業 Housing and property

所有居住單位 All residential flats 2013 年第 1 季 First quarter 2013	
新落成 Newly completed	10 643
與 2012 年第 4 季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2012	+6 627

表 Table : 8.6

房屋及物業 Housing and property

樓宇售價指數 Property price indices 2013 年 3 月 March 2013	
與 2012 年 3 月比較# Compared with March 2012#	
私人住宅 Private domestic	+24.5%
私人寫字樓 Private office	+28.6%

表 Tables : 8.10, 8.11

房屋及物業 Housing and property

租金指數 Rental indices 2013 年 3 月 March 2013	
與 2012 年 3 月比較# Compared with March 2012#	
私人住宅 Private domestic	+12.7%
私人寫字樓 Private office	+8.4%

表 Tables : 8.12, 8.13

β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。

β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

房屋及物業 Housing and property

已登記的樓宇及地段 買賣合約 (百萬元) Registration of Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units and land (\$ million)
2013 年 4 月 April 2013
33,752
與 2012 年 4 月比較 Compared with April 2012
-47.1%
表 Table : 8.14

資產 Assets

外匯儲備資產 (百萬美元) Foreign currency reserve assets (US\$ million)
2013 年 2 月 February 2013
304,774
與 2013 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2013
+100
表 Table : 9.1

貨幣 Money

貨幣供應量 M3 (百萬元) Money Supply M3 (\$ million)
2013 年 2 月@ February 2013@
9,127,717
與 2012 年 2 月比較 Compared with February 2012
+9.8%
表 Table : 9.3

外幣兌換 Exchange rate

港匯指數 (貿易總值 (進口及整體出口) 加權) Effective Exchange Rate Index for HK dollar (Trade(import and export) - weighted)
2013 年 4 月 April 2013
95.0
與 2013 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2013
-0.2%
表 Table : 9.14

證券交易 Securities

恒生指數 Hang Seng Index (31.7.1964 = 100)
2013 年 4 月 April 2013
22 737
與 2013 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2013
+437
主板成交金額 (百萬元) Main Board turnover (\$ million)
2013 年 4 月 April 2013
1,165,422
與 2013 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2013
-275,681
表 Table : 9.16

運輸 Transport

進出香港貨運車輛 Inward and outward movements of goods vehicles
2013 年 3 月 March 2013
652 932
與 2013 年 2 月比較 Compared with February 2013
+273 321
表 Table : 10.1

運輸 Transport

空運貨物吞吐量 (千公噸) Air cargo throughput (thousand tonnes)
2013 年 3 月# March 2013#
360
與 2012 年 3 月比較# Compared with March 2012#
-2.2%
港口貨櫃吞吐量 (千個標準貨櫃單位) Port container throughput (thousand TEUs)
2013 年 1 月 January 2013
2 056
與 2012 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2012
+2.8%
表 Tables : 10.2, 10.3

旅遊 Tourism

訪港旅客 Visitor arrivals
2013 年 3 月 March 2013
4 087 286
與 2013 年 2 月比較 Compared with February 2013
+65 166
表 Table : 10.11

電訊 Telecommunications

公共流動電話用戶數目 (不包括預繳智能卡) Public mobile subscribers (excluding pre-paid SIM cards)
2013 年 2 月 February 2013
7 674 194
與 2013 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2013
+7 665
表 Table : 10.15

註釋：一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個 20 呎貨櫃的容量。

Note : TEU refers to a 20-foot equivalent unit.

統計表一覽

List of Statistical Tables

		頁數 Page
1. 人口	Population	1
1.1 年中及年底人口	Mid-year and year-end population	4
1.2 出生率、死亡率、生育率及出生時平均預期壽命	Birth rate, death rate, fertility rate and expectation of life at birth	4
1.3 按性別及年齡組別劃分的人口	Population by sex and age group	5
1.4 出生、死亡及婚姻登記數字	Registered births, deaths and marriages	6
2. 勞工	Labour	7
<i>勞動人口</i>	<i>Labour force</i>	
2.1 勞動人口、失業及就業不足統計	Labour force, unemployment and underemployment	17
2.2 按以前從事行業劃分的曾工作失業人數	Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous industry	18
2.3 按以前從事職業劃分的曾工作失業人數	Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous occupation	19
<i>就業及職位空缺</i>	<i>Employment and vacancies</i>	
2.4 公務員人數及有關職位空缺數目	Number of civil servants and civil service vacancies	20
2.5 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）	Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section	21
2.6 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）	Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division	25
2.7 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）	Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment	30
2.8 選定行業主類內經季節性調整及未經調整的就業人數（公務員除外）按 3 個月的變動百分率	Percentage change over 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted statistics of persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) in selected industry sections	33
<i>工資及勞工收入</i>	<i>Wages and labour earnings</i>	
2.9 按行業主類劃分的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數	Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section	34
2.10 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動	Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section	35
2.11 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數	Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group	37
2.12 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資	Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors	39
2.13 按選定行業主類劃分的中層經理級與專業僱員薪金指數	Salary indices for middle-level managerial and professional employees by selected industry section	42
<i>職業傷亡及停工</i>	<i>Occupational injuries and work stoppage</i>	
2.14 按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案（2012 年 1 月至 12 月）	Occupational injuries analysed by type of accident (January to December 2012)	43
2.15 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2012 年 1 月至 12 月）	Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to December 2012)	44
2.16 按行業劃分的僱員停工事件	Stoppages of work by industry	48
3. 對外貿易	External Trade	49
<i>商品貿易</i>	<i>Merchandise trade</i>	
3.1 對外商品貿易統計數字	External merchandise trade statistics	54
3.2 按主要供應地劃分的商品進口	Imports of goods by main supplier	56
3.3 按主要目的地劃分的港產品出口	Domestic exports of goods by main destination	56
3.4 按主要來源地劃分的商品轉口	Re-exports of goods by main origin	57
3.5 按主要目的地劃分的商品轉口	Re-exports of goods by main destination	57
3.6 按貨品類別劃分的進口	Imports by commodity section	58
3.7 按貨品類別劃分的港產品出口	Domestic exports by commodity section	59

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

	頁數 Page
<i>商品貿易 (續)</i>	
3.8 按貨品類別劃分的轉口	60
3.9 按用途類別劃分的進口及轉口	61
3.10 按用途類別劃分的留用進口	62
3.11 按主要貨品類別劃分的港產品出口	63
3.12 對外商品貿易貨值變動情況	64
3.13 商品貿易指數	65
3.14 經季節性調整的商品貿易指數	66
3.15 涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易	67
<i>服務貿易</i>	
3.16 按服務組成部分劃分的服務輸出及輸入	68
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	69
<i>國民收入</i>	
4.1 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時市價計算	82
4.2 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以 2011 年環比物量計算	83
4.3 本地生產總值及個別開支組成部分的按季實質變動百分率	84
4.4 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時價格計算	85
4.5 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以 2011 年環比物量計算	86
4.6 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以實質計算的按年變動百分率	87
4.7 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量 —— 以當時市價計算	88
4.8 按選定主要收入來源地／目的地國家／地區劃分的對外初次收入流量	90
<i>國際收支平衡</i>	
4.9 國際收支平衡	92
4.10 國際收支平衡：經常賬戶	94
4.11 國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶	96
4.12 香港的國際投資頭寸（期末頭寸）	98
4.13 對外債務（期末頭寸）	100
5. 物價	103
<i>消費物價</i>	
5.1 以 2009/10 年為基期的綜合消費物價指數	107
5.2 以 2009/10 年為基期的甲類消費物價指數	108
5.3 以 2009/10 年為基期的乙類消費物價指數	109
5.4 以 2009/10 年為基期的丙類消費物價指數	110
5.5 消費物價指數的按年變動率	111
5.6 經季節性調整的消費物價指數在最近 3 個月內的平均每月變動率	112
5.7 選定食品的平均批發價格	113
5.8 選定食品的平均零售價格	114

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
	<i>生產者價格</i>	
5.9	工業生產者價格指數	115
5.10	選定服務業生產者價格指數	116
6.	業務表現	117
6.1	工業生產指數	123
6.2	經季節性調整的製造業工業生產指數的變動百分率	124
6.3	石礦生產	124
6.4	屋宇建造及土木工程機構單位所完成工程名義總值	125
6.5	零售業銷售額	126
6.6	食肆的收益	129
6.7	業務收益指數	130
6.8	本地公司及在本港以外註冊成立公司：登記、清盤及解散數目	131
7.	能源	133
7.1	油產品進口留用貨量	135
7.2	主要煤產品進口留用貨量	135
7.3	用電量	136
7.4	煤氣用量	136
8.	房屋及物業	137
8.1	按區議會分區劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數	144
8.2	按區議會分區劃分的公營租住房屋單位總數	145
8.3	按區議會分區劃分的公營租住房屋單位認可居民人數	147
8.4	按樓宇種類劃分的新落成私人樓宇	149
8.5	按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇	150
8.6	按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位	152
8.7	按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位	154
8.8	按樓面面積劃分的新落成公營租住及資助出售居住單位	156
8.9	按樓面面積劃分的新落成或獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位	157
8.10	私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數	158
8.11	按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數	160
8.12	私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數	162
8.13	按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數	164
8.14	送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值	166
8.15	政府土地拍賣及批租	168

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	171
9.1 外匯儲備資產	Foreign currency reserve assets	184
9.2 政府一般收入帳目的收入和開支	Government revenue and expenditure under the General Revenue Account	184
9.3 流通貨幣及貨幣供應	Currency in circulation and money supply	185
9.4 按類別劃分的客戶存款	Customer deposits by type	187
9.5 就外幣掉期存款作出調整的貨幣供應及客戶存款	Money supply and customer deposits adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits	189
9.6 資產負債表	Balance sheet	190
9.7 按用途劃分的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances by type	191
9.8 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector	192
9.9 對其他認可機構的負債	Liabilities due to other authorized institutions	193
9.10 外匯頭寸	Foreign currency positions	194
9.11 對外負債及債權	External liabilities and claims	195
9.12 港元利率	Hong Kong Dollar interest rates	196
9.13 香港銀行同業拆息及票據交換	Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rates and clearing house transactions	197
9.14 外幣兌換率及港匯指數	Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices	198
9.15 2013 年 4 月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數	Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in April 2013	199
9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值	Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation	201
9.17 2013 年 4 月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價	Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in April 2013	208
9.18 2013 年 4 月份恒生指數期貨及期權	Hang Seng Index Futures and Options in April 2013	212
9.19 在香港交易所上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率	Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEx	213
9.20 金銀買賣報價	Gold and silver trading prices	214
9.21 2013 年 4 月份金銀買賣報價	Gold and silver trading prices in April 2013	214
9.22 保險人、保險經紀及保險代理人數目	Number of insurers, insurance brokers and insurance agents	215
9.23 強制性公積金(強積金)計劃業務	Business of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes	216
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism	217
10.1 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車	Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains	222
10.2 進出香港的貨物	Inward and outward movements of cargo	224
10.3 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量	Port container throughput by main cargo handling location	226
10.4 公共交通：按營辦商劃分的乘客	Public transport : passenger journeys by operator	228
10.5 領牌及新登記車輛數字	Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered	229
10.6 隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務	Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services	232
10.7 交通意外及傷亡	Traffic accidents and casualties	234
10.8 按出入境管制站劃分的抵港旅客	Passenger arrivals by control point	235
10.9 按出入境管制站劃分的離港旅客	Passenger departures by control point	236
10.10 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民	Hong Kong resident departures by control point	237
10.11 按居住國家／地區劃分的訪港旅客	Visitor arrivals by country/territory of residence	238
10.12 按居住國家／地區劃分過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支	Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day in-town visitors by country/territory of residence	239
10.13 按居住國家／地區劃分的旅客人均消費及逗留時間	Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by country/territory of residence	239

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
運輸、通訊及旅遊 (續)	Transport, Communications and Tourism (cont'd)	
10.14 香港酒店統計數字	Hotel statistics of Hong Kong	240
10.15 電訊服務	Telecommunications services	241
10.16 互聯網服務	Internet services	243
10.17 郵遞服務	Postal services	244
11. 雜項統計	Miscellaneous Statistics	245
11.1 留院及門診服務	In-patient and out-patient services	250
11.2 已呈報的傳染病	Notified infectious diseases	251
11.3 綜合社會保障援助計劃	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme	253
11.4 公共福利金計劃	Social Security Allowance Scheme	254
11.5 綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案	Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres	255
11.6 安老服務	Services for the elderly	256
11.7 罪案統計數字	Statistics of crimes	257
11.8 主要文化場地的使用率	Usage rates of major cultural venues	259
11.9 按種類劃分的康樂設施使用率	Usage rates of recreation facilities by type	261
11.10 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證	Municipal services licences and permits in force by type	262
11.11 氣象觀測	Meteorological observations	265
11.12 消防服務	Fire services	266
11.13 食水供應	Water supplies	268

		頁數 Page
1. 人口	Population	1
1.1 人口金字塔	Population pyramids	3
1.2 出生時平均預期壽命	Expectation of life at birth	3
2. 勞工	Labour	7
2.1 失業率及就業不足率	Unemployment rate and underemployment rate	16
2.2 名義及實質工資指數的變動情況	Movements of the Nominal and Real Wage Indices	16
3. 對外貿易	External Trade	49
3.1 對外商品貿易貨值	External merchandise trade values	53
3.2 經季節性調整的對外商品貿易貨值最近 3 個月與 對上 3 個月比較的變動	Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of seasonally adjusted series of external merchandise trade values	53
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	National Income and Balance of Payments	69
4.1 本地生產總值的實質變動百分率	Percentage change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms	81
4.2 國際收支平衡	Balance of Payments	81
5. 物價	Prices	103
5.1 綜合消費物價指數的變動情況	Movements of the Composite Consumer Price Index	106
5.2 製造業的生產者價格指數的變動情況	Movements of producer price index for manufacturing industries	106
6. 業務表現	Business Performance	117
6.1 製造業的工業生產指數的變動情況	Movements of index of industrial production for manufacturing industries	121
6.2 總零售價值指數	Value index of total retail sales	121
6.3 總零售量指數	Volume index of total retail sales	122
6.4 選定服務行業的業務收益指數	Business Receipts Indices of selected service industries	122
7. 能源	Energy	133
7.1 用電量及煤氣用量	Electricity consumption and gas consumption	134
8. 房屋及物業	Housing and Property	137
8.1 私人住宅單位的售價及租金指數	Price and rental indices of private domestic units	143
8.2 私人寫字樓的售價及租金指數	Price and rental indices of private office	143
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	171
9.1 港元貨幣供應的變動情況	Movements of the Hong Kong Dollar money supply	182
9.2 港元利率	Hong Kong Dollar interest rates	182
9.3 恒生指數及主板成交金額	Hang Seng Index and Main Board market turnover	183
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism	217
10.1 空運貨物吞吐量	Air cargo throughput	220
10.2 港口貨櫃吞吐量	Port container throughput	220
10.3 訪港旅客	Visitor arrivals	221
11. 雜項統計	Miscellaneous Statistics	245
11.1 綜合社會保障援助（綜援）計劃 —— 個案數目；發放款項	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme — number of cases; amount of payment	249

1 人口 Population

概念及方法

自 2000 年 8 月起，「居住人口」方法已取代「廣義時點」方法用以編製香港的人口數字。追溯至 1996 年的修訂人口數字亦經已編製。利用「居住人口」方法所編製的人口估計稱為「居港人口」。「居港人口」包括「常住居民」和「流動居民」。

「常住居民」指兩類人士：(1) 在統計時點之前的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 3 個月，又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 3 個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港；及 (2) 在統計時點身在香港的香港非永久性居民。

至於「流動居民」，是指在統計時點之前的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月，又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港。

根據「居住人口」的編製方法，旅客並不包括在香港人口內。

有關香港人口估計編製方法的詳細資料，請參閱刊載於本月刊 2002 年 2 月號題為「香港人口估計的編製」的專題文章。該文章亦載於政府統計處的網站內 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp150_tc.jsp?productCode=FA100123)。

Concepts and methods

Since August 2000, the “resident population” approach has been adopted in place of the “extended de facto” approach for compiling the Hong Kong population figures. Revised population figures backdated to 1996 have also been compiled. The population estimate compiled under the “resident population” approach is referred to as the “Hong Kong Resident Population”. The “Hong Kong Resident Population” comprises “Usual Residents” and “Mobile Residents”.

“Usual Residents” refer to two categories of people : (1) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (2) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point.

As for “Mobile Residents”, they are Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point.

Under the “resident population” approach, visitors are not included in the Hong Kong population.

For details of the method of compiling population estimates of Hong Kong, please see the feature article entitled “Compiling Population Estimates of Hong Kong” published in the February 2002 issue of this *Digest*. The article is also available on the website of the Census and Statistics Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp150.jsp?productCode=FA100123).

出生率、死亡率及自然增長率，是以 1 年內出生及死亡的所知人數，與及兩者的差額為分子，分別與同年年中的人口數字為分母構成比率。嬰兒死亡率指在某一年內 1 歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

出生時平均預期壽命指某年出生人士，若其一生經歷一如該年的年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

某年的總和生育率指 1 000 名婦女，若她們在生育齡期（即 15 – 49 歲）經歷了一如該年的年齡組別生育率，其一生中活產子女的平均數目。

表 1.4 內的出生及死亡統計數字指統計期內登記的出生及死亡事件。它們並不一定相等於在該期間內實際發生的事件數目。

其他有關刊物

香港人口趨勢 1981–2011

香港人口生命表 2006–2041

香港人口推算 2012–2041

人口普查及中期人口統計報告

Birth rate, death rate and rate of natural increase are calculated by relating the known births, the known deaths and their difference in a year to their corresponding mid-year population. Infant mortality rate refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

Expectation of life at birth is the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she was subjected to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

Total fertility rate refers to the average number of children that would be born alive to 1 000 women during their lifetime if they were to pass through their childbearing ages 15 – 49 experiencing the age specific fertility rates prevailing in a given year.

Birth and death statistics in Table 1.4 refer to births and deaths registered in the period covered. They may not necessarily be equal to the number of such events which occurred in the period.

Further references

Demographic Trends in Hong Kong 1981–2011

Hong Kong Life Tables 2006–2041

Hong Kong Population Projections 2012–2041

Population Census and Population By-census Reports

圖 1.1 人口金字塔
Chart 1.1 Population pyramids

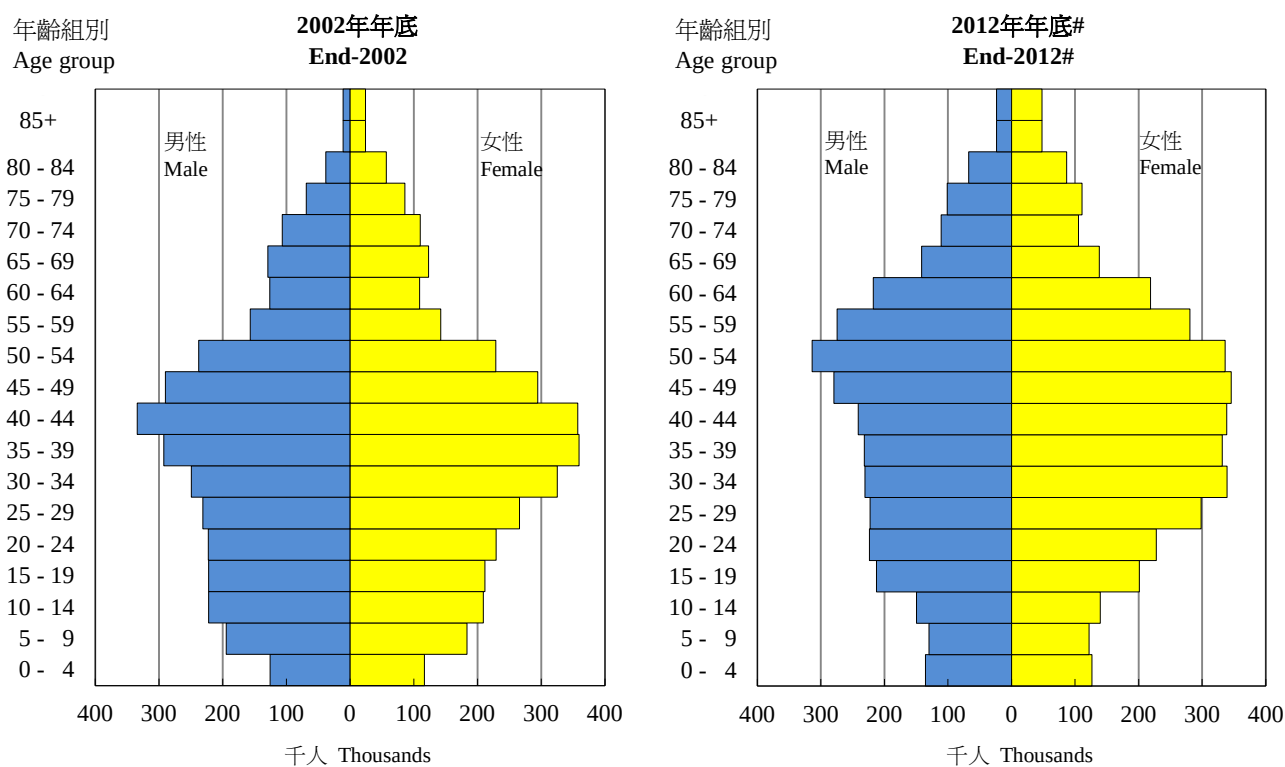
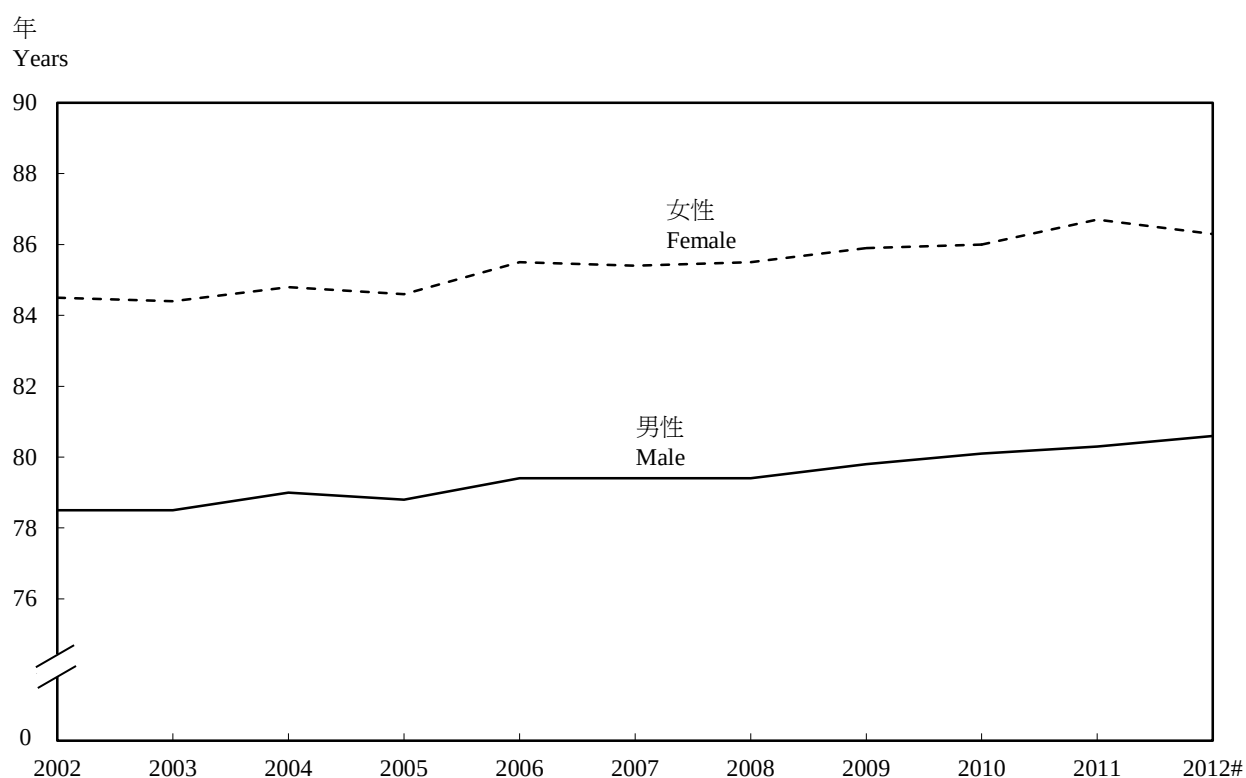


圖 1.2 出生時平均預期壽命
Chart 1.2 Expectation of life at birth



1.1 年中及年底人口 Mid-year and year-end population

年 Year			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total
2008	年中	Mid	3 290 200	3 667 600	6 957 800
	年底	End	3 288 900	3 675 000	6 963 900
2009	年中	Mid	3 284 800	3 688 000	6 972 800
	年底	End	3 289 200	3 707 200	6 996 400
2010	年中	Mid	3 294 300	3 729 900	7 024 200
	年底	End	3 300 700	3 751 400	7 052 100
2011	年中	Mid	3 303 000	3 768 600	7 071 600
	年底	End	3 314 700	3 797 700	7 112 400
2012	年中	Mid	3 327 300	3 827 300	7 154 600
	年底#	End#	3 330 700	3 843 200	7 173 900

註釋： 數字進位至最接近的百位數。

Note : Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組

Source : Demographic Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

1.2 出生率、死亡率、生育率及出生時平均預期壽命 Birth rate, death rate, fertility rate and expectation of life at birth

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
人口增長率(%) ⁽¹⁾	Population growth rate (%) ⁽¹⁾	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.2
粗出生率 ⁽²⁾	Crude birth rate ⁽²⁾	11.3	11.8	12.6	13.5	12.8 #
粗死亡率 ⁽²⁾	Crude death rate ⁽²⁾	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0 #
自然增長率 ⁽²⁾	Rate of natural increase ⁽²⁾	5.3	5.9	6.6	7.5	6.8 #
嬰兒死亡率 ⁽³⁾	Infant mortality rate ⁽³⁾	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.4 #
總和生育率 ⁽⁴⁾	Total fertility rate ⁽⁴⁾	1 064	1 055	1 127	1 204	1 253 #
出生時平均預期壽命(年)	Expectation of life at birth (years)					
男性	Male	79.4	79.8	80.1	80.3	80.6 #
女性	Female	85.5	85.9	86.0	86.7	86.3 #

註釋： (1) 指年中人口的按年增長率。

(2) 按每千名人口計算。

(3) 按每千名活產嬰兒計算。

(4) 指每千名女性（不包括外籍家庭傭工）其一生中活產嬰兒的平均數目。

Notes : (1) Refer to the year-on-year growth rate of the mid-year population.

(2) Per 1 000 population.

(3) Per 1 000 live births.

(4) Refer to the average number of babies born alive to 1 000 women (excluding foreign domestic helpers) during their lifetime.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組

Source : Demographic Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

1.3 按性別及年齡組別劃分的人口 Population by sex and age group

性別 Sex	年齡組別 Age group	2012年年中 Mid-2012		2012年年底# End-2012#	
		人數 Numbers	百分比 Percentage (%)	人數 Numbers	百分比 Percentage (%)
男性 Male	0 - 4	136 400	1.9	135 500	1.9
	5 - 9	125 800	1.8	129 800	1.8
	10 - 14	158 200	2.2	149 600	2.1
	15 - 19	215 000	3.0	212 500	3.0
	20 - 24	226 300	3.2	223 600	3.1
	25 - 29	225 900	3.2	222 700	3.1
	30 - 34	228 400	3.2	230 700	3.2
	35 - 39	234 400	3.3	231 600	3.2
	40 - 44	241 400	3.4	241 100	3.4
	45 - 49	286 400	4.0	279 500	3.9
	50 - 54	312 000	4.4	313 700	4.4
	55 - 59	267 500	3.7	274 300	3.8
	60 - 64	213 600	3.0	217 600	3.0
	65 - 69	134 900	1.9	141 600	2.0
	70 - 74	112 800	1.6	110 500	1.5
	75 - 79	99 100	1.4	101 200	1.4
	80 - 84	65 400	0.9	67 600	0.9
	85+	43 800	0.6	47 600	0.7
	小計	3 327 300	46.5	3 330 700	46.4
女性 Female	0 - 4	126 100	1.8	126 400	1.8
	5 - 9	118 500	1.7	122 000	1.7
	10 - 14	148 200	2.1	139 800	1.9
	15 - 19	204 100	2.9	201 300	2.8
	20 - 24	231 700	3.2	227 900	3.2
	25 - 29	303 200	4.2	298 400	4.2
	30 - 34	334 200	4.7	339 000	4.7
	35 - 39	332 600	4.6	331 400	4.6
	40 - 44	334 900	4.7	338 600	4.7
	45 - 49	351 700	4.9	345 800	4.8
	50 - 54	329 600	4.6	336 200	4.7
	55 - 59	273 200	3.8	280 600	3.9
	60 - 64	215 000	3.0	219 000	3.1
	65 - 69	129 600	1.8	137 900	1.9
	70 - 74	108 300	1.5	105 400	1.5
	75 - 79	109 900	1.5	110 700	1.5
	80 - 84	85 700	1.2	86 800	1.2
	85+	90 800	1.3	96 000	1.3
	小計	3 827 300	53.5	3 843 200	53.6
合計 Overall	0 - 4	262 500	3.7	261 900	3.7
	5 - 9	244 300	3.4	251 800	3.5
	10 - 14	306 400	4.3	289 400	4.0
	15 - 19	419 100	5.9	413 800	5.8
	20 - 24	458 000	6.4	451 500	6.3
	25 - 29	529 100	7.4	521 100	7.3
	30 - 34	562 600	7.9	569 700	7.9
	35 - 39	567 000	7.9	563 000	7.8
	40 - 44	576 300	8.1	579 700	8.1
	45 - 49	638 100	8.9	625 300	8.7
	50 - 54	641 600	9.0	649 900	9.1
	55 - 59	540 700	7.6	554 900	7.7
	60 - 64	428 600	6.0	436 600	6.1
	65 - 69	264 500	3.7	279 500	3.9
	70 - 74	221 100	3.1	215 900	3.0
	75 - 79	209 000	2.9	211 900	3.0
	80 - 84	151 100	2.1	154 400	2.2
	85+	134 600	1.9	143 600	2.0
	總計	7 154 600	100.0	7 173 900	100.0

註釋： 人數進位至最接近的百位數。

Note : Numbers are rounded to the nearest hundred.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組

Source : Demographic Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

1.4 出生、死亡及婚姻登記數字

Registered births, deaths and marriages

年 Year	月 Month	出生 Births			死亡 Deaths			婚姻(2) Marriages(2)
		男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	男性 Male	女性 Female	總計(1) Total(1)	
2010		47 285	40 915	88 200	23 821	18 868	42 699	52 558
2011		51 153	44 195	95 348	23 607	18 577	42 188	58 369
2012		48 640	42 703	91 343	24 346	19 321	43 672	60 273
2012	1	3 871	3 345	7 216	2 089	1 683	3 772	4 079
	2	4 069	3 511	7 580	2 382	1 894	4 276	4 342
	3	4 159	3 630	7 789	2 490	1 928	4 418	6 218
	4	3 727	3 183	6 910	1 953	1 592	3 546	3 421
	5	4 160	3 610	7 770	2 323	1 843	4 166	5 157
	6	3 940	3 408	7 348	1 961	1 551	3 512	4 280
	7	3 984	3 494	7 478	1 850	1 477	3 330	3 697
	8	4 319	3 693	8 012	1 914	1 553	3 468	3 464
	9	3 893	3 450	7 343	1 638	1 337	2 975	4 933
	10	4 299	3 855	8 154	1 849	1 398	3 247	5 541
	11	4 494	4 053	8 547	1 899	1 467	3 366	7 153
	12	3 725	3 471	7 196	1 998	1 598	3 596	7 988
2013	1	3 090	2 813	5 903	2 354	1 929	4 283	7 243
	2	2 383	2 177	4 560	1 974	1 526	3 502	3 031
	3	2 366	2 125	4 491	1 945	1 526	3 471	5 049

註釋： (1) 包括一個小數目不知性別的死亡人數。
(2) 2012年及2013年的數字乃臨時數字，會經常修訂。

Notes: (1) Include a small number of deaths of unknown sex.
(2) Figures for 2012 and 2013 are provisional and are revised from time to time.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source: Immigration Department

概念及方法

勞動人口、失業及就業不足

勞動人口、失業和就業不足的統計數字是從「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據編製所得。

勞動人口是指 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人士或失業人士的定義。勞動人口參與率是指勞動人口佔所有 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

就業人士是指在統計前 7 天內有做工賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的 15 歲及以上人士。無酬家庭從業員及在統計前 7 天內正休假的就業人士亦包括在內。

失業人士包括所有符合下列條件的 15 歲及以上人士：

- (1) 在統計前 7 天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及
- (2) 在統計前 7 天內隨時可工作；及
- (3) 在統計前 30 天內有找尋工作。

不過，一名 15 歲或以上的人士，如果符合上述 (1) 和 (2) 的條件，但沒有在統計前 30 天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

- (1) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；及

Concepts and methods

Labour force, unemployment and underemployment

Statistics on labour force, unemployment and underemployment are compiled based on data obtained from the General Household Survey (GHS).

Labour force refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed persons or unemployed persons. Labour force participation rate refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

Employed persons refer to those persons aged 15 and over who have been at work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or have had formal job attachment. Unpaid family workers and persons who were on leave/holiday during the 7 days before enumeration are also included.

Unemployed persons refer to those persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions :

- (1) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (2) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (3) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (1) and (2) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed :

- (1) Persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and

(2) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：

- (i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或
- (ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位。

失業率是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。經季節性調整的失業率可用作不同時間的比較。自 2006 年 11 月至 2007 年 1 月期間開始的經季節性調整失業率數字已按「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均 (X-12 ARIMA)」方法編製。

就業不足人士包括在統計前 7 天內在非自願的情況下工作少於 35 小時，而在統計前 30 天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前 7 天內可擔任更多工作的就業人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前 7 天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該 7 天期間內工作少於 35 小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會被界定為就業不足人士。就業不足率是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

勞動人口統計數字會由於以下的原因而作出例行修訂：

- (1) 人口估計的例行修訂 —— 在「居住人口」方法下，某一年內所有的最終人口估計，只會在翌年的 8 月才可備妥；及
- (2) 使用「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」方法編製的季節性因子的例行修訂 —— 當某一年內所有移動 3 個月期間的修訂勞動人口統計數字備妥後，季節性因子便會作出修訂，而該年的所有移動 3 個月期間的經季節性調整失業率數列亦會作出相應的例行修訂。

(2) Persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they :

- (i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or
- (ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs.

Unemployment rate refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates are compiled for making comparison over time. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rates since November 2006 to January 2007 have been compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method.

Underemployed persons refer to those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period. Underemployment rate refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

The labour force statistics are subject to routine revision arising from :

- (1) routine revision to population estimates — under the “resident population” approach, all population estimates in a given year can only be finalised in August of the following year; and
- (2) routine revision to seasonal factors compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method — the series of seasonally adjusted unemployment rate in respect of all moving 3-month periods in a given calendar year is subject to routine revision later, when the finalised labour force statistics for all moving 3-month periods in that year are available to enable re-estimation of the final seasonal factors.

表 2.1 至表 2.3 及圖 2.1 內的全年數字是根據該年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及由政府統計處與跨部門人口分布推算小組共同編製按區議會分區劃分年中人口估計數字而編製。

香港標準行業分類

自 1990 年起，政府統計處採納「香港標準行業分類」，用作劃分香港的機構單位的經濟活動。「香港標準行業分類」是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類」為藍本，加以編訂，使其切合本地環境，從而反映本港經濟結構。「香港標準行業分類」是一套統計分類架構，按照經濟單位的主要經濟活動把它們撥歸不同的行業類別。這個分類架構不僅在不同的統計調查中作為抽選經濟單位樣本的基本分層，也是用以編製、分析和發布按經濟活動劃分的統計數字的標準行業分類。

政府統計處不時就「香港標準行業分類」作出檢視，以反映香港經濟產業結構的變化和新興的經濟活動。為了使「香港標準行業分類」更能反映本地經濟活動的最新情況，並改善官方統計數字的國際可比性，「香港標準行業分類」在 2008 年曾全面作出修訂。已修訂的「香港標準行業分類」（即「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」）是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類修訂本第 4 版」（英文簡稱 ISIC Revision 4）為藍本，並於 2008 年 10 月公布，以取代於 2001 年推行的「香港標準行業分類 1.1 版」。政府統計處由 2009 年起已在不同的統計調查採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」。有關修訂「香港標準行業分類」的詳情，用戶可參考刊載於本月刊 2008 年 11 月號題為“修訂「香港標準行業分類」”的專題文章 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sc70_tc.jsp?productCode=FA000008)。

Annual figures in Table 2.1 to Table 2.3 and Chart 2.1 are compiled based on data collected in GHS from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates by District Council district compiled jointly by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) and an inter-departmental Working Group on Population Distribution Projections.

Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification

Since 1990, the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) has been adopted for classifying the economic activities of establishments in Hong Kong by C&SD. The HSIC is devised using the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) as a framework with local adaptation to reflect the structure of the Hong Kong economy. It is a statistical classification framework for classifying economic units into industry classes based on their major economic activities. This framework not only provides a basic stratification for sample selection of economic units in various surveys, but also serves as a standard industrial classification in Hong Kong for compilation, analysis and dissemination of statistics by economic activities.

The HSIC has been reviewed from time to time to reflect significant changes in the structure of the Hong Kong economy and the emergence of new economic activities. In order to bring HSIC more up-to-date on local economic activities as well as to foster international comparability of official statistics, a full-scale revision exercise was completed in 2008. The revised HSIC, i.e. HSIC Version 2.0, is modelled on ISIC Revision 4 and was released in October 2008 to replace HSIC Version 1.1 launched in 2001. HSIC Version 2.0 has been used in different surveys by C&SD starting from 2009. Users may refer to the feature article entitled “Revision of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification” published in the November 2008 issue of this *Digest* for more details on the revision of HSIC (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sc70.jsp?productCode=FA000008).

就業及職位空缺

機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺的統計數字為本港勞工市場提供短期變動的指標。表 2.4 至表 2.8 內的數字主要是從「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」及「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」獲取。由於搜集資料有實際困難，一些行業並不包括在該統計調查內。「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」及「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」主要不包括以下行業主類內的經濟活動：

行業主類	不包括的經濟活動
A	農業、林業及漁業（整個行業主類）
F	建造（建築地盤除外）
G	小販及零售攤檔（街市攤檔除外）
H	的士、公共小巴，以及部分貨車及港內水上貨運服務
K	貨幣管理機構及非持有商業登記的自僱保險代理
M 及 N	康樂及運動用品租賃
O	公共行政（整個行業主類）
P – S	宗教組織、作家及其他獨立藝術工作者，以及部分社會及個人服務
T	家庭住戶內部工作活動（整個行業主類）
U	享有治外法權的組織及團體活動（整個行業主類）

因此，表 2.4 至表 2.8 內個別行業主類及總計的數字僅為統計調查所選定行業的總數。

Employment and vacancies

Statistics on the number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies serve as indicators of short-term changes in the local labour market. It should be noted that figures in Table 2.4 to Table 2.8 are based mainly on data obtained from the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites (Site Survey), which do not cover some industries for operational difficulties. The SEV and the Site Survey mainly do not cover the economic activities in the following industry sections :

Industry section	Economic activities not covered
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing (entire industry section)
F	Construction (other than construction sites)
G	Hawkers and retail pitches (other than market stalls)
H	Taxis, public light buses, and part of goods vehicles and inland freight water transport
K	Monetary authorities and self-employed insurance agents with no business registration
M & N	Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
O	Public administration (entire industry section)
P – S	Religious organisations, authors and other independent artists, and some social and personal services
T	Work activities within domestic households (entire industry section)
U	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies (entire industry section)

Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures in Table 2.4 to Table 2.8 therefore relate only to those selected industries covered in the survey.

在一般行業主類中，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」的訪問對象是機構單位。機構單位是指在單一擁有權或控制權下，在單一地點從事一種或主要從事一種經濟活動的經濟單位，例如個別工廠、工場、零售店或辦公室。至於公務員類別，則是以政府決策局／部門為統計單位。「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」以建築地盤為訪問單位。建築地盤是指一個劃定的地點，而在該地點內正在進行一個或多個階段的建造工程。

就一般的機構單位而言，就業人數（公務員除外）包括：

- (1) 於統計日期工作最少 1 小時及經常參與機構單位業務的東主、合夥人，以及與東主或合夥人有親屬關係並在機構單位工作而無正薪的人士；
- (2) 於統計日期向機構單位直接支取薪酬的全職受薪僱員，以及有限公司的在職董事，其中包括長期或臨時聘用的，無論這些僱員正在本港或其他地方工作或暫時缺勤（即正在放病假、分娩假、年假、事假的工人及罷工者）；以及
- (3) 在統計日期工作最少 1 小時的兼職僱員，以及夜班或通宵班的僱員。

公務員是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。有關統計定義，從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起有輕微修訂，司法機構內的法官及司法人員不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

建築地盤工人是指在統計日期受僱於建築地盤工作的熟練技工、半熟練技工及普通工人。地盤工人可以由主要承建商直接僱用或由分判承建商或工頭僱用在建築地盤工作。

For the industry sections covered by the SEV, the unit of enquiry is an establishment, which is defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control, in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single physical location, e.g. an individual factory, workshop, retail shop or office. For the civil service, the unit of enquiry is a government bureau/department. For the Site Survey, the unit of enquiry is a construction site. A construction site is defined as a demarcated locality where one or more stages of construction work are being carried on.

For establishments outside the civil service, persons engaged include :

- (1) individual proprietors, partners and persons having family ties with any of the proprietors or partners and working in the establishment without regular pay, who are actively engaged in the work of the establishment for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date;
- (2) full-time salaried personnel/employees directly paid by the establishment and working directors of limited companies, both permanent and temporary, who are either at work (whether or not in Hong Kong) or temporarily absent from work (viz. those on sick leave, maternity leave, annual vacation or casual leave, and on strike) on the survey reference date; and
- (3) part-time employees and employees on night/irregular shifts working for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date.

Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. A minor revision has been made on the statistical definition since the statistical month of June 1999, whereby judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

Manual workers at construction sites refer to skilled, semi-skilled and general workers working at those sites on the survey reference date. Manual workers are either directly employed by the main contractors, or being called upon by sub-contractors or gangers to work in the construction sites.

職位空缺是指在統計日期正懸空並須要立刻填補，而機構單位亦正積極進行招聘以填補的職位空缺。建築地盤的職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人的空缺。

為更符合以上職位空缺的概念，公務員職位空缺的定義從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起修訂為不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

此外，公務員職位空缺的定義亦已根據在隨後不同時段推行的公務員政策作出修訂：

- (1) 從 2005 年 3 月的統計期開始，公務員職位空缺是指某些部門因應人力需求而獲准豁免暫停公開招聘並作出有限度公開招聘的懸空職位。暫停公開招聘公務員的政策在 2003 年 4 月 1 日至 2007 年 3 月 31 日期間實施。
- (2) 隨着非自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2007 年 4 月 1 日撤銷，從 2007 年 6 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指 (i) 非自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺，即不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺，以及 (ii) 已獲准豁免暫停公開招聘規定的自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺。
- (3) 隨着自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2008 年 3 月 21 日撤銷，從 2008 年 3 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

Vacancies refer to unfilled job openings which are immediately available, and for which active recruitment steps are being taken on the survey reference date. However, vacancies at construction sites include only those vacancies of manual workers.

For closer conformity with the above concept of vacancies, the definition of civil service vacancies has been revised starting from the statistical month of June 1999, such that civil service vacancies having arisen from posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff are excluded.

Since then, the definition of civil service vacancies has been further revised in accordance with the different civil service policies implemented in different periods :

- (1) Starting from the statistical month of March 2005, civil service vacancies refer to unfilled posts in those departments to which exemptions from the open recruitment freeze have been granted such that they may conduct limited number of open recruitment exercises having regard to their manpower requirements. The general open recruitment freeze to the civil service was imposed from 1 April 2003 to 31 March 2007.
- (2) Following the lifting of the general civil service open recruitment freeze for grades that are not subject to voluntary retirement (VR) with effect from 1 April 2007, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of June 2007 refer to (i) the vacancies for non-VR grades, i.e. vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff; and (ii) the vacancies for VR grades for which exemptions from the open recruitment freeze have been granted.
- (3) Following the lifting of the open recruitment freeze imposed for VR grades with effect from 21 March 2008, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of March 2008 refer to the vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff.

因應行業分類從「香港標準行業分類 1.1 版」改為採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」，由 2009 年 3 月統計期開始，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」擴展了涵蓋範圍，增加了部分行業所包括的經濟活動。有關行業是在「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」行業主類 H「運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務」、N「行政及支援服務」及 P-S「社會及個人服務」內。新增加的經濟活動包括在行業 H 502101「持牌及專營渡輪服務」、H 522202「中流作業」、H 522903「陸路貨運代理服務」、N 813000「園境護理及綠化服務」，以及 R 901000-S 960900「藝術、娛樂及康樂活動」及「其他服務」的雜項內。根據 2009 年 3 月統計調查所得，有關變動使該統計期的機構單位數目增加約 1 000 間（包括 H 主類約 760 間，N 主類約 20 間及 P-S 主類約 220 間）、就業人數共增加約 5 000 人（包括 H 主類約 3 750 人，N 主類約 300 人及 P-S 主類約 950 人）及職位空缺數目增加約 10 個，分別佔整體數字的 0.33%、0.20%及 0.04%。

由 2009 年 6 月的統計期開始，行業主類 K「金融及保險」的統計數字，已因應「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」所作的改變（即行業小分類 K 643000「受託人及保管人」改為 K 661902）而稍作修改。按「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」編製的統計數列亦因此而作出相應的修訂。

由 2006 年 3 月的統計調查開始，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」的樣本規模從約 55 000 間機構單位縮減至大約 32 000 間，並由 2009 年 3 月的統計調查開始，再縮減至大約 24 000 間。統計調查的抽樣設計已相應地修改，以便繼續提供較重要行業的詳細就業及職位空缺的統計數字。

Starting from March 2009 round of the SEV, the survey coverage has been expanded to include more economic activities in some of the industries due to the change in industrial classification from HSIC Version 1.1 to HSIC Version 2.0. The industries concerned are in industry section H “Transportation, storage, postal and courier services”, industry section N “Administrative and support services” and industry sections P-S “Social and personal services” of HSIC Version 2.0. The economic activities newly covered are included in the industries H 502101 “Licensed and franchised ferry services”, H 522202 “Mid-stream operation”, H 522903 “Land cargo forwarding services”, N 813000 “Landscape care and greenery services” as well as some miscellaneous industries in “Arts, entertainment and recreation” and “Other services” in R 901000-S 960900. As a result of the change in coverage, some 1 000 establishments (760 in industry section H, 20 in industry section N and 220 in industry sections P-S) with a total of around 5 000 persons engaged (3 750 in industry section H, 300 in industry section N and 950 in industry sections P-S) and 10 vacancies in the private sector were additionally included, accounting for 0.33%, 0.20% and 0.04% of the respective totals of all the industry sections surveyed in March 2009.

Starting from June 2009 round of the SEV, statistics of industry section K “Financing and insurance” have been slightly amended due to the re-classification of activities of HSIC Version 2.0 (K 643000 “Trustees and custodians” being recoded as K 661902). Relevant amendment has been made accordingly to the series of statistics under HSIC Version 2.0.

The sample size of the SEV has been reduced from about 55 000 establishments to around 32 000 in the March 2006 round of the survey and then to around 24 000 in the March 2009 round. Correspondingly, changes to the sample design have been made so that the employment and vacancies statistics are continued to be made available at detailed levels for the more important industries.

薪金及工資

薪金總額除包括工資率（見以下定義）的組成部分外，還包括發放給員工的其他非經常性薪酬開支，例如非保證發放的現金花紅和津貼（例如紅利及長期服務獎金）、超時工作津貼及補薪。但是僱主為僱員支付社會保障及退休金計劃，以及僱員從該等計劃獲得之利益並不包括在內。東主和商業合伙人所賺取的利潤、實物津貼（例如由機構提供予僱員的住所）、遣散費、停職費及長期服務金、退休金及支付予外發工人的薪金也不包括在內。就業人士名義平均薪金指數在就業人數的結構大致保持穩定的情況下，一般可以顯示僱員平均收入（以貨幣計算）的變動。就業人士實質平均薪金指數是從名義指數中，以綜合消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示僱員所得收入金額購買力的轉變。

工資率顯示勞工「價格」，指支付予僱員在正常工作時數所賺取的金額。工資率通常以時間作為計算單位，例如 1 小時、1 日、1 星期或 1 個月。除基本工資及薪金外，工資率亦包括生活津貼、膳食津貼／福利、佣金及小費、勤工獎、輪班津貼、固定發放的年終花紅及其他固定及定期發放的花紅和津貼。超時工作的補薪則不包括在內。名義工資指數是將接連兩次統計調查中有關行業、職業及性別方面的勞動人口結構維持不變，從而量度督導級及以下僱員（即不包括經理級與專業僱員）工資率的純變動。

實質工資指數是從名義工資指數中，以甲類消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示僱員所賺取工資金額購買力的轉變。

Payroll and wage

Payroll includes elements covered by wage rate (see definition below) as well as other irregular payments to workers such as non-guaranteed or discretionary cash bonuses and allowances (e.g. profit-sharing bonuses and long service bonuses), overtime payment and back-pay. Employers' contribution in respect of their employees paid to social security and pension schemes, and benefits received by employees under these schemes are excluded. Profits earned by proprietors and business partners, payments in kind (e.g. quarters provided by company), severance payments, termination payments and long service payments, pensions and payment to outworkers are also excluded. The Nominal Index of Payroll per Person Engaged can generally be used to indicate changes in average earnings (in money terms) of employees provided that the employment structure remains relatively stable over time. The Real Index of Payroll per Person Engaged is obtained by deflating the nominal index by the Composite Consumer Price Index to indicate changes in the purchasing power of labour earnings.

Wage rate is basically the “price” of labour. It refers to the amount of money paid for normal time of work and usually relates to a time unit such as an hour, a day, a week or a month. It includes, apart from basic wages and salaries, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance/benefits, commissions and tips, good attendance bonus, shift allowance, guaranteed year-end bonus, and other guaranteed and regular bonuses and allowances. However, pay for overtime work is excluded. Nominal Wage Index measures the pure changes in wage rates of employees up to supervisory level (that is, managerial and professional employees are not included) by holding constant the structure of the labour force with respect to industry, occupation and sex between two successive rounds of the survey.

Real Wage Index, obtained by deflating the Nominal Wage Index by the Consumer Price Index (A), indicates changes in the purchasing power of the amount of money earned as wages.

薪金率的定義包括基本薪金、生活津貼、固定發放的年終花紅、佣金及小費，以及其他固定及定期發放的花紅和津貼。名義薪金指數（甲）量度中層經理級與專業僱員薪金率的總體變動情況。名義薪金指數（乙）則是用來反映連續兩年均留任同一職業及同一公司的中層經理級與專業僱員薪金率變動情況，因此只反映因一般薪金遞增、工作表現良好和隨年資而增薪的薪金率變動。實質薪金指數（甲）及實質薪金指數（乙）是從有關名義指數中，以丙類消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，可量度薪金購買力的轉變。

職業傷亡及停工

職業傷亡個案是指根據《僱員補償條例》（第 282 章）呈報由工作意外引致死亡或失去工作能力 3 天以上的受傷個案（包括工業意外個案）。

工業意外是指在《工廠及工業經營條例》（第 59 章）所界定的工業經營內發生的受傷或死亡意外，而這些意外是因工業活動而引致的。

僱員停工事件的統計數字，包括與僱用條件有關的勞資糾紛所導致的僱員停工事件。

其他有關刊物

由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資

就業及空缺按季統計報告

建築地盤就業及空缺按季統計報告

綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告

工資及薪金總額按季統計報告

經理級與專業僱員薪金及僱員福利統計報告（高層管理人員除外）

Salary rate is defined to include basic salaries, cost-of-living allowance, guaranteed year-end bonus, commission and tips, and other regular and guaranteed bonuses and allowances. Nominal Salary Index (A) measures the overall changes in average salary rates of middle-level managerial and professional employees. Nominal Salary Index (B) reflects only changes in salary rates of those middle-level managerial and professional employees who have been in the same occupation and in the same company in 2 consecutive years. It only accounts for changes in salary rates due to general increment, meritorious increase and gain in seniority. Real Salary Index (A) and Real Salary Index (B) are obtained by deflating the respective nominal indices by the Consumer Price Index (C) and measure changes in the purchasing power of the amount of salaries earned.

Occupational injuries and work stoppage

Occupational injuries (including industrial accidents) are injury cases arising from work accidents, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over 3 days, and reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282).

Industrial accidents refer to injuries and deaths arising from industrial activities in industrial undertakings as defined under the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance (Cap. 59).

Statistics on work stoppages cover stoppages of work arising from disputes connected with terms and conditions of employment.

Further references

Average Daily Wages of Workers Engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as Reported by Main Contractors

Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies Statistics

Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies at Construction Sites

Quarterly Report on General Household Survey

Quarterly Report of Wage and Payroll Statistics

Report of Salaries and Employee Benefits Statistics - Managerial and Professional Employees (Excluding Top Management)

圖 2.1 失業率及就業不足率
Chart 2.1 Unemployment rate and underemployment rate

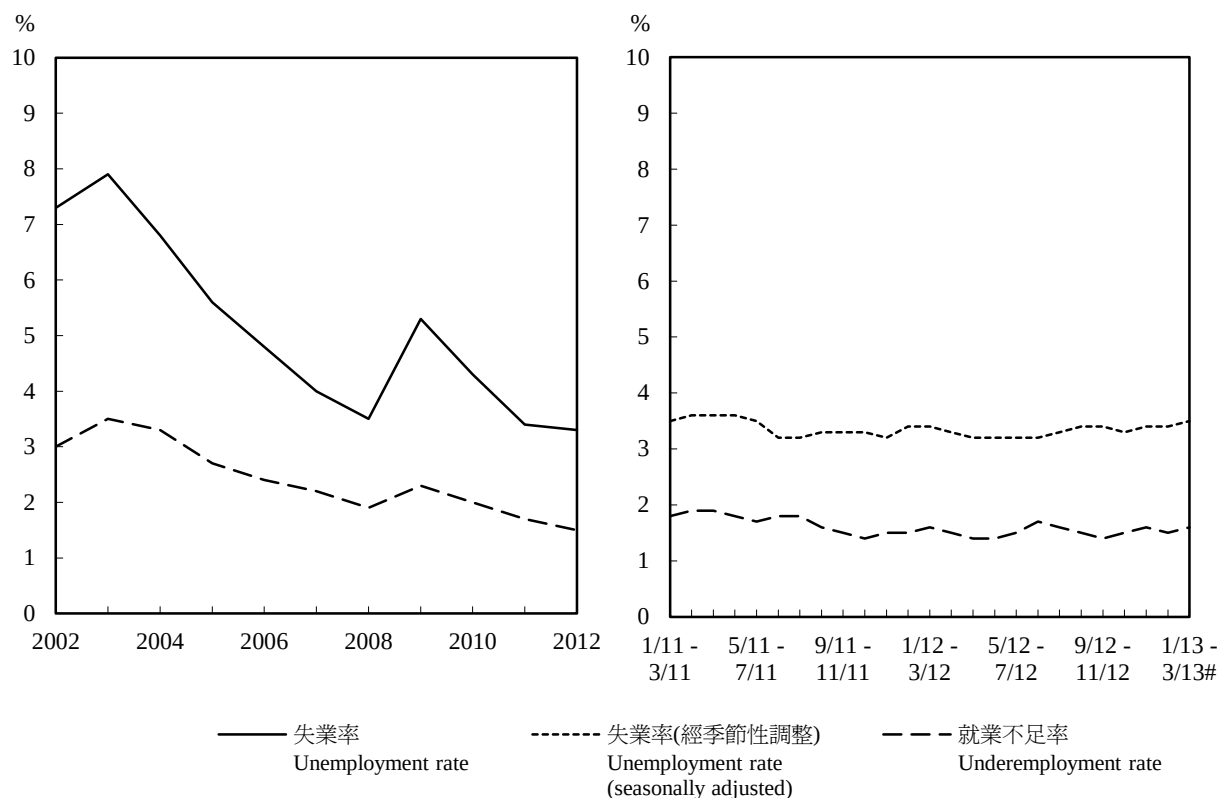
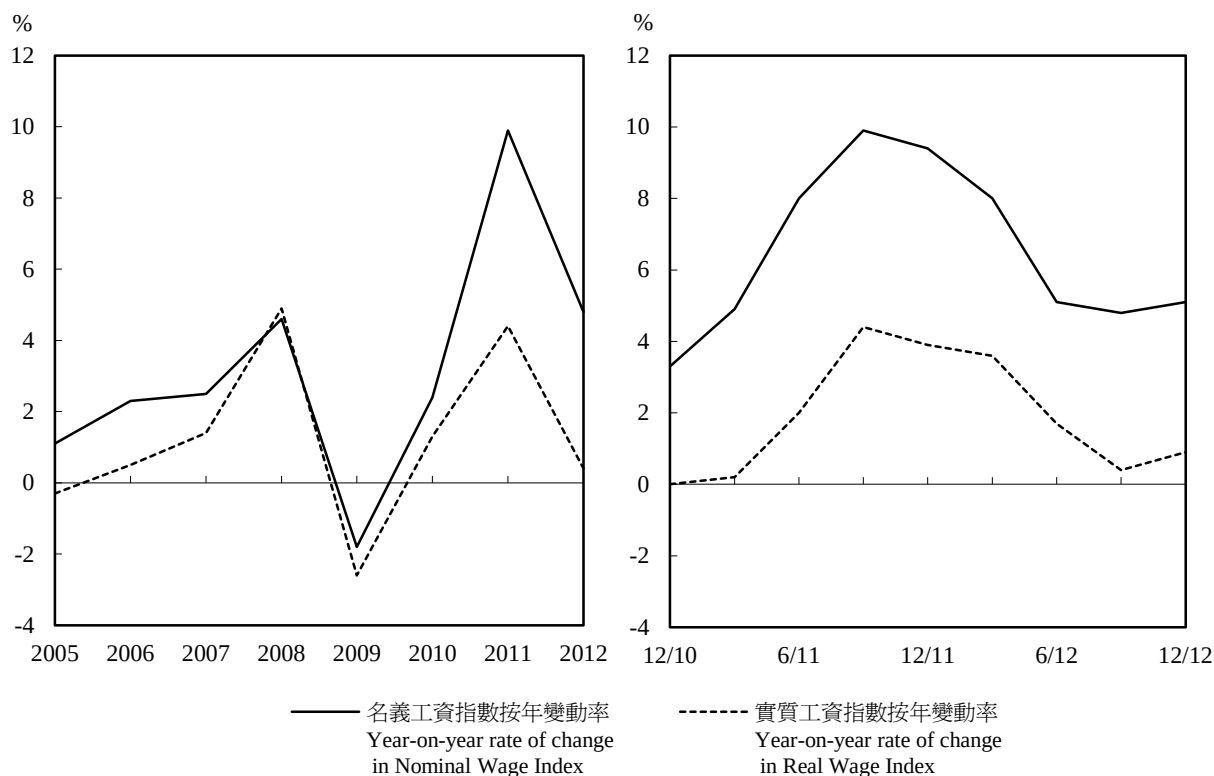


圖 2.2 名義及實質工資指數的變動情況
Chart 2.2 Movements of the Nominal and Real Wage Indices



註釋：全年的按年變動率指每年9月份的數字。

Note: Annual year-on-year rate of change refers to September of the year.

2.1 勞動人口、失業及就業不足統計

Labour force, unemployment and underemployment

期間 Period	勞動人口(千人) Labour force (thousands)			勞動人口參與率 Labour force participation rate (%)		
	男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	男性 Male	女性 Female	合計 Overall
2010	1 931.3	1 700.0	3 631.3	68.5	51.9	59.6
2011	1 942.7	1 760.4	3 703.1	68.4	53.0	60.1
2012	1 972.1	1 813.1	3 785.2	68.7	53.6	60.5
11/2011 - 1/2012	1 955.9	1 790.6	3 746.5	68.6	53.4	60.4
12/2011 - 2/2012	1 964.7	1 803.0	3 767.7	68.8	53.7	60.6
1/2012 - 3/2012	1 970.5	1 803.2	3 773.7	68.9	53.6	60.7
2/2012 - 4/2012	1 965.9	1 808.2	3 774.1	68.7	53.7	60.6
3/2012 - 5/2012	1 969.3	1 816.7	3 785.9	68.8	53.8	60.7
4/2012 - 6/2012	1 970.8	1 826.1	3 796.9	68.8	54.1	60.8
5/2012 - 7/2012	1 978.6	1 825.6	3 804.2	69.0	54.0	60.9
6/2012 - 8/2012	1 979.3	1 823.6	3 803.0	69.0	53.9	60.8
7/2012 - 9/2012	1 974.6	1 817.2	3 791.8	68.8	53.6	60.6
8/2012 - 10/2012	1 975.1	1 820.9	3 795.9	68.8	53.6	60.6
9/2012 - 11/2012	1 968.0	1 825.4	3 793.3	68.4	53.6	60.4
10/2012 - 12/2012	1 974.5	1 832.2	3 806.6	68.6	53.7	60.6
11/2012 - 1/2013	1 980.9	1 845.6	3 826.5	68.7	54.1	60.8
12/2012 - 2/2013	1 983.5	1 851.6	3 835.1	68.9	54.2	60.9
1/2013 - 3/2013 #	1 988.8	1 863.9	3 852.7	69.0	54.6	61.2

期間 Period	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率(1) (經季節性調整) Unemployment rate(1) (seasonally adjusted) (%)	就業不足人數 (千人) Underemployed (thousands)	就業不足率 Underemployment rate (%)
2010	157.2	4.3	72.5	2.0
2011	126.7	3.4	63.3	1.7
2012	124.5	3.3	57.6	1.5
11/2011 - 1/2012	111.8	3.2	55.7	1.5
12/2011 - 2/2012	119.1	3.4	56.5	1.5
1/2012 - 3/2012	124.1	3.4	58.6	1.6
2/2012 - 4/2012	124.7	3.3	57.5	1.5
3/2012 - 5/2012	123.4	3.2	54.0	1.4
4/2012 - 6/2012	125.5	3.2	54.6	1.4
5/2012 - 7/2012	128.5	3.2	56.6	1.5
6/2012 - 8/2012	131.6	3.2	63.4	1.7
7/2012 - 9/2012	132.9	3.3	59.2	1.6
8/2012 - 10/2012	131.0	3.4	57.4	1.5
9/2012 - 11/2012	127.1	3.4	54.2	1.4
10/2012 - 12/2012	117.0	3.3	56.8	1.5
11/2012 - 1/2013	120.5	3.4	60.3	1.6
12/2012 - 2/2013	123.1	3.4	58.6	1.5
1/2013 - 3/2013 #	132.5	3.5	61.1	1.6

註釋： (1) 經季節性調整的失業率是指計算失業率時，已根據「X-12自迴歸—求和—移動平均(X-12 ARIMA)」方法就其季節性變異作出調整。季節性調整不適用於全年平均失業率。

Note: (1) “Unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted)” refers to the unemployment rate adjusted for seasonal variations using the “X-12 ARIMA” method. Seasonal adjustment is not applicable to annual average unemployment rates.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組

Source: General Household Survey Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.2 按以前從事行業劃分的曾工作失業人數(1) Unemployed persons with a previous job(1) by previous industry

期間 Period	製造 Manufacturing		建造 Construction		進出口貿易及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale		零售、住宿(2)及 膳食服務 Retail, accommodation(2) and food services	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)
	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)
2010	6.5	4.7	19.6	6.9	23.3	4.1	34.6	5.8
2011	5.5	4.0	16.3	5.6	17.0	3.1	27.9	4.6
2012	5.5	4.0	14.8	4.9	16.2	2.8	26.7	4.3
11/2011 - 1/2012	4.9	3.5	13.9	4.7	14.5	2.6	22.6	3.8
12/2011 - 2/2012	5.1	3.6	15.6	5.1	15.3	2.7	25.6	4.2
1/2012 - 3/2012	6.0	4.3	18.4	6.1	14.6	2.5	26.6	4.4
2/2012 - 4/2012	5.9	4.2	18.8	6.2	15.2	2.7	28.5	4.7
3/2012 - 5/2012	5.9	4.2	17.7	5.8	16.4	2.9	27.1	4.5
4/2012 - 6/2012	5.1	3.7	14.1	4.6	17.8	3.1	29.1	4.7
5/2012 - 7/2012	5.0	3.6	14.3	4.6	18.3	3.2	28.2	4.5
6/2012 - 8/2012	5.2	3.8	12.4	4.0	17.8	3.1	28.4	4.6
7/2012 - 9/2012	6.1	4.3	12.1	3.9	16.7	2.9	28.7	4.6
8/2012 - 10/2012	5.2	3.7	13.3	4.3	16.0	2.7	28.6	4.6
9/2012 - 11/2012	5.3	3.7	13.7	4.4	16.4	2.9	27.1	4.3
10/2012 - 12/2012	4.6	3.3	15.5	4.9	16.1	2.8	24.0	3.9
11/2012 - 1/2013	4.9	3.6	16.5	5.1	17.2	3.1	25.4	4.0
12/2012 - 2/2013	4.7	3.5	18.1	5.7	16.4	3.0	26.2	4.1
1/2013 - 3/2013 #	4.6	3.4	19.7	6.0	16.4	3.2	30.0	4.6

期間 Period	運輸、倉庫、郵政及 速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications		金融、保險、地產、 專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services		公共行政、社會及 個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services		其他 Others	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)
	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)
2010	16.7	3.8	22.4	3.4	15.4	1.7	0.5	1.9
2011	13.3	3.0	18.3	2.6	13.8	1.5	0.4	1.6
2012	12.5	2.8	18.6	2.6	13.4	1.4	0.3	1.0
11/2011 - 1/2012	13.2	3.0	16.8	2.4	12.7	1.3	0.6	2.6
12/2011 - 2/2012	13.4	3.1	17.0	2.4	14.2	1.5	0.6	2.4
1/2012 - 3/2012	13.7	3.2	18.4	2.6	13.4	1.4	†	†
2/2012 - 4/2012	12.8	2.9	18.3	2.5	13.8	1.4	†	†
3/2012 - 5/2012	11.2	2.6	18.8	2.6	12.4	1.3	†	†
4/2012 - 6/2012	11.5	2.6	18.6	2.6	11.9	1.2	†	†
5/2012 - 7/2012	11.6	2.6	18.4	2.6	12.4	1.3	†	†
6/2012 - 8/2012	12.3	2.7	17.7	2.5	13.2	1.4	†	†
7/2012 - 9/2012	11.5	2.5	18.6	2.7	13.9	1.5	†	†
8/2012 - 10/2012	12.1	2.6	18.9	2.8	13.7	1.5	†	†
9/2012 - 11/2012	12.2	2.7	19.8	2.9	14.1	1.5	†	†
10/2012 - 12/2012	11.9	2.7	17.6	2.5	13.7	1.4	†	†
11/2012 - 1/2013	11.0	2.5	19.3	2.7	14.0	1.4	†	†
12/2012 - 2/2013	12.1	2.7	18.9	2.6	14.8	1.5	†	†
1/2013 - 3/2013 #	13.5	2.9	18.5	2.5	17.8	1.8	0.6	2.4

註釋： (1) 不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事行業的資料。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

† 由於抽樣誤差大，統計數字在統計表內不予公布。

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組

Notes: (1) First-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed were not included as information on previous industry of these persons is not available.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

† Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

Source: General Household Survey Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.3 按以前從事職業(1)劃分的曾工作失業人數(2)

Unemployed persons with a previous job(2) by previous occupation(1)

期間 Period	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators		專業人員 Professionals		輔助專業人員 Associate professionals		文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	
	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)
	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)
2011	5.1	1.3	3.0	1.2	15.1	2.1	18.3	3.5
2012	5.8	1.4	4.1	1.5	16.0	2.2	16.0	3.1
11/2011 - 1/2012	5.2	1.3	4.4	1.6	13.5	1.9	15.7	3.2
12/2011 - 2/2012	4.5	1.1	4.3	1.6	14.0	1.9	16.3	3.3
1/2012 - 3/2012	4.6	1.1	4.8	1.7	14.7	2.0	14.8	2.9
2/2012 - 4/2012	5.3	1.3	4.2	1.5	14.7	2.0	14.0	2.8
3/2012 - 5/2012	6.1	1.5	4.2	1.4	14.9	2.1	14.6	2.8
4/2012 - 6/2012	5.9	1.4	3.6	1.3	15.6	2.2	15.9	3.1
5/2012 - 7/2012	4.9	1.2	3.0	1.1	16.3	2.3	18.3	3.5
6/2012 - 8/2012	5.2	1.3	3.4	1.3	17.2	2.4	17.5	3.4
7/2012 - 9/2012	5.8	1.4	4.3	1.6	16.5	2.3	18.6	3.5
8/2012 - 10/2012	6.6	1.6	4.7	1.8	16.9	2.4	17.0	3.2
9/2012 - 11/2012	7.5	1.9	4.8	1.9	16.8	2.3	17.3	3.2
10/2012 - 12/2012	7.1	1.8	3.9	1.5	16.7	2.3	15.6	2.9
11/2012 - 1/2013	7.7	2.0	4.3	1.6	17.6	2.4	14.9	2.8
12/2012 - 2/2013	7.1	1.8	4.9	1.9	18.4	2.5	14.2	2.7
1/2013 - 3/2013 #	7.3	1.9	5.1	1.9	18.6	2.5	15.5	3.0

期間 Period	服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers		工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers		機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers		非技術工人 Elementary occupations		其他 Others	
	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate (%)
	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)	Unemployed (thousands)	rate (%)
2011	28.1	4.5	12.8	4.9	4.2	2.2	25.6	3.5	‡	‡
2012	25.5	4.0	12.5	4.8	3.9	2.1	24.0	3.2	‡	‡
11/2011 - 1/2012	21.7	3.5	11.6	4.4	4.3	2.4	22.8	2.9	‡	‡
12/2011 - 2/2012	24.9	4.0	14.0	5.4	4.4	2.5	24.1	3.1	‡	‡
1/2012 - 3/2012	25.8	4.1	16.2	6.2	4.5	2.6	26.1	3.4	‡	‡
2/2012 - 4/2012	28.2	4.5	15.7	6.2	3.8	2.1	27.4	3.5	‡	‡
3/2012 - 5/2012	25.1	4.1	14.8	5.7	3.5	1.9	26.5	3.4	‡	‡
4/2012 - 6/2012	26.8	4.3	12.3	4.7	3.0	1.6	25.4	3.3	‡	‡
5/2012 - 7/2012	26.5	4.3	11.8	4.5	2.9	1.5	24.7	3.2	‡	‡
6/2012 - 8/2012	28.1	4.4	10.1	3.8	2.4	1.3	23.6	3.1	‡	‡
7/2012 - 9/2012	27.7	4.4	10.6	4.0	3.1	1.6	21.1	2.8	‡	‡
8/2012 - 10/2012	26.2	4.1	11.4	4.2	3.5	1.8	21.7	2.9	‡	‡
9/2012 - 11/2012	24.2	3.8	11.6	4.3	4.0	2.1	22.8	3.0	‡	‡
10/2012 - 12/2012	22.1	3.5	11.3	4.2	4.0	2.2	22.7	3.0	‡	‡
11/2012 - 1/2013	24.6	3.8	12.4	4.6	3.3	1.8	23.4	3.0	‡	‡
12/2012 - 2/2013	26.4	4.0	13.6	5.1	3.6	2.0	23.0	2.9	‡	‡
1/2013 - 3/2013 #	29.7	4.5	15.2	5.5	3.4	1.8	25.8	3.3	‡	‡

註釋： (1) 由2012年1月至3月統計期開始，按職業劃分的失業統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年1月至3月的期間。

(2) 不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事職業的資料。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，統計數字在統計表內不予公布。

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference period of January to March 2012, unemployment statistics by occupation are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to the period of January to March 2011.

(2) First-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed were not included as information on previous occupation of these persons is not available.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

Source: General Household Survey Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.4 公務員人數(1)及有關職位空缺數目

Number of civil servants(1) and civil service vacancies

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
		男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
2010		102 024	54 685	156 709	5 919
2011		102 488	56 039	158 527	6 240
2012		102 713	56 943	159 656	6 551
2011	12	102 488	56 039	158 527	6 240
2012	3	102 589	56 606	159 195	5 878
	6	102 449	56 768	159 217	6 347
	9	102 287	56 844	159 131	6 595
	12	102 713	56 943	159 656	6 551

註釋： (1) 有關公務員的定義，請參閱第11頁的「概念及方法」。

Note : (1) For the definition of civil servants, please refer to “Concepts and methods” on page 11 for details.

資料來源： 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source : Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.5 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目 (公務員除外) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 B：採礦及採石 Industry section B：Mining and quarrying						
2010		3	76	7	83	3
2011		2	65	6	71	***
2012		2	65	8	73	***
2011	12	2	65	6	71	***
2012	3	2	67	6	73	***
	6	2	76	7	83	***
	9	2	65	7	72	***
	12	2	65	8	73	***
行業主類 C：製造 Industry section C：Manufacturing						
2010		12 441	70 794	46 796	117 590	1 567
2011		12 011	68 540	41 839	110 379	1 946
2012		11 716	64 981	40 327	105 308	2 773
2011	12	12 011	68 540	41 839	110 379	1 946
2012	3	11 951	66 598	41 373	107 971	2 859
	6	11 867	67 471	40 166	107 637	2 970
	9	11 820	64 679	42 101	106 780	2 367
	12	11 716	64 981	40 327	105 308	2 773
行業主類 D 及 E：電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理 Industry sections D & E：Electricity and gas supply, and waste management						
2010		324	8 741	2 334	11 075	60
2011		326	8 487	2 129	10 616	***
2012		371	8 238	2 037	10 275	***
2011	12	326	8 487	2 129	10 616	***
2012	3	339	8 388	1 979	10 367	***
	6	333	8 245	2 083	10 328	***
	9	338	8 232	2 056	10 288	***
	12	371	8 238	2 037	10 275	***
行業主類 F：建築地盤（只包括地盤工人）(1) Industry section F：Construction sites (manual workers only)(1)						
2010		1 101	51 040	4 385	55 425	68
2011		1 172	63 402	5 993	69 395	330
2012		1 158	64 441	6 137	70 578	801
2011	12	1 172	63 402	5 993	69 395	330
2012	3	1 143	64 996	5 646	70 642	666
	6	1 157	64 960	6 761	71 721	588
	9	1 209	65 808	6 430	72 238	511
	12	1 158	64 441	6 137	70 578	801
行業主類 G：進出口貿易、批發及零售(2) Industry section G：Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(2)						
2010		178 243	395 871	417 359	813 230	11 423
2011		180 546	392 864	421 720	814 584	13 344
2012		180 019	394 897	419 977	814 874	15 261
2011	12	180 546	392 864	421 720	814 584	13 344
2012	3	180 652	390 210	423 787	813 997	17 125
	6	181 222	393 236	424 545	817 781	16 039
	9	180 332	397 624	417 445	815 069	17 190
	12	180 019	394 897	419 977	814 874	15 261

**2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section**

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
部分行業主類 G：進出口貿易及批發 Part of industry section G： Import/export trade and wholesale						
2010		116 530	297 069	267 812	564 881	6 487
2011		117 269	293 593	266 017	559 610	7 067
2012		116 110	291 830	262 798	554 628	7 705
2011	12	117 269	293 593	266 017	559 610	7 067
2012	3	116 950	288 405	268 748	557 153	8 945
	6	117 207	290 085	268 262	558 347	9 141
	9	116 360	293 681	261 694	555 375	8 236
	12	116 110	291 830	262 798	554 628	7 705
部分行業主類 G：零售(2) Part of industry section G： Retail(2)						
2010		61 713	98 802	149 547	248 349	4 936
2011		63 277	99 271	155 703	254 974	6 277
2012		63 909	103 067	157 179	260 246	7 556
2011	12	63 277	99 271	155 703	254 974	6 277
2012	3	63 702	101 805	155 039	256 844	8 180
	6	64 015	103 151	156 283	259 434	6 898
	9	63 972	103 943	155 751	259 694	8 954
	12	63 909	103 067	157 179	260 246	7 556
行業主類 H：運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(2) Industry section H： Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)						
2010		9 484	107 498	54 046	161 544	2 086
2011		9 769	108 406	57 068	165 474	2 507
2012		9 569	110 415	56 826	167 241	3 014
2011	12	9 769	108 406	57 068	165 474	2 507
2012	3	9 709	108 941	56 696	165 637	3 197
	6	9 665	110 306	56 400	166 706	3 408
	9	9 616	110 768	56 123	166 891	3 542
	12	9 569	110 415	56 826	167 241	3 014
行業主類 I：住宿(3)及膳食服務 Industry section I： Accommodation(3) and food services						
2010		15 911	125 403	129 885	255 288	7 814
2011		16 763	126 336	139 979	266 315	8 992
2012		16 971	128 280	145 915	274 195	11 859
2011	12	16 763	126 336	139 979	266 315	8 992
2012	3	16 854	129 207	139 841	269 048	11 036
	6	16 929	130 392	141 886	272 278	12 266
	9	16 779	128 084	145 662	273 746	12 942
	12	16 971	128 280	145 915	274 195	11 859
行業主類 J：資訊及通訊 Industry section J： Information and communications						
2010		9 958	58 210	30 684	88 894	2 084
2011		10 756	61 337	31 931	93 268	2 222
2012		11 368	63 422	33 808	97 230	2 480
2011	12	10 756	61 337	31 931	93 268	2 222
2012	3	10 973	61 551	33 637	95 188	2 475
	6	11 079	62 604	33 287	95 891	2 380
	9	11 209	64 562	32 916	97 478	2 151
	12	11 368	63 422	33 808	97 230	2 480

**2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section**

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 K：金融及保險(2) Industry section K：Financing and insurance(2)						
2010		19 026	94 232	102 181	196 413	4 429
2011		20 610	100 660	106 664	207 324	4 168
2012		21 271	101 341	106 359	207 700	4 112
2011	12	20 610	100 660	106 664	207 324	4 168
2012	3	20 690	100 644	109 307	209 951	4 559
	6	20 854	101 284	105 709	206 993	4 386
	9	20 996	100 279	106 395	206 674	3 510
	12	21 271	101 341	106 359	207 700	4 112
行業主類 L：地產 Industry section L：Real estate						
2010		12 942	70 131	42 411	112 542	2 603
2011		14 250	76 208	46 044	122 252	2 504
2012		14 673	80 307	45 631	125 938	2 932
2011	12	14 250	76 208	46 044	122 252	2 504
2012	3	14 208	75 929	46 126	122 055	3 264
	6	14 357	77 730	46 625	124 355	2 862
	9	14 539	77 571	48 074	125 645	3 807
	12	14 673	80 307	45 631	125 938	2 932
行業主類 M 及 N：專業及商用服務(2) Industry sections M & N：Professional and business services(2)						
2010		36 899	157 176	157 168	314 344	5 623
2011		39 157	163 455	165 338	328 793	6 582
2012		40 557	167 697	169 711	337 408	8 709
2011	12	39 157	163 455	165 338	328 793	6 582
2012	3	39 393	164 616	165 566	330 182	8 359
	6	39 907	163 888	169 416	333 304	9 359
	9	40 254	165 945	169 917	335 862	8 507
	12	40 557	167 697	169 711	337 408	8 709
行業主類 P - S：社會及個人服務(2) Industry sections P - S：Social and personal services(2)						
2010		39 018	153 779	279 033	432 812	10 377
2011		41 194	157 839	283 866	441 705	12 445
2012		42 732	161 784	292 426	454 210	13 065
2011	12	41 194	157 839	283 866	441 705	12 445
2012	3	41 703	156 938	287 689	444 627	16 312
	6	42 273	158 989	291 600	450 589	16 493
	9	42 382	159 323	291 429	450 752	14 822
	12	42 732	161 784	292 426	454 210	13 065

**2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section**

年	月	機構單位數目	就業人數			職位空缺數目
(期末數字)		No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged			No. of vacancies
As at end of			男性	女性	總計	
Year	Month		Male	Female	Total	
以上行業主類總計(1)(2)						
Total of industry sections above(1)(2)						
2010		335 350	1 292 951	1 266 289	2 559 240	48 137
2011		346 556	1 327 599	1 302 577	2 630 176	55 146
2012		350 407	1 345 868	1 319 162	2 665 030	65 095
2011	12	346 556	1 327 599	1 302 577	2 630 176	55 146
2012	3	347 617	1 328 085	1 311 653	2 639 738	69 966
	6	349 645	1 339 181	1 318 485	2 657 666	70 841
	9	349 476	1 342 940	1 318 555	2 661 495	69 460
	12	350 407	1 345 868	1 319 162	2 665 030	65 095

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數及職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人。

(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。

(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged and vacancies refer to manual workers only.

(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.

(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.6 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目 (公務員除外)

Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／ 行業大類	Industry section/ Industry division	2012年9月 September 2012			2012年12月 December 2012		
		機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
採礦及採石	Mining and quarrying	2	72	***	2	73	***
製造	Manufacturing	11 820	106 780	2 367	11 716	105 308	2 773
食品的製造	Manufacture of food products	870	22 532	617	857	22 044	712
飲品的製造	Manufacture of beverages	28	3 612	112	29	3 640	82
煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of tobacco products	2	472	***	2	501	***
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	751	5 478	11	738	5 380	34
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1 012	10 071	20	988	9 871	37
皮革及相關製品的製造；以及木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品的製造（傢具及玩具除外）	Manufacture of leather and related products; and manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except furniture and toys)	149	533	9	147	492	9
紙及紙製品的製造	Manufacture of paper and paper products	314	1 166	5	309	1 147	11
印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2 780	17 561	113	2 738	17 405	125
焦煤和精煉石油產品的製造；以及化學品及化學產品的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; and manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	218	2 014	14	217	1 960	19
藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	247	4 301	97	249	4 374	50
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	408	2 326	53	400	2 373	56
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	205	1 138	39	207	1 189	39
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	92	1 211	23	90	1 161	26
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	844	3 452	48	835	3 310	61

**2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division**

行業主類／ 行業大類	Industry section/ Industry division	2012年9月 September 2012			2012年12月 December 2012		
		機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
電腦、電子及光學 產品的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	363	5 325	55	356	5 031	53
電器設備的製造	Manufacture of electrical equipment	217	1 919	25	214	1 763	18
其他機械設備的 製造	Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	445	2 327	35	429	2 169	81
汽車的裝嵌及其他 運輸設備的製造	Body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	96	1 466	105	88	1 661	80
傢具的製造	Manufacture of furniture	135	454	***	136	471	***
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	1 376	7 492	88	1 391	7 504	177
機械及設備的維修 及安裝	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1 268	11 930	847	1 296	11 862	1 051
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	9	7 615	33	8	7 673	40
污水處理、廢棄物管 理及污染防治服務	Sewerage, waste management and remediation services	329	2 673	***	363	2 602	***
污水處理	Sewerage	35	269	15	34	233	2
廢棄物的收集、處 理及處置；資源 的回收處理	Waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery	289	2 349	59	324	2 316	44
污染防治及其他廢 棄物處理服務	Remediation and other waste management services	5	55	***	5	53	***
建築地盤(1) (只包括地盤工人)	Construction sites(1) (manual workers only)	1 209	72 238	511	1 158	70 578	801
公營地盤	Public sector sites	486	33 390	444	441	32 758	619
樓宇建築地盤	Building sites	171	11 311	14	144	10 579	55
土木工程地盤	Civil engineering sites	315	22 079	430	297	22 179	564
私營地盤	Private sector sites	723	38 848	67	717	37 820	182
樓宇建築地盤	Building sites	624	37 375	62	626	36 461	172
土木工程地盤	Civil engineering sites	99	1 473	5	91	1 359	10

**2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division**

行業主類／ 行業大類	Industry section/ Industry division	2012年9月 September 2012			2012年12月 December 2012		
		機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
進出口貿易、批發及 零售(2)	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(2)	180 332	815 069	17 190	180 019	814 874	15 261
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	101 409	491 739	6 565	101 342	491 260	6 462
批發	Wholesale	14 951	63 636	1 671	14 768	63 368	1 243
零售業(2)	Retail trade(2)	63 972	259 694	8 954	63 909	260 246	7 556
運輸、倉庫、郵政及 速遞服務(2)	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)	9 616	166 891	3 542	9 569	167 241	3 014
陸路運輸	Land transport	2 188	43 650	942	2 136	43 946	841
水上運輸	Water transport	356	10 443	185	362	10 326	173
航空運輸	Air transport	134	24 757	240	136	24 806	211
貨倉及運輸輔助 服務	Warehousing and support services for transportation	6 268	75 548	1 830	6 267	75 709	1 580
郵政及速遞服務	Postal and courier services	670	12 493	345	668	12 454	209
住宿(3)及膳食服務	Accommodation(3) and food services	16 779	273 746	12 942	16 971	274 195	11 859
住宿服務(3)	Accommodation services(3)	1 048	37 520	1 094	1 068	38 193	937
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	15 731	236 226	11 848	15 903	236 002	10 922
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	11 209	97 478	2 151	11 368	97 230	2 480
出版	Publishing	1 575	21 227	317	1 601	21 056	241
電影、錄像及電視 節目製作、錄音 及音樂出版、節 目編製及廣播	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing, programming and broadcasting	2 194	14 963	313	2 258	15 117	364
電訊	Telecommunications	299	18 519	426	312	18 799	533
資訊科技服務	Information technology services	6 442	37 648	950	6 512	37 139	1 131
資訊服務	Information services	699	5 121	145	685	5 119	211

**2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)**
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／ 行業大類	Industry section/ Industry division	2012年9月 September 2012			2012年12月 December 2012		
		機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
金融及保險(2)	Financing and insurance(2)	20 996	206 674	3 510	21 271	207 700	4 112
金融服務（保險及 退休基金除外）	Financial services (except insurance and pension funding)	7 410	129 302	1 689	7 427	130 318	2 075
保險	Insurance	153	13 531	370	153	13 494	394
金融保險輔助服務	Services auxiliary to financial and insurance services	13 433	63 841	1 451	13 691	63 888	1 643
地產	Real estate	14 539	125 645	3 807	14 673	125 938	2 932
專業、科學及技術 服務	Professional, scientific and technical services	27 821	154 307	3 595	28 128	156 091	3 542
法律及會計服務	Legal and accounting services	6 837	49 558	563	6 886	49 362	503
總辦事處：管理及 管理顧問服務	Activities of head offices; management and management consultancy services	6 695	30 061	816	6 806	32 282	1 244
建築及工程服務、 技術測試及分析	Architecture and engineering services, technical testing and analysis	3 032	37 512	1 331	3 064	37 857	1 036
科學研究及發展	Scientific research and development	130	1 540	104	130	1 664	76
廣告及市場研究	Advertising and market research	3 497	14 288	320	3 514	14 196	283
獸醫和其他專業、 科學及技術服務	Veterinary services; and other professional, scientific and technical services	7 630	21 348	461	7 728	20 730	400
行政及支援服務(2)	Administrative and support services(2)	12 433	181 555	4 912	12 429	181 317	5 167
租賃服務	Rental and leasing services	632	2 762	73	609	2 693	57
就業服務	Employment services	2 461	15 865	578	2 482	15 963	608
旅行代理、代訂服 務及相關服務	Travel agency, reservation service and related services	2 617	19 917	488	2 604	19 952	620
保安及偵查服務	Security and investigation services	204	42 259	1 749	192	42 234	1 747
建築物及園境護理 服務	Services to buildings and landscape care	1 601	80 677	1 622	1 609	80 271	1 698
辦公室行政、辦公 室支援及其他商 業支援服務	Office administrative, office support and other business support services	4 918	20 075	402	4 933	20 204	437

2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／ 行業大類	Industry section/ Industry division	2012年9月 September 2012			2012年12月 December 2012		
		機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
教育	Education	10 992	171 901	3 280	11 348	173 550	2 719
人類保健及社會工作 服務(2)	Human health and social work services(2)	10 275	160 550	4 984	10 282	162 165	3 656
人類保健服務	Human health services	7 136	102 100	2 802	7 128	103 404	1 334
住宿護理服務	Residential care services	1 158	27 502	1 676	1 156	27 590	1 808
社會工作服務	Social work services	1 981	30 948	506	1 998	31 171	514
藝術、娛樂及康樂 活動(2)	Arts, entertainment and recreation(2)	2 607	44 916	3 193	2 611	45 046	3 627
創作及表演藝術 活動	Creative and performing arts activities	1 208	3 258	50	1 238	3 367	79
圖書館、檔案保存、 博物館及其他文 化活動	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities	88	589	12	84	609	25
遊樂園及主題樂園	Amusement parks and theme parks	6	5 878	178	6	5 666	32
體育及其他娛樂 服務	Sports and other entertainment services	1 305	35 191	2 953	1 283	35 404	3 491
其他服務(2)	Other services(2)	18 508	73 385	3 365	18 491	73 449	3 063
會員制組織活動	Activities of membership organisations	1 125	9 698	286	1 129	9 599	468
汽車、電單車、電 腦、個人及家庭 用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	6 235	18 099	575	6 242	18 408	447
其他個人服務	Other personal services	11 148	45 588	2 504	11 120	45 442	2 148
以上行業主類總計(1)(2)	Total of industry sections above(1)(2)	349 476	2 661 495	69 460	350 407	2 665 030	65 095

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數及職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人。

(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。

(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged and vacancies refer to manual workers only.

(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.

(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.7 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外） Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

香港標準 行業分類 2.0 版編碼 HSIC V2.0 code	行業主類 Industry section	機構規模 （按就業人數劃分） Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2012年9月 September 2012		2012年12月 December 2012	
			機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged
B	採礦及採石 Mining and quarrying	1 - 9	0	0	0	0
		10 - 19	0	0	0	0
		20 - 49	2	72	2	73
		小計 Sub-total	2	72	2	73
C	製造 Manufacturing	1 - 9	9 977	27 272	9 953	27 595
		10 - 19	967	12 850	956	12 799
		20 - 49	610	17 573	553	16 565
		50 - 99	142	10 116	130	9 236
		100 - 199	67	9 056	68	9 181
		200 - 499	44	13 775	43	13 630
		500 - 999	8	6 292	6	4 092
		≥ 1 000	5	9 846	7	12 210
		小計 Sub-total	11 820	106 780	11 716	105 308
D & E	電力和燃氣供應及 廢棄物管理 Electricity and gas supply, and waste management	1 - 9	276	632	314	658
		10 - 19	27	367	22	302
		20 - 49	22	691	23	753
		50 - 99	6	398	5	338
		100 - 199	4	638	4	603
		200 - 499	0	0	0	0
		500 - 999	0	0	0	0
		≥ 1 000	3	7 562	3	7 621
		小計 Sub-total	338	10 288	371	10 275
F	建築地盤(1) （只包括地盤工人） Construction sites(1) (manual workers only)	1 - 9	468	2 077	453	2 054
		10 - 19	224	2 835	203	2 631
		20 - 49	214	6 474	203	6 166
		50 - 99	129	8 594	131	9 476
		100 - 199	79	10 953	74	9 990
		200 - 499	69	20 422	74	21 978
		500 - 999	21	13 549	13	8 879
		≥ 1 000	5	7 334	7	9 404
		小計 Sub-total	1 209	72 238	1 158	70 578
G	進出口貿易、批發及 零售(2) Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(2)	1 - 9	164 522	431 767	164 387	436 738
		10 - 19	10 578	135 569	10 715	137 818
		20 - 49	4 043	114 693	3 623	99 820
		50 - 99	812	56 404	887	60 275
		100 - 199	268	35 102	295	38 035
		200 - 499	84	23 820	89	25 308
		500 - 999	20	11 884	18	11 189
		≥ 1 000	5	5 830	5	5 691
		小計 Sub-total	180 332	815 069	180 019	814 874
	進出口貿易及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	1 - 9	105 348	278 869	105 017	281 130
		10 - 19	7 054	91 160	7 423	95 371
		20 - 49	3 042	86 876	2 671	73 852
		50 - 99	659	45 007	725	48 939
		100 - 199	185	24 281	205	26 646
		200 - 499	54	15 483	52	15 334
		500 - 999	13	7 869	12	7 665
		≥ 1 000	5	5 830	5	5 691
		小計 Sub-total	116 360	555 375	116 110	554 628

2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）
(cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

香港標準 行業分類 2.0 版編碼 HSIC 行業主類 V2.0 code Industry section		機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2012年9月 September 2012		2012年12月 December 2012	
			機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged
	零售(2) Retail(2)	1 - 9	59 174	152 898	59 370	155 608
		10 - 19	3 524	44 409	3 292	42 447
		20 - 49	1 001	27 817	952	25 968
		50 - 99	153	11 397	162	11 336
		100 - 199	83	10 821	90	11 389
		200 - 499	30	8 337	37	9 974
		500 - 999	7	4 015	6	3 524
		小計 Sub-total	63 972	259 694	63 909	260 246
H	運輸、倉庫、郵政及 速遞服務(2) Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)	1 - 9	7 604	21 485	7 691	23 266
		10 - 19	1 084	14 128	959	12 804
		20 - 49	533	16 389	570	17 561
		50 - 99	224	14 997	171	11 851
		100 - 199	93	12 975	98	13 660
		200 - 499	55	16 445	56	16 265
		500 - 999	9	5 688	9	5 553
		≥ 1 000	14	64 784	15	66 281
		小計 Sub-total	9 616	166 891	9 569	167 241
I	住宿(3)及膳食服務 Accommodation(3) and food services	1 - 9	9 506	43 396	9 476	41 999
		10 - 19	3 620	48 657	3 964	52 977
		20 - 49	2 648	80 798	2 435	71 860
		50 - 99	783	53 624	828	55 141
		100 - 199	158	19 253	203	23 803
		200 - 499	45	15 099	47	16 062
		500 - 999	19	12 919	18	12 353
		小計 Sub-total	16 779	273 746	16 971	274 195
J	資訊及通訊 Information and communications	1 - 9	9 877	21 584	10 084	24 184
		10 - 19	704	9 326	757	9 753
		20 - 49	406	10 671	315	9 313
		50 - 99	106	7 352	105	7 316
		100 - 199	55	7 516	49	6 869
		200 - 499	43	13 297	40	12 238
		500 - 999	10	6 791	11	7 629
		≥ 1 000	8	20 941	7	19 928
		小計 Sub-total	11 209	97 478	11 368	97 230
K	金融及保險(2) Financing and insurance(2)	1 - 9	18 442	41 456	18 423	41 006
		10 - 19	1 439	19 265	1 595	20 689
		20 - 49	598	17 593	821	23 356
		50 - 99	281	18 800	196	13 919
		100 - 199	100	13 700	105	14 671
		200 - 499	78	22 421	72	20 567
		500 - 999	32	21 992	35	23 985
		≥ 1 000	26	51 447	24	49 507
		小計 Sub-total	20 996	206 674	21 271	207 700
L	地產 Real estate	1 - 9	12 754	30 574	12 898	31 581
		10 - 19	1 082	14 245	1 105	14 287
		20 - 49	448	11 975	443	13 213
		50 - 99	143	9 753	110	7 887
		100 - 199	58	8 315	63	8 818
		200 - 499	29	8 736	29	8 669
		500 - 999	12	8 628	13	9 399
		≥ 1 000	13	33 419	12	32 084
		小計 Sub-total	14 539	125 645	14 673	125 938

2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）
(cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

香港標準 行業分類 2.0 版編碼 HSIC 行業主類 V2.0 code Industry section		機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)		2012年9月 September 2012		2012年12月 December 2012	
				機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged
M & N	專業及商用服務(2) Professional and business services(2)	1	- 9	36 527	87 072	36 616	84 247
		10	- 19	2 161	28 457	2 270	29 194
		20	- 49	980	27 900	1 090	31 548
		50	- 99	274	18 922	256	17 680
		100	- 199	126	17 079	138	18 442
		200	- 499	99	30 134	100	30 522
		500	- 999	48	33 685	47	32 030
		≥	1 000	39	92 613	40	93 745
		小計	Sub-total	40 254	335 862	40 557	337 408
P - S	社會及個人服務(2) Social and personal services(2)	1	- 9	36 136	98 219	36 576	98 185
		10	- 19	3 086	40 854	3 004	39 532
		20	- 49	1 978	59 697	1 938	59 890
		50	- 99	879	65 407	911	66 496
		100	- 199	225	28 012	228	28 439
		200	- 499	52	14 789	48	14 064
		500	- 999	6	3 520	7	4 196
		≥	1 000	20	140 254	20	143 408
		小計	Sub-total	42 382	450 752	42 732	454 210
以上行業主類總計(1)(2)		1	- 9	306 089	805 534	306 871	811 513
Total of industry sections above(1)(2)		10	- 19	24 972	326 553	25 550	332 786
		20	- 49	12 482	364 526	12 016	350 118
		50	- 99	3 779	264 367	3 730	259 615
		100	- 199	1 233	162 599	1 325	172 511
		200	- 499	598	178 938	598	179 303
		500	- 999	185	124 948	177	119 305
		≥	1 000	138	434 030	140	439 879
		總計	Total	349 476	2 661 495	350 407	2 665 030

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數只包括地盤工人。
(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。
(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged refer to manual workers only.
(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.
(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.8 選定行業主類內經季節性調整及未經調整的就業人數

(公務員除外) 按3個月的變動百分率

Percentage change over 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted statistics of persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) in selected industry sections

			按3個月的變動百分率 Percentage change over 3-month period					%
香港標準 行業分類 2.0 版編碼 HSIC V2.0 code	選定行業主類	Selected industry section	2011 12月 Dec	2012 3月 Mar	2012 6月 Jun	2012 9月 Sep	2012 12月 Dec	
	所有行業主類 ⁽¹⁾	All industry sections covered ⁽¹⁾						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.3	+0.5	+0.7	+0.1	§	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.4	+0.4	+0.7	+0.1	+0.1	
C	製造	Manufacturing						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-1.6	-1.3	-0.6	-0.8	-1.8	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-1.0	-2.2	-0.3	-0.8	-1.4	
F	建築地盤 (只包括地盤工人)	Construction sites (manual workers only)						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+8.2	+0.2	+3.8	+0.6	-2.8	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+8.9	+1.8	+1.5	+0.7	-2.3	
G	進出口貿易、批發及 零售 ⁽¹⁾	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades ⁽¹⁾						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-0.4	+0.1	+0.7	-0.6	-0.1	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-0.3	-0.1	+0.5	-0.3	§	
I	住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及膳食服務	Accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-0.4	+0.9	+1.2	+1.0	-0.2	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	§	+1.0	+1.2	+0.5	+0.2	
K - N	金融及保險、地產以及 專業及商用服務 ⁽¹⁾	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services ⁽¹⁾						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.8	+1.0	+0.2	+0.5	+0.3	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.9	+0.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.4	
P - S	社會及個人服務 ⁽¹⁾	Social and personal services ⁽¹⁾						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.2	+0.5	+1.6	+0.1	+0.7	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.2	+0.7	+1.3	§	+0.8	

註釋： 經季節性調整的數列會因應最新數據的趨勢而定期調整。

由於部分行業主類沒有明顯的季節性模式，所以並沒有編製有關的數字。

(1) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

§ 變動在 ±0.05%之內。

資料來源： 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Notes: The seasonally adjusted data series are subject to routine revision when more up-to-date figures become available.

Seasonally adjusted data series are not compiled for some industry sections as no clear seasonal patterns are found in these sections.

(1) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.9 按行業主類劃分的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數

Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

(1999年第1季=100)
(1st quarter 1999=100)

行業主類	Industry section	名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數 ⁽¹⁾ Real index ⁽¹⁾				
		2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr
製造	Manufacturing	101.6	117.5	102.0	101.8	107.6	95.9	109.4	94.3	96.0	97.9
電力及燃氣 供應	Electricity and gas supply	128.9	158.0	116.1	119.8	***	121.8	147.1	107.3	113.0	***
污水處理、廢 棄物管理及 污染防治服務	Sewerage, waste management and remediation services	159.7	162.7	153.2	146.0	163.0	150.8	151.5	141.6	137.7	148.3
進出口貿易及 批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	125.0	131.0	120.8	121.2	132.6	118.0	122.0	111.7	114.3	120.7
零售	Retail	126.2	138.1	121.3	126.4	138.7	119.2	128.6	112.1	119.3	126.2
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞 服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	115.7	111.6	104.9	109.3	122.4	109.2	103.9	96.9	103.1	111.4
住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及膳食 服務	Accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services	98.0	107.5	102.8	100.2	103.9	92.6	100.1	95.0	94.5	94.5
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	102.7	110.6	108.4	106.0	110.0	97.0	103.0	100.2	100.0	100.1
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	158.5	194.0	156.4	148.0	164.5	149.7	180.6	144.5	139.7	149.7
地產	Real estate	113.3	121.9	119.7	119.4	120.2	107.0	113.5	110.6	112.7	109.4
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	101.3	100.3	99.0	101.0	105.4	95.7	93.3	91.5	95.3	95.9
社會及個人 服務	Social and personal services	100.3	100.8	102.1	113.8	105.6	94.7	93.9	94.3	107.3	96.1
所有選定 行業主類 ⁽³⁾	All selected industry sections ⁽³⁾	117.4	127.5	116.5	118.9	124.3	110.9	118.7	107.6	112.2	113.1

註釋： (1) 就業人士實質平均薪金指數是從就業人士名義平均薪金指數扣除以2009/10年為基期的綜合消費物價指數而計算出來。
(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(3) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內薪金總額統計調查涵蓋的所有行業。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Notes: (1) The Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged are derived by deflating the Nominal Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by the 2009/10-based Composite Consumer Price Index.
(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(3) Figures for “All selected industry sections” refer to all industries covered by the payroll enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.10 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動

Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

		按季變動 Quarter-to-quarter rates of change										%
行業主類	Industry section	名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)					
		2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr	
製造	Manufacturing											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+4.1	+4.9	-2.8	+2.5	+1.7	+3.5	+2.6	-2.3	+1.6	+0.7	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+8.4	+15.7	-13.2	-0.2	+5.7	+5.3	+14.1	-13.9	+1.8	+2.0	
污水處理、廢棄物 管理及污染防治 服務	Sewerage, waste management and remediation services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+6.5	-1.0	+0.3	+0.2	+2.5	+5.3	-2.0	-0.7	+0.2	+1.0	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+15.5	+1.9	-5.8	-4.7	+11.7	+12.2	+0.5	-6.5	-2.7	+7.7	
進出口貿易及 批發	Import/export trade and wholesale											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.1	-1.9	+4.6	+0.4	+2.7	+0.4	-3.1	+4.0	-0.1	+1.3	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+7.0	+4.8	-7.7	+0.3	+9.4	+4.0	+3.3	-8.4	+2.4	+5.6	
零售	Retail											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.1	+1.7	+2.6	+2.6	+2.5	+1.3	+0.8	+1.1	+1.8	+1.7	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+7.9	+9.4	-12.1	+4.2	+9.7	+4.9	+7.9	-12.8	+6.4	+5.8	
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.5	-1.7	+5.1	+0.3	+2.2	+0.2	-2.7	+4.7	-0.1	+0.4	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+11.2	-3.6	-6.0	+4.2	+12.1	+8.0	-4.9	-6.7	+6.3	+8.1	
住宿(2)及 膳食服務	Accommodation(2) and food services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.6	+4.3	+1.4	-2.3	+2.7	+0.9	+2.9	+0.4	-2.2	+1.2	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+2.8	+9.6	-4.3	-2.6	+3.7	-0.1	+8.1	-5.0	-0.5	§	
資訊及通訊	Information and communications											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+3.4	+1.4	+3.0	+1.1	+1.5	+2.3	+0.2	+2.3	+0.9	-0.1	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+5.7	+7.7	-2.0	-2.2	+3.8	+2.7	+6.2	-2.7	-0.2	+0.1	
金融及保險	Financing and insurance											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+2.3	+1.6	§	+0.6	+1.6	+1.7	+0.5	-0.8	§	+0.3	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+11.4	+22.4	-19.4	-5.3	+11.1	+8.3	+20.7	-20.0	-3.4	+7.2	
地產	Real estate											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+2.6	+0.6	-0.2	+1.3	+3.8	+1.6	-0.4	-0.8	+0.7	+2.3	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-1.4	+7.5	-1.8	-0.2	+0.6	-4.2	+6.0	-2.5	+1.9	-2.9	

2.10 (續) 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動
(cont'd) Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

		按季變動 Quarter-to-quarter rates of change										%
行業主類	Industry section	名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)					
		2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr	
專業及 商用服務	Professional and business services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-1.0	+0.4	+1.9	+1.1	+0.4	-1.3	-6.7	+5.1	+2.6	-0.3	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+3.1	-1.0	-1.2	+2.0	+4.4	+0.1	-2.4	-1.9	+4.1	+0.7	
社會及 個人服務	Social and personal services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-0.4	+2.0	+1.2	+4.1	-2.0	-1.4	+0.7	+0.7	+3.7	-3.5	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-5.2	+0.5	+1.2	+11.5	-7.2	-7.9	-0.9	+0.5	+13.8	-10.5	
所有選定行業 主類(3)	All selected industry sections(3)											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.9	+1.4	+1.4	+1.6	+1.5	+1.1	+0.4	+0.8	+0.8	+0.1	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+5.0	+8.6	-8.6	+2.1	+4.5	+2.0	+7.0	-9.3	+4.2	+0.8	

註釋： 上表所列經季節性調整的數字，會隨着獲取更多後期數據後，在首度發表後3年內，進行修訂。最近一次修訂是在獲取2012年第4季的數字後完成。

(1) 就業人士實質平均薪金指數是從就業人士名義平均薪金指數扣除以2009/10年為基期的綜合消費物價指數而計算出來。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(3) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內薪金總額統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括採礦及採石和電力及燃氣供應。

§ 變動在 ±0.05%之內。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Notes: The seasonally adjusted figures presented above are subject to revision (as more data become available) up to 3 years after the initial publication. The latest revision has been done with data of the fourth quarter of 2012 taken into account.

(1) The Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged are derived by deflating the Nominal Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by the 2009/10-based Composite Consumer Price Index.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(3) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the payroll enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including mining and quarrying; and electricity and gas supply.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.11 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數

Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group

(1992年9月=100)
(September 1992=100)

行業主類／ 主要職業組別	Industry section/ Broad occupational group	名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index					實質工資指數(1) Real Wage Index(1)				
		2011 12月 Dec	2012 3月 Mar	2012 6月 Jun	2012 9月 Sep	2012 12月 Dec	2011 12月 Dec	2012 3月 Mar	2012 6月 Jun	2012 9月 Sep	2012 12月 Dec
製造	Manufacturing										
技工及操作工	Craftsmen and operatives	155.3	158.7	159.3	153.8	155.0	102.6	103.4	103.4	105.8	98.3
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	183.5	185.3	180.6	191.5	189.1	121.3	120.7	117.2	131.7	119.9
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	170.0	172.6	170.5	173.6	172.8	112.4	112.5	110.6	119.4	109.6
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades										
技工及操作工(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	188.1	190.2	189.5	193.0	195.1	124.3	123.9	122.9	132.8	123.7
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	188.1	190.2	189.5	193.0	195.1	124.3	123.9	122.9	132.8	123.7
運輸	Transportation										
技工及操作工	Craftsmen and operatives	155.4	154.2	157.7	160.2	159.9	102.7	100.4	102.4	110.1	101.4
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	168.0	167.9	168.8	173.0	172.8	111.0	109.4	109.6	119.0	109.6
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	161.8	161.1	163.3	166.6	166.4	106.9	105.0	106.0	114.6	105.5
住宿(3)及膳食服務	Accommodation(3) and food services										
技工及操作工(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	150.6	152.1	156.0	158.6	163.2	99.6	99.1	101.2	109.1	103.5
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	150.6	152.1	156.0	158.6	163.2	99.6	99.1	101.2	109.1	103.5
金融及保險	Financing and insurance										
技工及操作工(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	190.3	193.6	196.2	200.4	201.8	125.8	126.1	127.3	137.8	128.0
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	190.3	193.6	196.2	200.4	201.8	125.8	126.1	127.3	137.8	128.0
地產租賃及 保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management										
技工及操作工	Craftsmen and operatives	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	187.5	192.2	193.9	198.0	201.0	123.9	125.2	125.9	136.2	127.5
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	186.6	191.3	193.4	196.9	199.8	123.3	124.6	125.5	135.4	126.7

2.11 (續) 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數 (cont'd) Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group

(1992年9月=100)
(September 1992=100)

行業主類/ 主要職業組別	Industry section/ Broad occupational group	名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index					實質工資指數(1) Real Wage Index(1)				
		2011	2012	2012	2012	2012	2011	2012	2012	2012	2012
		12月	3月	6月	9月	12月	12月	3月	6月	9月	12月
		Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services										
技工及操作工(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	185.8	188.2	192.0	194.7	192.7	122.8	122.6	124.6	133.9	122.2
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	185.8	188.2	192.0	194.7	192.7	122.8	122.6	124.6	133.9	122.2
個人服務	Personal services										
技工及操作工	Craftsmen and operatives	***	173.8	187.5	192.0	193.6	***	113.2	121.7	132.1	122.7
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	226.9	226.3	230.9	240.0	246.8	149.9	147.4	149.9	165.1	156.5
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	222.0	219.7	226.3	234.7	240.7	146.7	143.1	146.8	161.4	152.6
所有選定行業主類(4)	All selected industry sections(4)										
技工及操作工	Craftsmen and operatives	162.9	163.0	166.5	167.4	167.7	107.7	106.2	108.0	115.2	106.3
督導級、技術員級、 文員級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	179.7	181.8	183.5	187.2	189.2	118.8	118.4	119.1	128.8	120.0
所有選定職業	All selected occupations	178.3	180.3	182.1	185.6	187.5	117.9	117.5	118.2	127.7	118.9

註釋： (1) 實質工資指數是從名義工資指數扣除以2009/10年為基期的甲類消費物價指數而計算出來。
(2) 統計調查期內，「技工及操作工」並沒有數據。
(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(4) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內工資統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括電力及燃氣供應、污水處理及廢棄物管理和出版。

Notes: (1) The Real Wage Indices are derived by deflating the Nominal Wage Indices by the 2009/10-based Consumer Price Index (A).
(2) Data for "Craftsmen and operatives" are not available for the survey period.
(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(4) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the wage enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including electricity and gas supply; sewerage and waste management; and publishing.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.12 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資 Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors

元 \$								
年 Year	月 Month	混凝土工 Concretor	砌磚工 Bricklayer	地渠工 Drainlayer	砌石工 Mason	鋼筋屈紮工 Bar bender and fixer	金屬工 Metal worker	普通 焊接工 General welder
2011	12	1,073.0	853.3	969.7	952.9	1,249.3	835.3	893.5
2012	1	1,073.8	858.5	971.2	942.9	1,276.9	845.8	907.5
	2	1,078.2	894.7	982.9	919.3	1,288.2	854.0	925.9
	3	1,070.7	889.6	980.3	917.6	1,283.1	870.2	940.1
	4	1,083.0	882.0	984.0	934.9	1,287.5	865.1	945.6
	5	1,095.1	881.2	999.1	1,168.1	1,295.3	868.9	956.5
	6	1,118.6	883.7	1,001.0	1,247.5	1,295.5	874.5	953.3
	7	1,145.8	886.7	1,010.9	1,058.0	1,306.2	872.7	957.3
	8	1,136.0	900.4	1,007.1	1,153.1	1,311.5	857.2	945.8
	9	1,168.5	927.2	1,032.1	1,271.0	1,323.1	865.4	966.5
	10	1,165.5	939.0	1,081.5	1,212.2	1,366.4	885.6	987.5
	11	1,205.1	938.1	1,100.2	1,244.9	1,349.3	891.7	1,002.3
	12	1,252.2	935.6	1,124.7	1,112.5	1,401.3	899.9	1,012.5
2013	1	1,314.1	946.9	1,133.5	1,160.5	1,430.6	927.2	1,043.2
	2	1,346.8	946.5	1,149.5	1,011.8	1,484.4	928.4	1,052.5

年 Year	月 Month	結構 鋼架工 Structural steel erector	結構鋼材 焊接工 Structural steel welder	索具工 (叻㗎)／ 金屬模板 裝嵌工 Rigger/ metal formwork erector	木模板工 Carpenter (formwork)	細木工 Joiner	水喉工 Plumber	建造 機械技工 Construction plant mechanic
2011	12	1,181.4	1,005.1	949.1	1,091.1	898.7	893.9	898.6
2012	1	1,127.9	1,041.9	943.0	1,129.3	897.8	896.7	895.1
	2	1,151.3	1,048.8	942.3	1,131.2	896.5	903.2	909.7
	3	1,150.7	1,034.7	930.6	1,125.2	903.0	916.2	907.0
	4	1,151.7	979.8	928.9	1,126.7	908.0	912.1	897.7
	5	1,157.8	1,032.5	939.4	1,134.2	917.3	914.4	900.3
	6	1,172.5	1,044.2	925.9	1,143.2	908.9	910.0	878.6
	7	1,174.0	997.4	923.9	1,161.8	912.9	907.6	870.9
	8	1,175.6	994.1	926.4	1,178.3	902.0	906.6	881.9
	9	1,178.5	1,027.9	939.9	1,200.9	910.6	923.7	912.8
	10	1,080.5	1,122.0	985.9	1,251.4	917.8	937.8	923.8
	11	1,280.6	1,126.0	999.5	1,270.8	931.6	945.6	955.2
	12	1,061.9	1,115.5	1,031.8	1,345.4	942.1	952.6	977.9
2013	1	1,343.7	1,165.9	1,065.5	1,385.3	968.2	963.1	1,010.9
	2	1,324.8	1,297.3	1,111.0	1,392.6	964.1	970.8	1,042.8

2.12 (續) 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資
(cont'd) Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector
construction projects as reported by main contractors

元
\$

年 Year	月 Month	機械設備 操作工 (負荷物 移動機械) Plant & equipment operator (load shifting)	重型車輛 駕駛員 Truck driver	鑽破工 Rock- breaking driller	瀝青工 (道路建造) Asphalter (road construction)	竹棚工 Bamboo scaffolder	潛水員 Diver	批盪工 Plasterer
2011	12	801.9	653.7	839.5	747.1	1,129.3	1,761.1	940.2
2012	1	807.5	659.9	835.7	742.2	1,130.0	1,792.1	961.7
	2	803.1	670.1	841.9	745.3	1,139.3	1,792.5	955.3
	3	801.1	676.7	828.8	730.9	1,140.0	1,748.3	956.4
	4	806.9	678.2	834.1	724.2	1,144.6	1,778.1	972.5
	5	812.8	682.4	889.2	740.0	1,139.5	1,751.3	968.0
	6	812.3	682.0	910.5	735.8	1,147.0	1,711.8	965.5
	7	815.6	688.3	998.2	736.1	1,158.8	1,802.6	972.1
	8	817.6	690.1	993.0	738.3	1,153.5	1,869.9	966.2
	9	824.5	690.8	999.3	743.0	1,157.0	1,828.7	994.2
	10	833.0	695.2	1,007.5	759.1	1,189.9	1,903.8	994.7
	11	849.3	700.3	1,026.2	774.4	1,219.4	1,940.9	997.8
	12	859.5	707.5	1,064.5	771.5	1,243.0	1,958.8	1,028.5
2013	1	875.6	718.1	1,032.8	798.9	1,262.8	2,010.2	1,044.0
	2	897.5	725.4	1,135.1	743.8	1,296.6	1,964.7	1,071.3

年 Year	月 Month	玻璃工 Glazier	髹漆及 裝飾工 Painter and decorator	平水工 Leveller	雲石工 Marble worker	電氣 裝配工 (包括電工) Electrical fitter (including electrician)	機械打磨 裝配工 Mechanical fitter	空調製冷 設備技工 Refrigeration/ air-conditioning/ ventilation mechanic
2011	12	896.6	780.6	839.3	898.3	722.8	622.2	610.0
2012	1	911.3	800.5	840.8	843.9	731.1	645.5	591.2
	2	923.7	806.3	846.6	797.9	735.4	643.8	609.3
	3	896.9	822.1	845.4	838.5	731.6	631.1	613.5
	4	862.7	841.2	860.1	739.9	746.7	667.3	613.4
	5	868.0	835.0	865.9	678.9	744.6	650.0	624.6
	6	919.3	816.6	881.4	669.1	741.7	636.9	664.9
	7	787.4	828.4	878.9	595.8	737.8	638.0	655.3
	8	809.6	827.0	884.4	592.4	741.0	650.8	661.6
	9	801.2	820.5	897.3	560.3	738.2	649.4	689.7
	10	890.1	823.7	931.5	1,030.0	766.5	669.2	678.5
	11	919.7	831.2	953.2	959.4	771.5	709.4	684.1
	12	928.6	846.4	990.5	1,041.6	781.1	705.3	685.7
2013	1	1,003.9	859.6	1,011.6	1,202.9	791.5	695.0	712.9
	2	1,072.1	882.2	1,040.0	1,245.1	783.5	729.3	694.2

2.12 (續) 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資 (cont'd) Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors

		元 \$				
年 Year	月 Month	消防 設備技工 Fire services mechanic	升降機及 自動梯 技工 Lift and escalator mechanic	屋宇設備 保養技工 Building services maintenance mechanic	強電流 電纜 接駁工 Power cable joiner	普通工人 及雜工 General workers and labourers
2011	12	666.5	644.8	654.6	852.7	616.4
2012	1	660.0	625.0	674.4	925.0	617.2
	2	698.7	603.2	674.2	989.8	619.1
	3	697.2	585.6	672.9	1,000.0	620.8
	4	695.0	537.9	674.3	996.1	620.5
	5	705.5	594.3	674.0	925.0	626.9
	6	713.5	583.0	665.1	925.0	630.4
	7	708.1	583.7	688.5	925.0	629.5
	8	704.1	599.3	682.4	1,230.0	629.1
	9	715.3	612.0	700.6	1,230.0	643.9
	10	743.4	605.2	711.1	1,230.0	652.6
	11	753.5	608.7	736.7	1,230.0	660.1
	12	756.9	605.8	718.1	1,230.0	679.1
2013	1	773.5	649.8	753.8	1,266.7	693.3
	2	783.7	659.0	828.4	1,266.7	701.2

註釋：上表的數字乃根據由公營建築工程（指建築署、土木工程拓展署、渠務署、機電工程署、環境保護署、路政署、房屋署及水務署範圍的工程項目）的主要承建商自行填報的行政報表，即GF527「建造工程的地盤工人調配及工資月報表」的資料編製而成。因此，該等資料並不能代表建築行業的整體情況，只用以計算公營建築工程工資成本的變動。

鑑於建造業所採用的一些普遍做法，工資成本的數據可能已包括如服務費、行政費用等成本元素。因此，工資數字未必能反映建造業工人所取得的工資。

一些職業的每日平均工資可能有較大的按月波動，這主要是由於這些職業的人力需求較少，每月只有很少數目的公營建築工程聘請有關工人所致。

如在當月沒有更新的數據，上表列出的數字指在最近獲得有關職業的數據的月份所編製的每日平均工資。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Notes: Figures in the above table are compiled based on the information obtained from the self-administered monthly returns on "Site Labour Deployment and Wage Rates for Construction Work" (GF527) completed by main contractors in the public sector construction projects (i.e. construction projects under the purview of Architectural Services Department, Civil Engineering and Development Department, Drainage Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Environmental Protection Department, Highways Department, Housing Department and Water Supplies Department). Hence, they are not meant to represent the overall situation of the construction industry and are used for deriving the changes in labour costs in public sector construction projects only.

In view of some common practices adopted by the construction industry, the wage cost data may have included such elements as service charges, administrative overheads, etc. Hence, the wage rate may not reflect the wage received by the workers in the construction industry.

The average daily wages of some occupations may be subject to relatively large fluctuations from month to month. This is mainly because the number of workers required for these occupations is relatively small and only a small number of public sector construction projects employ such workers each month.

If there is no up-to-date data in a month, the figure in the table refers to the average daily wage of the occupation concerned in the latest month where data were available.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.13 按選定行業主類劃分的中層經理級與專業僱員薪金指數

Salary indices for middle-level managerial and professional employees by selected industry section

薪金指數(甲) (1995年6月=100)
Salary Index (A) (June 1995=100)

選定行業主類	Selected industry section	名義薪金指數 Nominal salary index			實質薪金指數 ⁽¹⁾ Real salary index (1)		
		2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
製造、電力及 燃氣供應	Manufacturing, electricity and gas supply	117.5	121.1	124.9	105.0	102.7	102.1
樓宇建築、建造 及有關行業	Building and construction and related trades	116.9	125.6	132.3	104.5	106.5	108.1
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	129.8	137.7	144.5	116.0	116.8	118.1
運輸、倉庫、通訊及 旅行代理	Transportation, storage, communications and travel agencies	123.6	127.7	133.7	110.4	108.3	109.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	145.8	154.9	159.3	130.3	131.4	130.2
所有選定行業主類	All selected industry sections	130.3	138.0	143.9	116.5	117.0	117.7

薪金指數(乙) (1995年6月=100)
Salary Index (B) (June 1995=100)

選定行業主類	Selected industry section	名義薪金指數 Nominal salary index			實質薪金指數 ⁽¹⁾ Real salary index (1)		
		2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
製造、電力及 燃氣供應	Manufacturing, electricity and gas supply	146.0	152.2	160.0	130.5	129.1	130.8
樓宇建築、建造 及有關行業	Building and construction and related trades	161.8	177.4	190.9	144.6	150.5	156.1
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	158.5	170.5	181.0	141.6	144.6	148.0
運輸、倉庫、通訊及 旅行代理	Transportation, storage, communications and travel agencies	171.5	178.8	188.4	153.2	151.7	154.1
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	181.7	196.6	205.8	162.3	166.8	168.2
所有選定行業主類	All selected industry sections	165.7	178.1	188.5	148.0	151.1	154.2

註釋： 數字指有關年度6月份的指數。

(1) 自2011年起，實質薪金指數（甲）及（乙）均是以相應的名義薪金指數扣除以2009/10年為基期的丙類消費物價指數而計算出來。為方便比較，2011年以前的實質薪金指數已經以2009/10年為基期的丙類消費物價指數再次編製。

Notes : Figures refer to June of the year.

(1) As from 2011, both Real Salary Indices (A) and (B) are derived by deflating the corresponding nominal salary indices by the 2009/10-based Consumer Price Index (C). To facilitate comparison, the real salary indices prior to 2011 have been recompiled using the 2009/10-based Consumer Price Index (C).

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Source : Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.14 按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案（2012年1月至12月）

Occupational injuries analysed by type of accident (January to December 2012)

意外類別	Type of accident	死 Fatal	傷 Non-fatal	總計 Total
受困於物件之內或物件之間	Trapped in or between objects	2	897	899
提舉或搬運物件時受傷	Injured whilst lifting or carrying	0	8 487	8 487
滑倒、絆倒或在同一高度跌倒	Slip, trip or fall on same level	0	10 614	10 614
人體從高處墮下	Fall of person from height	31	1 441	1 472
與固定或不動的物件碰撞	Striking against fixed or stationary object	1	3 445	3 446
被移動物件或與移動物件碰撞	Striking against or struck by moving object	2	4 113	4 115
踏在物件上	Stepping on object	0	108	108
暴露於有害物質中或接觸有害物質	Exposure to or contact with harmful substance	0	263	263
觸電或接觸放出的電流	Contact with electricity or electric discharge	7	30	37
受困於倒塌或翻側的物件	Trapped by collapsing or overturning object	1	10	11
遭墮下的物件撞擊	Struck by falling object	1	307	308
遭移動中的車輛撞倒	Struck by moving vehicle	23	2 142	2 165
觸及開動中的機器或觸及以機器製造中的物件	Contact with moving machinery or object being machined	0	658	658
遇溺	Drowning	1	0	1
火警燒傷	Exposure to fire	0	31	31
爆炸受傷	Exposure to explosion	0	11	11
被手工工具所傷	Injured by hand tool	0	2 577	2 577
泥土傾瀉受傷	Injured by fall of ground	1	3	4
窒息	Asphyxiation	0	0	0
觸及灼熱表面或物質	Contact with hot surface or substance	0	2 060	2 060
被動物所傷	Injured by animal	0	374	374
於工作場所暴力事件中受傷	Injured in workplace violence	2	843	845
其他類別	Others	124	1 297	1 421
總計	Total	196	39 711	39 907

註釋： 上列意外數字為截至2013年3月28日所記錄的數字，可能在日後會作出修訂。

Note : The above figures are recorded as at 28 March 2013 and are subject to revision later on.

資料來源：勞工處

Source : Labour Department

2.15 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2012年1月至12月） Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to December 2012)

行業	Industry	受困於物件之內或物件之間 Trapped in or between objects	提舉或搬運物件時受傷 Injured whilst lifting or carrying	滑倒、絆倒或在同一高度跌倒 Slip, trip or fall on same level	人體從高處墮下 Fall of person from height	與固定或不動的物件碰撞 Striking against fixed or stationary object	被移動物件或與移動物件碰撞 Striking against or struck by moving object
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	19	367	176	15	96	140
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	7	3	0	5	5
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	2	6	0	0	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	1	0	0	1	3
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	3	32	13	2	14	23
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4	26	13	0	9	11
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	0	14	4	1	1	11
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	11	8	0	5	9
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	0	28	7	2 (1)	3	8
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	1	24	3	0	16	12
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	12	55	72	11	42	56
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	0	13	9	1	5	2
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	3	1	0	0	1
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	2	22	13	4	5	22
建造	Construction	114 (1)	519	719	423 (12)	293 (1)	548 (2)
陸路運輸	Land transport	9 (1)	71	59	21	44	67
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	71	924	1 105	39 (1)	680	326
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	6	30	8	7	20	35
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	11	258	139	23 (1)	62	144
總計	Total	252 (2)	2 407	2 358	549 (15)	1 301 (1)	1 423 (2)

2.15 (續) (cont'd)

按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2012年1月至12月） Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to December 2012)

行業	Industry	踏在物件上 Stepping on object	暴露於有害物質中或接觸有害物質 Exposure to or contact with harmful substance	觸電或接觸放出的電流 Contact with electricity or electric discharge	受困於倒塌或翻側的物件 Trapped by collapsing or overturning object	遭墮下的物件撞擊 Struck by falling object	遭移動中的車輛撞倒 Struck by moving vehicle
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	0	9	0	1	8	25
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	0	0	0	0	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	1	0	0	1	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	0	0	0	0	0
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	2	0	0	0	0	2
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	1	0	0	2	1
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	0	0	0	0	1	1
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	1	0
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	0	0	0	0	0	0
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	1	0	0	0	0	0
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	0	7	0	0	7	5
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	0	1	0	0	0	1
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	1
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	1	0	0	0	0	1
建造	Construction	18	20	17 (7)	6	56	12
陸路運輸	Land transport	0	4	0	0	4	14
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	1	42	2	1	22	19
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	0	2	0	1 (1)	2	0
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	3	0	0	0	3	16
總計	Total	26	87	19 (7)	9 (1)	107	98

2.15 (續) (cont'd)

按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2012年1月至12月） Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to December 2012)

行業	Industry	觸及開動中的機器或觸及以機器製造中的物件 Contact with moving machinery or object being machined	遇溺 Drowning	火警燒傷 Exposure to fire	爆炸受傷 Exposure to explosion	被手工工具所傷 Injured by hand tool	泥土傾瀉受傷 Injured by fall of ground
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	74	0	0	0	84	0
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	9	0	0	0	2	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	3	0	0	0	0	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	1	0	0	0	1	0
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	33	0	1	0	7	0
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	14	0	0	0	3	0
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	8	0	0	0	7	0
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1	0	0	0	0	0
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	3	0	0	0	1	0
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	11	0	0	0	1	0
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	13	0	0	2	15	0
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	4	0	0	0	3	0
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	0
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	6	0	0	0	1	0
建造	Construction	234	0	7	4	95	4 (1)
陸路運輸	Land transport	2	0	0	0	8	0
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	67	0	8	0	1 400	0
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	4	0	2	0	4	0
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	9	0	0	0	8	0
總計	Total	496	0	18	6	1 640	4 (1)

2.15 (續) (cont'd) 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2012年1月至12月） Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to December 2012)

行業	Industry	窒息 Asphyxiation	觸及灼熱 表面或物質 Contact with hot surface or substance	被動物 所傷 Injured by animal	於工作場 所暴力事 件中受傷 Injured in workplace violence	其他 類別 Others	總計 Grand total
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	0	87	0	0	8	1 109
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	1	0	0	1	33
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	1	0	1	0	15
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢俱的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	0	0	0	0	7
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	0	0	0	0	3	135
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	5	0	0	0	89
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	0	1	0	0	0	49
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	1	0	0	0	36
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	0	6	0	0	0	58 (1)
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	0	0	0	0	0	69
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	0	2	0	0	4	303
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	0	0	0	0	2	41
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	1	7
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	0	0	1	0	0	78
建造	Construction	0	22	0	0	49	3 160 (24)
陸路運輸	Land transport	0	8	0	0	11	322 (1)
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	0	1 430	16	2	61	6 216 (1)
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	0	4	0	0	2	127 (1)
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	0	13	0	0	4	693 (1)
總計	Total	0	1 581	17	3	146	12 547 (29)

註釋： 上列意外數字為截至2013年3月28日所記錄的數字，可能在日後會作出修訂。在每一時段所記錄得之數字乃指在所述時段內發生的傷亡個案。數字指意外事件的總數，括號內數字為死亡人數。

Note: The above figures are recorded as at 28 March 2013 and are subject to revision later on. The number of injury cases recorded for a period indicates cases which occurred in that period. Figures refer to the total number of accidents with the number of fatalities given in brackets.

資料來源： 勞工處

Source: Labour Department

2.16 按行業劃分的僱員停工事件 Stoppages of work by industry

行業	Industry	2010	2011	2012	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr	2013 第1季 1st qtr
僱員停工事件數目 Number of work stoppages									
製造	Manufacturing	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
電力、燃氣和 自來水供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
進出口貿易、 批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宿(1)及膳食服務	Accommodation(1) and food services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務 以及資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, and information and communications	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融及保險、地產 以及專業及商用 服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
公共行政以及 社會及個人服務	Public administration and social and personal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
總計	Total	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	2
損失工作日數 Working days lost									
製造	Manufacturing	0	0	375	0	0	375	0	0
電力、燃氣和 自來水供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	80	590	0	0	0	0	0	175
進出口貿易、 批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宿(1)及膳食服務	Accommodation(1) and food services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務 以及資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, and information and communications	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融及保險、地產 以及專業及商用 服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services	8.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
公共行政以及 社會及個人服務	Public administration and social and personal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.89
總計	Total	328.75	590	375	0	0	375	0	175.89

註釋： (1) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Note: (1) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：勞工處

Source: Labour Department

概念及方法

香港對外貿易包括香港對外商品貿易及服務貿易。

商品貿易

對外商品貿易統計包括香港與其貿易夥伴間的貨品進出口，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄貨品。豁免貨品、黃金及金幣的進出口則不包括在內。

香港的對外商品貿易統計是根據進出口報關單上的資料編製。《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，香港特別行政區為單獨的關稅地區。香港與中國內地之間的商品貿易，亦須辦理進出口報關。而有關的統計資料，亦包括在香港的對外商品貿易統計數字內。

進口貨品是指在香港以外出產或製成的貨品，輸入香港供本地使用或轉口，以及再進口的香港產品。其貨值是以到岸價值計算。

留用進口貨物是指留在香港使用，而沒有轉口往其他地方的進口貨物。留用進口貨值的估計方法是將進口貨值減去轉口貨物的估計進口值。後者是把估計的轉口毛利從轉口貨值剔除而計算出來。政府統計處定期進行一項轉口貿易統計調查，所得資料用以估計各類貨物的轉口毛利率，從而估計留用進口統計數字。而留用進口統計數字會按最新估計所得的轉口毛利率作出修訂。

Concepts and methods

Hong Kong external trade comprises merchandise trade and trade in services of Hong Kong with external parties.

Merchandise trade

External merchandise trade statistics cover movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. Movements of exempted articles, gold and specie are not included.

Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics are compiled based on information contained in import/export declarations. The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is a separate customs territory, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Import/export declaration is also required of Hong Kong's merchandise trade with the mainland of China, and statistics relating to this are included in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics.

Imports of goods refer to goods which have been produced or manufactured in places outside the jurisdiction of Hong Kong and brought into Hong Kong for domestic use or for subsequent re-export as well as products of Hong Kong which are re-imported. Their values are recorded on c.i.f. (cost, insurance and freight) basis.

Retained imports of goods refer to those imported goods which are retained for use in Hong Kong rather than being re-exported to other places. The value of retained imports of goods is derived by subtracting the estimated import value of re-exports of goods from the value of imports of goods. The former is obtained by removing an estimated re-export margin from the value of re-exports of goods. The Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) regularly conducts a survey of re-export trade, based on which the rates of re-export margin for different categories of goods are estimated for deriving retained import statistics. Retained import statistics are subject to revision when the latest estimates on rates of re-export margin become available.

港產品出口貨物是指香港的天然產品或在本港經過製造工序，以致其基本原料的形狀、性質、式樣或用途受到永久改變的產品。如果產品在香港只進行簡單的稀釋、包裝、入樽、烘乾、簡單裝配、分類、裝飾等過程，則該產品並不能以香港作為來源地。其貨值是以離岸價值計算。

轉口貨品是指輸出曾經自外地輸入本港的貨品，而這些貨品並沒有在本港經過任何製造工序，以致永久改變其形狀、性質、式樣或用途。其貨值是以離岸價值計算。

整體出口貨品包括港產品出口及轉口貨品。

商品貿易總額是指香港與其貿易夥伴間的所有貨品流動，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄的貨品。商品貿易總額包括進口貨品、港產品出口及轉口貨品。

在表 3.2 至表 3.11 內，由於按月數字的有關調整只會納入年度總數，因此，個別月份數字的總和與年度總數未必相同。

貨值指數、單位價格指數及貨量指數分別量度對外商品貿易貨值、貨品價格及貨量的變動。貿易指數已更新，新系列是以 2010 年為基期。在新系列指數中，2010 年以前的指數是將以往發表的舊系列指數（以 2000 年為基期）按比例換算得來，所用的換算因子來自新、舊系列在 2010 年重疊期間數值的比例。

經季節性調整的商品貿易統計數列，由於已採取統計方法剔除季節性因素，所以外貿數字可以進行更有意義的短期比較。把貿易統計原來數列的按年變動數字與經季節性調整數列的最近 3 個月與對上 3 個月的變動數字比較，有助察覺其趨勢上可能出現的變動。

Domestic exports of goods refer to the natural produce of Hong Kong or the products of a manufacturing process in Hong Kong which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic materials used in manufacture. Processes such as simple diluting, packing, bottling, drying, simple assembling, sorting, decorating, etc., do not confer Hong Kong origin. Their values are recorded on f.o.b. (free-on-board) basis.

Re-exports of goods refer to products which have previously been imported into Hong Kong and which are re-exported without having undergone in Hong Kong a manufacturing process which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the product. Their values are recorded on f.o.b. (free-on-board) basis.

Total exports of goods comprise domestic exports and re-exports.

Total merchandise trade refers to all the movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. It comprises imports, domestic exports and re-exports of goods.

In Table 3.2 to Table 3.11, the sums of the monthly figures may differ from the annual figures because adjustments relating to individual months are incorporated in the annual figures only.

The value index, unit value index and quantum index measure the changes in value, prices and volume of external merchandise trade respectively. The trade index numbers have been updated. The new series uses year 2010 as the base year. In the new series, indices for periods prior to 2010 are obtained by re-scaling the previously published series, which has 2000 as the base year, using a conversion factor derived from the levels of the old and new series in the overlapping period of 2010.

In the seasonally adjusted merchandise trade statistics series, seasonal effects have been removed statistically to enable more meaningful shorter-term comparison to be made. When the year-on-year changes of the monthly figures in the original trade statistics series and the change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period in the seasonally adjusted trade statistics series are analysed together, the possible variations in trend of external trade performance can be more clearly discerned.

服務貿易

服務貿易是指服務輸出和服務輸入。服務輸出即是向世界各地出售服務；而服務輸入則是從世界各地購入服務。

服務輸出及輸入是指香港的「居民」與「非居民」之間進行的交易。根據國際統計標準，一個經濟體的居民指通常在該經濟體的領域內經營業務的機構，以及通常在該經濟體的領域內居住的人。

香港與中國內地之間的服務交易視作國際交易，並包括在香港服務貿易統計數字內。

香港服務貿易統計數字的編製主要是根據《2010年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內的建議，涵蓋香港與世界各地之間有關運輸；旅遊；保險及退休金服務；金融服務；以及其他服務的交易。而其他服務包括製造服務；保養及維修服務；建造；知識產權使用費；電子通訊、電腦及資訊服務；其他商業服務；個人、文化及康樂服務；以及政府貨品及服務。有關詳情，請參閱政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/so240_tc.jsp)。

服務貿易的數據是透過不同的機構和住戶統計調查搜集，以及從行政記錄得來。

Trade in services

Trade in services (TIS) refers to exports of services and imports of services. Exports of services are the sales of services to the rest of the world, whereas imports of services are the purchases of services from the rest of the world.

Exports and imports of services represent transactions between “residents” of the economy of Hong Kong and “non-residents”. According to international statistical standards, residents of an economy refer to organisations which ordinarily operate in the economic territory, and persons who normally stay in the economic territory.

TIS transactions of Hong Kong with the mainland of China are treated as international transactions and included in Hong Kong’s TIS statistics.

Hong Kong’s TIS statistics are compiled mainly based on the recommendations in the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010*, covering transactions of transport; travel; insurance and pension services; financial services; and other services between Hong Kong and the rest of the world. Other services cover manufacturing services; maintenance and repair services; construction; charges for the use of intellectual property; telecommunications, computer and information services; other business services; personal, cultural and recreational services; and government goods and services. For details, please refer to the website of C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/so240.jsp).

Data on TIS are collected via various establishment and household surveys, and also from administrative records.

其他有關刊物

香港對外商品貿易（月刊）

香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）
二零一二年版，第一冊及第二冊

香港商品貿易指數（月刊）

香港商品貿易統計（月刊）：

進口

港產品出口及轉口

香港商品貿易統計：周年附刊

進口

港產品出口及轉口

香港商品貿易統計分類表二零零七年版

香港服務貿易統計報告（年刊）

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外
債務統計（季刊）

本地生產總值（季刊及年刊）

本地生產總值統計特刊（2012 年 9 月
號）

Further references

Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (Monthly)

*Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List
(Harmonized System) 2012 Edition, Volume One
and Volume Two*

*Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Index Numbers
(Monthly)*

*Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics (Monthly):
Imports
Domestic Exports and Re-exports*

*Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics : Annual
Supplement*

*Imports
Domestic Exports and Re-exports*

*Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics
Classification 2007 Edition*

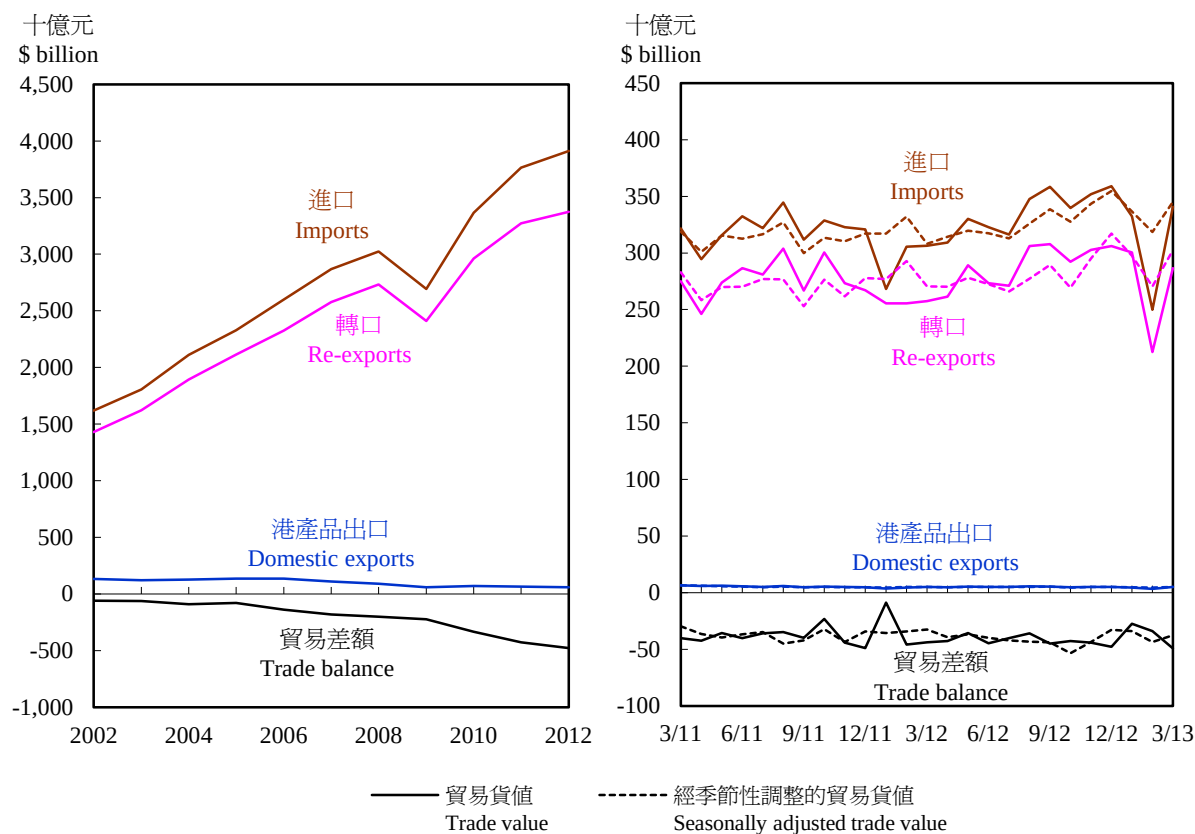
*Report on Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics
(Annual)*

*Balance of Payments, International Investment
Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong
Kong (Quarterly)*

Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly and Annual)

*Special Report on Gross Domestic Product
(September 2012 issue)*

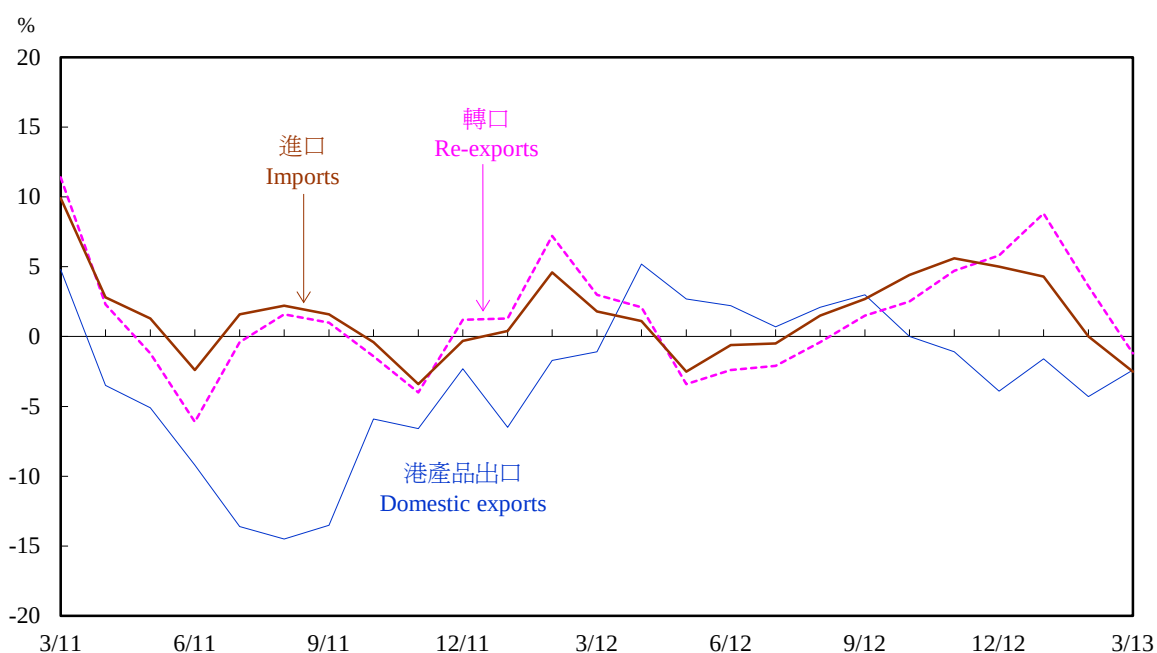
圖 3.1 對外商品貿易貨值
Chart 3.1 External merchandise trade values



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

圖 3.2 經季節性調整的對外商品貿易貨值最近3個月與對上3個月比較的變動
Chart 3.2 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of seasonally adjusted series of external merchandise trade values



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

3.1 對外商品貿易統計數字

External merchandise trade statistics

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports	港產品出口 Domestic exports	轉口 Re-exports	整體出口 Total exports	貿易總額 Total trade	商品貿易差額 Merchandise trade balance
2010		3,364,840	69,512	2,961,507	3,031,019	6,395,859	-333,821
2011		3,764,596	65,662	3,271,592	3,337,253	7,101,849	-427,343
2012		3,912,163	58,830	3,375,516	3,434,346	7,346,509	-477,817
2012	1	268,156	3,692	255,608	259,300	527,456	-8,856
	2	305,536	4,358	255,392	259,750	565,285	-45,786
	3	306,301	4,912	257,514	262,425	568,726	-43,875
	4	309,126	4,725	261,527	266,253	575,379	-42,873
	5	330,072	5,296	289,209	294,506	624,577	-35,566
	6	322,932	4,978	273,249	278,228	601,160	-44,705
	7	316,338	5,128	271,080	276,208	592,546	-40,130
	8	347,689	5,507	306,150	311,657	659,346	-36,032
	9	358,312	5,362	307,799	313,161	671,473	-45,152
	10	339,699	4,829	292,198	297,027	636,727	-42,672
	11	351,838	5,118	302,649	307,767	659,605	-44,070
	12	358,914	4,989	305,974	310,964	669,878	-47,951
2013	1	332,281	4,491	300,327	304,818	637,099	-27,463
	2	249,729	3,286	212,455	215,742	465,471	-33,988
	3	340,857	5,073	286,638	291,711	632,568	-49,146

累積總額 Cumulative totals									
		進口 Imports				港產品出口 Domestic exports			
年 Year	月 Month	同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	
2010		-	-	-	+25.0	-	-	-	+20.4
2011		-	-	-	+11.9	-	-	-	-5.5
2012		-	-	-	+3.9	-	-	-	-10.4
2012	1	268,156	-10.5	3,733,106	+9.4	3,692	-39.7	63,226	-9.7
	2	573,594	+3.8	3,785,722	+9.3	8,052	-24.8	63,007	-10.6
	3	879,727	+0.7	3,770,530	+7.3	12,962	-24.1	61,540	-13.7
	4	1,188,537	+1.8	3,785,171	+7.2	17,691	-23.3	60,294	-16.0
	5	1,518,415	+2.4	3,799,620	+6.5	22,980	-21.2	59,477	-17.3
	6	1,841,080	+1.4	3,790,008	+5.2	27,946	-19.4	58,936	-17.6
	7	2,157,189	+0.9	3,784,226	+4.2	33,072	-16.8	58,960	-16.6
	8	2,504,541	+0.9	3,787,330	+3.1	38,577	-15.6	58,531	-16.9
	9	2,862,495	+2.5	3,833,750	+4.1	43,924	-13.1	59,017	-14.9
	10	3,201,944	+2.6	3,844,565	+3.5	48,748	-12.7	58,594	-14.5
	11	3,553,557	+3.2	3,873,839	+3.6	53,851	-11.7	58,549	-13.1
	12	3,912,163	+3.9	3,912,163	+3.9	58,830	-10.4	58,830	-10.4
2013	1	332,281	+23.9	3,976,288	+6.5	4,491	+21.7	59,629	-5.7
	2	581,756	+1.4	3,920,326	+3.6	7,777	-3.4	58,554	-7.1
	3	922,471	+4.9	3,954,908	+4.9	12,849	-0.9	58,717	-4.6

3.1 (續) 對外商品貿易統計數字 (cont'd) External merchandise trade statistics

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

累積總額 --- 續 Cumulative totals --- cont'd									
年 Year	月 Month	轉口 Re-exports				整體出口 Total exports			
		同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)		最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)		最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2010		-	-	-	+22.8	-	-	-	+22.8
2011		-	-	-	+10.5	-	-	-	+10.1
2012		-	-	-	+3.2	-	-	-	+2.9
2012	1	255,608	-7.9	3,249,645	+7.5	259,300	-8.6	3,312,871	+7.1
	2	510,865	+2.0	3,281,771	+7.0	518,917	+1.5	3,344,777	+6.6
	3	768,233	-1.0	3,264,121	+4.7	781,196	-1.5	3,325,662	+4.3
	4	1,029,514	+0.8	3,279,613	+4.9	1,047,205	+0.3	3,339,908	+4.5
	5	1,318,459	+1.8	3,295,087	+4.6	1,341,439	+1.3	3,354,564	+4.1
	6	1,591,484	+0.7	3,282,514	+3.4	1,619,430	+0.3	3,341,450	+2.9
	7	1,862,314	+0.1	3,272,610	+2.3	1,895,386	-0.3	3,331,570	+1.9
	8	2,168,134	+0.1	3,274,749	+1.7	2,206,711	-0.2	3,333,279	+1.3
	9	2,475,673	+1.8	3,315,639	+3.2	2,519,597	+1.5	3,374,656	+2.8
	10	2,767,511	+1.3	3,307,355	+1.9	2,816,260	+1.0	3,365,949	+1.6
	11	3,069,802	+2.2	3,336,522	+2.6	3,123,653	+1.9	3,395,071	+2.3
	12	3,375,516	+3.2	3,375,516	+3.2	3,434,346	+2.9	3,434,346	+2.9
2013	1	300,327	+17.5	3,420,235	+5.2	304,818	+17.6	3,479,864	+5.0
	2	512,782	+0.4	3,377,434	+2.9	520,559	+0.3	3,435,988	+2.7
	3	799,341	+4.0	3,406,624	+4.4	812,190	+4.0	3,465,340	+4.2

累積總額 --- 續 Cumulative totals --- cont'd					
貿易總額 Total trade					
年 Year	月 Month	同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2010		-	-	-	+23.9
2011		-	-	-	+11.0
2012		-	-	-	+3.4
2012	1	527,456	-9.6	7,045,977	+8.3
	2	1,092,511	+2.7	7,130,500	+8.0
	3	1,660,922	-0.3	7,096,192	+5.9
	4	2,235,742	+1.0	7,125,078	+5.9
	5	2,859,854	+1.9	7,154,184	+5.4
	6	3,460,510	+0.9	7,131,458	+4.1
	7	4,052,576	+0.3	7,115,796	+3.1
	8	4,711,252	+0.4	7,120,609	+2.2
	9	5,382,093	+2.0	7,208,406	+3.5
	10	6,018,203	+1.8	7,210,513	+2.6
	11	6,677,211	+2.6	7,268,910	+3.0
	12	7,346,509	+3.4	7,346,509	+3.4
2013	1	637,099	+20.8	7,456,152	+5.8
	2	1,102,315	+0.9	7,356,314	+3.2
	3	1,734,661	+4.4	7,420,248	+4.6

註釋：由於較早月份的有關調整只會納入累積總數，因此，個別月份數字的總和與累積總數未必相同。

Note: The sums of the monthly figures may differ from the cumulative totals because adjustments relating to earlier months are incorporated in the cumulative totals only.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.2 按主要供應地劃分的商品進口 Imports of goods by main supplier

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	月 Month	中國內地 The mainland of China	日本 Japan	新加坡 Singapore	台灣 Taiwan	美國 U.S.A.	韓國 Korea	馬來西亞 Malaysia	印度 India	瑞士 Switzerland	泰國 Thailand
2010		1,529,751	308,161	237,407	224,761	179,160	133,714	84,705	71,794	52,132	76,304
2011		1,696,807	318,601	254,556	240,916	211,368	149,969	89,015	86,603	79,081	76,537
2012		1,840,862	311,605	246,346	244,889	204,459	153,527	83,649	81,831	78,546	72,873
2012	1	126,254	20,538	17,884	15,195	13,521	10,130	6,133	5,435	6,314	4,105
	2	129,481	26,494	21,115	17,851	19,651	11,817	7,468	8,484	6,664	5,393
	3	140,149	24,626	19,992	19,352	16,250	10,329	6,512	7,789	6,041	5,901
	4	139,322	26,359	19,947	19,940	16,093	12,441	7,268	6,951	7,311	6,031
	5	153,999	26,812	21,720	21,656	16,779	12,185	8,129	6,646	7,573	6,416
	6	147,802	25,349	19,417	21,111	17,476	13,949	7,319	7,927	7,070	6,310
	7	148,534	25,730	18,351	21,614	17,103	11,967	6,647	5,456	6,182	5,821
	8	170,411	28,294	19,869	21,787	19,117	13,240	7,309	6,181	5,094	7,010
	9	170,120	28,987	23,945	22,331	15,944	15,936	6,405	8,944	5,621	6,577
	10	161,476	27,359	21,549	22,072	17,248	14,678	7,617	6,304	7,045	6,078
	11	174,717	24,798	21,604	21,165	16,643	12,909	6,446	6,518	7,485	6,275
	12	179,495	26,658	20,984	20,986	18,795	14,075	6,448	5,385	6,160	6,995
2013	1	169,459	20,544	22,865	20,158	16,301	11,585	6,791	6,912	6,258	5,383
	2	106,197	19,203	19,534	15,114	13,579	10,184	4,933	7,348	5,620	5,244
	3	159,474	22,876	20,403	22,496	17,872	13,508	7,569	9,575	6,651	6,846

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.3 按主要目的地劃分的港產品出口 Domestic exports of goods by main destination

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	月 Month	中國內地 The mainland of China	美國 U.S.A.	瑞士 Switzerland	新加坡 Singapore	台灣 Taiwan	澳門 Macao	越南 Vietnam	馬來西亞 Malaysia	韓國 Korea	日本 Japan
2010		31,223	8,356	1,683	2,866	2,815	1,155	979	1,309	1,495	2,032
2011		30,699	7,165	2,847	2,620	3,004	1,439	1,136	1,266	1,444	1,531
2012		26,026	6,766	3,062	2,712	2,698	1,664	1,388	1,313	1,277	1,192
2012	1	1,592	445	69	154	193	117	97	106	80	110
	2	2,038	361	221	157	199	103	97	92	164	106
	3	2,062	666	303	243	228	165	92	72	104	90
	4	2,139	574	172	200	210	121	122	121	124	110
	5	2,236	653	154	337	271	113	99	172	107	126
	6	2,233	470	254	201	214	141	97	106	101	91
	7	2,479	520	169	213	309	127	145	126	115	89
	8	2,645	775	179	238	219	193	126	96	95	98
	9	2,307	571	533	254	252	126	109	133	90	88
	10	2,195	522	274	195	223	114	119	118	84	102
	11	2,061	619	359	296	173	221	105	78	112	90
	12	2,094	600	367	227	207	123	180	95	104	90
2013	1	2,025	435	128	204	228	149	162	94	94	87
	2	1,335	501	121	137	134	103	91	56	64	98
	3	2,154	630	170	241	205	150	232	101	134	103

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.4 按主要來源地劃分的商品轉口

Re-exports of goods by main origin

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	月 Month	中國內地 The mainland of China	日本 Japan	台灣 Taiwan	韓國 Korea	美國 U.S.A.	馬來西亞 Malaysia	印度 India	泰國 Thailand	菲律賓 Philippines	法國 France
2010		1,820,964	216,861	202,645	110,957	96,753	73,416	57,814	58,462	34,366	22,058
2011		2,015,046	220,383	211,757	119,125	111,304	78,392	74,050	64,518	33,619	28,734
2012		2,104,417	228,070	218,639	125,803	109,483	70,357	65,142	63,073	34,349	32,383
2012	1	164,704	15,307	15,852	8,932	7,205	5,847	5,226	4,414	2,737	2,251
	2	149,284	19,504	16,330	9,452	9,127	6,652	6,111	5,117	2,733	2,808
	3	151,973	18,375	17,734	9,334	9,548	6,652	6,724	4,613	2,662	2,411
	4	164,282	18,260	16,681	8,527	8,964	6,006	5,007	5,061	2,549	2,346
	5	176,631	19,965	19,247	10,880	9,459	6,191	4,837	5,887	2,915	3,393
	6	168,957	18,347	17,302	10,460	8,944	5,785	6,742	4,652	2,656	2,591
	7	170,485	18,197	17,539	10,136	8,478	5,445	4,506	5,039	2,717	2,673
	8	194,319	21,840	19,054	11,704	9,176	5,789	4,566	5,880	2,973	2,943
	9	193,763	20,889	20,634	11,322	9,181	5,429	6,605	5,431	3,202	2,746
	10	185,299	19,306	18,440	11,267	9,375	5,215	5,435	5,282	3,074	2,598
	11	191,187	20,151	20,364	12,441	9,534	5,822	4,075	6,060	3,224	2,713
	12	195,904	18,011	19,538	11,392	10,579	5,511	5,136	5,631	2,907	2,973
2013	1	188,102	17,849	21,303	11,833	10,208	5,598	5,372	5,424	2,986	2,904
	2	132,920	12,096	14,528	8,974	6,755	3,941	4,657	4,107	2,150	2,232
	3	169,557	16,748	21,532	11,887	11,898	5,645	7,220	5,360	2,814	2,596

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.5 按主要目的地劃分的商品轉口

Re-exports of goods by main destination

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	月 Month	中國內地 The mainland of China	美國 U.S.A.	日本 Japan	台灣 Taiwan	德國 Germany	印度 India	韓國 Korea	英國 U.K.	新加坡 Singapore	越南 Vietnam
2010		1,566,999	323,733	125,615	65,789	79,776	73,481	52,174	59,226	48,113	32,607
2011		1,716,656	323,606	133,624	82,266	88,675	92,919	59,829	57,178	53,624	44,991
2012		1,831,732	331,739	142,778	78,145	77,441	76,281	57,576	54,015	53,238	49,315
2012	1	128,052	27,533	11,235	4,669	6,777	6,849	4,937	4,807	3,576	3,969
	2	146,574	20,000	10,140	6,099	5,085	6,425	4,851	3,370	4,033	4,603
	3	138,335	23,639	11,858	4,756	5,925	6,979	4,481	4,464	4,347	4,352
	4	138,037	26,608	10,905	8,207	5,595	6,077	4,847	3,817	4,490	4,017
	5	157,843	27,872	11,322	6,748	6,279	6,323	4,837	4,401	4,741	4,155
	6	143,342	27,544	11,616	7,280	6,096	7,075	4,668	4,425	4,701	3,491
	7	142,919	29,550	11,817	5,758	6,293	6,426	4,748	4,232	4,278	3,516
	8	171,062	30,142	12,629	6,211	6,980	5,662	5,095	4,880	4,879	3,831
	9	169,296	31,701	12,856	6,678	6,833	6,956	4,907	5,211	4,901	4,004
	10	159,515	31,645	11,343	6,577	7,495	6,413	4,567	4,676	4,318	3,866
	11	171,141	27,546	13,749	6,259	7,061	5,081	4,738	4,944	4,686	4,543
	12	166,616	28,788	13,419	8,974	7,164	6,030	5,043	4,800	4,350	4,976
2013	1	165,238	27,278	12,211	7,502	6,946	6,887	5,051	4,787	4,659	5,119
	2	112,949	18,927	8,179	5,219	4,645	6,181	4,249	3,332	3,398	2,785
	3	161,461	23,783	11,778	5,976	5,048	8,007	5,415	3,256	4,908	5,012

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.6 按貨品類別劃分的進口

Imports by commodity section

		百萬元 \$ million					
標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		0	1	2	3	4	5
年 Year	月 Month	食物及 活動物 Food and live animals	飲料及 煙草 Beverages and tobacco	除燃料外的非食 用未加工材料 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	礦物燃料、滑潤 劑及有關物質 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	動物及植物 油、脂肪及蠟 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	未列明在其他編號 的化學品及有關產品 Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified
2010		117,661	20,345	28,419	119,266	1,689	180,317
2011		138,870	24,799	32,124	146,205	1,748	190,233
2012		144,143	25,009	30,219	142,171	1,896	181,956
2012	1	11,018	2,261	1,933	10,762	118	11,682
	2	12,226	1,841	3,333	12,769	157	14,754
	3	11,984	1,957	3,236	11,335	184	15,343
	4	12,397	1,992	2,607	13,206	109	15,330
	5	12,012	2,158	3,165	11,824	274	15,998
	6	10,321	2,118	2,153	11,766	94	14,795
	7	10,543	2,126	3,413	8,818	176	15,650
	8	10,785	2,073	1,884	12,896	118	15,177
	9	11,132	2,067	2,271	14,135	173	16,129
	10	12,181	1,957	2,175	12,727	152	15,419
	11	14,109	2,348	1,821	10,990	223	16,465
	12	15,554	2,102	2,244	10,948	122	15,409
2013	1	15,309	2,200	2,344	11,702	109	14,672
	2	9,811	1,567	2,953	11,892	161	11,387
	3	13,468	1,998	3,792	11,907	182	15,297

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		6	7	8	9	
年 Year	月 Month	主要以材料 分類的製成品 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	機械及 運輸設備 Machinery and transport equipment	雜項製成品 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	未列入其他分類 的貨物及交易 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	貨物合計 Total merchandise
2010		381,267	1,923,525	590,850	1,501	3,364,840
2011		433,135	2,112,822	683,182	1,478	3,764,596
2012		416,875	2,265,143	703,105	1,646	3,912,163
2012	1	27,165	150,053	53,048	116	268,156
	2	33,754	175,116	51,453	134	305,536
	3	36,528	172,027	53,574	134	306,301
	4	36,815	176,900	49,636	133	309,126
	5	37,739	190,293	56,466	143	330,072
	6	37,299	183,956	60,287	142	322,932
	7	33,148	181,884	60,441	139	316,338
	8	33,657	209,066	61,887	146	347,689
	9	37,919	210,231	64,116	139	358,312
	10	33,982	196,637	64,326	142	339,699
	11	33,976	207,878	63,886	140	351,838
	12	35,370	212,441	64,587	138	358,914
2013	1	32,897	191,966	60,948	136	332,281
	2	27,696	141,836	42,313	113	249,729
	3	38,686	200,363	55,029	134	340,857

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.7 按貨品類別劃分的港產品出口

Domestic exports by commodity section

百萬元
\$ million

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		0	1	2	3	4	5
年 Year	月 Month	食物及 活動物 Food and live animals	飲料及 煙草 Beverages and tobacco	除燃料外的非食 用未加工材料 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	礦物燃料、滑潤 劑及有關物質 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	動物及植物 油、脂肪及蠟 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	未列明在其他編號 的化學品及有關產品 Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified
2010		2,050	2,575	6,062	2,270	72	12,577
2011		2,385	2,953	7,395	2,684	77	12,704
2012		2,508	3,415	6,335	1,881	173	11,742
2012	1	147	266	470	87	10	668
	2	142	259	566	179	11	891
	3	185	286	531	239	13	1,021
	4	177	272	549	193	16	964
	5	159	279	595	156	11	1,018
	6	219	251	468	188	12	1,049
	7	202	315	709	165	14	1,076
	8	318	312	496	104	17	1,037
	9	365	278	459	128	17	1,003
	10	208	295	435	160	19	1,021
	11	192	293	485	122	18	997
	12	199	308	578	160	14	999
2013	1	185	306	483	118	14	1,040
	2	133	220	331	69	15	669
	3	213	319	608	117	19	1,009

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		6	7	8	9	
年 Year	月 Month	主要以材料 分類的製成品 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	機械及 運輸設備 Machinery and transport equipment	雜項製成品 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	未列入其他分類 的貨物及交易 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	貨物合計 Total merchandise
2010		5,439	21,343	16,420	703	69,512
2011		6,633	13,625	16,646	559	65,662
2012		6,095	10,089	15,894	700	58,830
2012	1	267	667	1,052	58	3,692
	2	483	713	1,055	60	4,358
	3	476	742	1,355	64	4,912
	4	488	874	1,145	47	4,725
	5	599	918	1,509	53	5,296
	6	541	681	1,515	54	4,978
	7	516	797	1,284	50	5,128
	8	444	1,238	1,490	52	5,507
	9	595	978	1,483	56	5,362
	10	514	700	1,409	69	4,829
	11	551	881	1,511	69	5,118
	12	633	934	1,095	68	4,989
2013	1	388	670	1,225	63	4,491
	2	279	678	846	46	3,286
	3	394	968	1,375	52	5,073

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.8 按貨品類別劃分的轉口

Re-exports by commodity section

百萬元
\$ million

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版) 類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		0	1	2	3	4	5
年 Year	月 Month	食物及 活動物 Food and live animals	飲料及 煙草 Beverages and tobacco	除燃料外的非食 用未加工材料 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	礦物燃料、滑潤 劑及有關物質 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	動物及植物 油、脂肪及蠟 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	未列明在其他編號 的化學品及有關產品 Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified
2010		33,217	9,255	17,833	3,112	365	130,576
2011		38,442	10,943	19,193	4,646	339	142,809
2012		38,826	10,866	19,049	6,706	326	139,716
2012	1	3,715	1,248	1,037	349	24	8,877
	2	3,652	1,003	1,513	582	16	11,378
	3	3,135	1,084	2,302	485	28	11,972
	4	3,247	754	1,795	545	18	10,750
	5	3,634	789	1,595	664	19	12,235
	6	2,360	766	1,499	694	58	11,826
	7	2,496	792	1,705	736	29	11,327
	8	2,665	774	1,484	662	38	12,249
	9	2,592	972	1,572	573	10	12,715
	10	2,806	788	1,646	433	35	12,096
	11	3,924	786	1,497	392	14	12,873
	12	4,617	1,107	1,421	592	36	11,446
2013	1	4,710	1,295	1,551	572	15	12,380
	2	2,618	484	784	296	39	7,355
	3	3,334	978	2,123	620	13	11,689

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版) 類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		6	7	8	9	
年 Year	月 Month	主要以材料 分類的製成品 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	機械及 運輸設備 Machinery and transport equipment	雜項製成品 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	未列入其他分類 的貨物及交易 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	貨物合計 Total merchandise
2010		315,404	1,801,871	647,163	2,710	2,961,507
2011		374,012	1,978,233	700,378	2,596	3,271,592
2012		344,579	2,110,028	701,974	3,445	3,375,516
2012	1	23,918	155,085	61,157	198	255,608
	2	27,357	167,817	41,827	246	255,392
	3	31,160	158,073	49,000	274	257,514
	4	29,806	166,887	47,449	277	261,527
	5	31,870	183,284	54,799	319	289,209
	6	29,623	166,097	60,056	270	273,249
	7	26,961	163,529	63,207	298	271,080
	8	26,569	194,688	66,679	342	306,150
	9	30,796	192,374	65,868	326	307,799
	10	29,108	180,136	64,861	289	292,198
	11	26,772	192,383	63,705	303	302,649
	12	30,758	191,830	63,863	303	305,974
2013	1	28,550	188,794	62,184	276	300,327
	2	19,980	138,217	42,474	208	212,455
	3	32,074	187,000	48,537	270	286,638

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.9 按用途類別劃分的進口及轉口

Imports and re-exports by end-use category

							百萬元 \$ million
年 Year	月 Month	食品 Foodstuffs	消費品 Consumer goods	原料及 半製成品 Raw materials and semi-manufactures	燃料 Fuels	資本貨品 Capital goods	
進口 Imports							
2010		123,804	811,446	1,237,899	119,025	1,072,665	
2011		145,231	938,089	1,297,711	145,973	1,237,593	
2012		150,743	944,366	1,284,357	141,887	1,390,809	
2012	1	11,599	69,367	81,985	10,742	94,464	
	2	12,781	73,068	98,159	12,748	108,780	
	3	12,648	75,575	102,171	11,302	104,605	
	4	12,952	72,827	103,761	13,186	106,399	
	5	12,708	77,102	110,555	11,796	117,911	
	6	10,809	81,217	108,455	11,758	110,694	
	7	11,060	77,278	110,202	8,783	109,015	
	8	11,260	79,631	113,783	12,866	130,150	
	9	11,710	87,044	116,576	14,112	128,869	
	10	12,714	83,007	110,901	12,693	120,385	
	11	14,718	84,358	113,599	10,969	128,193	
	12	15,874	84,881	115,138	10,938	132,085	
2013	1	16,121	80,086	105,438	11,677	118,959	
	2	10,633	58,971	80,366	11,857	87,902	
	3	14,133	77,649	118,028	11,896	119,151	
轉口 Re-exports							
2010		33,903	817,807	1,035,257	3,039	1,071,501	
2011		39,150	883,834	1,115,625	4,561	1,228,421	
2012		39,509	866,744	1,110,436	6,659	1,352,168	
2012	1	3,762	74,568	78,521	350	98,407	
	2	3,690	56,847	86,251	575	108,029	
	3	3,195	66,050	90,100	478	97,691	
	4	3,301	62,791	89,318	548	105,570	
	5	3,690	70,533	95,476	661	118,850	
	6	2,441	72,940	92,313	687	104,868	
	7	2,558	74,279	91,594	726	101,923	
	8	2,741	76,556	99,368	651	126,835	
	9	2,628	81,167	99,338	567	124,099	
	10	2,878	78,945	92,484	431	117,460	
	11	3,959	74,814	98,470	397	125,008	
	12	4,684	77,952	97,155	589	125,594	
2013	1	4,805	76,107	98,129	565	120,721	
	2	2,676	51,364	65,709	297	92,410	
	3	3,386	64,914	97,188	613	120,537	

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.10 按用途類別劃分的留用進口

Retained imports by end-use category

							百萬元 \$ million
年 Year	季 Quarter	食品 Foodstuffs	消費品 Consumer goods	原料及半製成品 Raw materials and semi-manufactures	燃料 Fuels	資本貨品 Capital goods	所有用途類別 All end-use categories
2010		92,003	184,107	326,936	116,156	154,753	874,716
2011		109,291	250,466	327,620	141,639	196,972	1,026,078
2012		114,474	270,039	318,777	135,561	245,361	1,086,654
2012	1	27,260	64,340	60,666	33,457	50,248	236,669
	2	27,803	70,641	81,616	34,937	56,129	272,244
	3	26,727	63,381	87,613	33,913	69,510	281,296
	4	32,684	71,678	88,882	33,254	69,473	296,445
2013	1	30,915	66,962	76,624	34,029	43,325	253,375

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.11 按主要貨品類別劃分的港產品出口

Domestic exports by principal commodity

		百萬元 \$ million				
標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)段／組 SITC Rev. 4 division/group		84	77	65	759	885
年 Year		服裝及 衣服配件 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	電動機械、 器具、用具 及其電動部件 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	紡織紗、 織物、製成品 及有關產品 Textile yarn, fabrics, made- up articles and related products	適用於辦公室機器 及自動資料處理機 器的零件及附件 Parts and accessories suitable for use solely with office machines and automatic data processing machines	鐘錶 Watches and clocks
月 Month						
2010		3,240	4,773	1,953	597	280
2011		2,788	3,881	1,576	1,573	228
2012		1,986	3,211	1,441	2,448	294
2012	1	242	239	77	83	14
	2	161	297	117	137	12
	3	155	238	154	317	18
	4	134	307	126	218	12
	5	150	298	142	155	16
	6	178	271	119	140	22
	7	229	274	115	108	40
	8	205	285	133	379	40
	9	132	250	119	218	59
	10	141	253	118	141	24
	11	124	249	114	283	23
	12	142	263	109	276	17
2013	1	119	223	107	140	24
	2	81	165	68	250	13
	3	121	264	129	272	17

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)段／組 SITC Rev. 4 division/group		764	897	892	893	894
年 Year		電訊設備 Telecommunications equipment	首飾、金器及 銀器、及其他寶石 或半寶石製成品 Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, and other articles of precious or semi- precious materials	印刷品 Printed matters	塑膠製成品 Articles of plastics	嬰兒車、玩具、 遊戲及運動貨品 Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods
月 Month						
2010		10,465	7,340	1,803	668	199
2011		2,597	8,509	1,656	685	309
2012		492	8,866	1,469	643	305
2012	1	51	485	102	53	25
	2	29	571	102	43	16
	3	50	799	138	53	35
	4	30	643	131	57	23
	5	19	925	137	60	22
	6	25	854	142	48	24
	7	9	558	138	49	23
	8	68	729	131	53	45
	9	70	906	110	55	19
	10	46	872	116	53	19
	11	62	976	114	65	24
	12	42	546	105	52	31
2013	1	48	659	105	49	17
	2	21	433	79	35	21
	3	21	798	117	50	24

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.12 對外商品貿易貨值變動情況

Movement of external merchandise trade values

		進口 Imports		港產品出口 Domestic exports		%
年 Year	月 Month	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series	
2012	1	-10.5	+0.4	-39.7	-6.5	
	2	+20.8	+4.6	-4.9	-1.7	
	3	-4.7	+1.8	-23.0	-1.1	
	4	+5.0	+1.1	-20.9	+5.2	
	5	+4.6	-2.5	-13.5	+2.7	
	6	-2.9	-0.6	-10.3	+2.2	
	7	-1.8	-0.5	+0.3	+0.7	
	8	+0.9	+1.5	-7.2	+2.1	
	9	+14.9	+2.7	+10.2	+3.0	
	10	+3.3	+4.4	-8.2	§	
	11	+9.0	+5.6	-0.6	-1.1	
	12	+11.9	+5.0	+6.1	-3.9	
2013	1	+23.9	+4.3	+21.7	-1.6	
	2	-18.3	§	-24.6	-4.3	
	3	+11.3	-2.5	+3.3	-2.4	

		轉口 Re-exports		整體出口 Total exports		
年 Year	月 Month	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series	
2012	1	-7.9	+1.3	-8.6	+1.2	
	2	+14.4	+7.2	+14.0	+7.0	
	3	-6.4	+3.0	-6.8	+2.9	
	4	+6.3	+2.1	+5.6	+2.1	
	5	+5.6	-3.4	+5.2	-3.3	
	6	-4.7	-2.4	-4.8	-2.3	
	7	-3.5	-2.1	-3.5	-2.0	
	8	+0.7	-0.4	+0.6	-0.3	
	9	+15.3	+1.5	+15.2	+1.5	
	10	-2.7	+2.5	-2.8	+2.4	
	11	+10.7	+4.7	+10.5	+4.6	
	12	+14.6	+5.8	+14.4	+5.7	
2013	1	+17.5	+8.8	+17.6	+8.6	
	2	-16.8	+3.6	-16.9	+3.5	
	3	+11.3	-1.2	+11.2	-1.2	

註釋：經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。在對外貿易數字方面，當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Notes: Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available. For external trade figures, the seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

Source: Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

3.13 商品貿易指數

Merchandise trade index numbers

(2010年=100)
(Year 2010=100)

年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports			港產品出口 Domestic exports		
		貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum
2010		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2011		111.9	108.1	104.1	94.5	106.4	88.1
2012		116.3	111.6	105.1	84.6	109.1	76.6
2011	12	114.4	110.6	104.0	81.2	108.2	74.0
2012	1	95.6	110.3	87.0	63.7	107.1	58.9
	2	109.0	111.0	98.7	75.2	107.7	69.2
	3	109.2	109.9	100.0	84.8	107.9	77.4
	4	110.2	110.5	100.3	81.6	109.4	73.8
	5	117.7	111.8	106.2	91.4	109.4	82.4
	6	115.2	111.6	104.0	85.9	108.0	78.2
	7	112.8	111.6	102.1	88.5	108.9	80.4
	8	124.0	112.0	111.8	95.1	109.2	85.7
	9	127.8	112.2	115.1	92.6	109.0	83.8
	10	121.1	112.7	108.7	83.4	110.0	74.7
	11	125.5	112.7	112.6	88.3	111.0	78.2
	12	128.0	112.5	115.4	86.1	111.5	76.4
2013	1	118.5	111.3	107.9	77.5	111.9	68.8
	2	89.1	112.1	80.8	56.7	112.3	50.1

年 Year	月 Month	轉口 Re-exports			整體出口 Total exports			貿易價格比率 Terms of trade
		貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum	
2010		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2011		110.5	108.0	102.7	110.1	108.0	102.4	99.9
2012		114.0	111.7	102.9	113.3	111.6	102.3	100.0
2011	12	108.2	111.6	97.7	107.6	111.5	97.1	100.8
2012	1	103.6	111.3	93.5	102.7	111.2	92.7	100.8
	2	103.5	111.9	92.9	102.8	111.8	92.4	100.7
	3	104.3	111.0	94.6	103.9	110.9	94.2	101.0
	4	106.0	110.9	96.2	105.4	110.8	95.7	100.3
	5	117.2	111.3	105.9	116.6	111.3	105.4	99.6
	6	110.7	112.7	98.9	110.2	112.6	98.4	100.9
	7	109.8	111.1	99.7	109.4	111.0	99.2	99.5
	8	124.1	111.6	112.3	123.4	111.5	111.6	99.5
	9	124.7	111.5	112.6	124.0	111.4	111.9	99.3
	10	118.4	112.5	105.9	117.6	112.5	105.2	99.8
	11	122.6	112.2	110.6	121.8	112.2	109.8	99.5
	12	124.0	112.3	111.5	123.1	112.3	110.7	99.8
2013	1	121.7	111.7	109.7	120.7	111.7	108.8	100.3
	2	86.1	112.3	77.5	85.4	112.3	76.8	100.2

註釋：貿易價格比率指數是根據整體出口的單位價格指數與進口單位價格指數的比率計算出來。

Note: The terms of trade index is derived from the ratio of the unit value index for total exports to that for imports.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.14 經季節性調整的商品貿易指數 Seasonally adjusted merchandise trade index numbers

		指數(2010年=100) Index (Year 2010=100)							
年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		港產品出口 Domestic exports		轉口 Re-exports		整體出口 Total exports	
		貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum
2011	12	113.1	102.6	82.9	75.2	112.6	102.4	111.9	101.8
2012	1	113.1	102.8	76.1	70.2	112.3	101.6	111.4	100.9
	2	118.5	107.7	87.2	80.1	118.7	105.8	118.0	105.2
	3	109.9	100.0	85.4	77.7	109.6	99.0	109.1	98.5
	4	112.1	102.1	82.1	74.5	109.5	98.8	108.9	98.3
	5	114.0	103.0	85.4	77.4	112.7	101.4	112.0	100.8
	6	113.2	102.5	86.6	78.8	110.4	98.9	109.8	98.4
	7	111.6	101.2	84.5	76.8	107.7	97.9	107.2	97.5
	8	116.2	104.6	87.0	78.0	112.4	102.0	111.8	101.5
	9	120.8	108.5	90.1	82.6	117.3	106.8	116.7	106.2
	10	116.8	105.1	79.2	70.9	109.2	97.6	108.5	97.0
	11	122.5	110.0	85.9	76.0	119.5	108.1	118.8	107.3
	12	126.5	114.1	86.2	76.3	128.5	116.5	127.5	115.6
2013	1	120.0	109.4	80.3	71.6	120.7	109.1	119.7	108.2
	2	113.6	103.1	77.9	68.2	109.6	97.6	108.8	97.0

%

		最近3個月與對上3個月比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period							
年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		港產品出口 Domestic exports		轉口 Re-exports		整體出口 Total exports	
		貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum
2011	12	-0.3	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	+1.2	-0.1	+1.1	-0.1
2012	1	+0.4	§	-6.5	-7.2	+1.3	+0.3	+1.2	+0.2
	2	+4.6	+4.1	-1.7	-1.8	+7.2	+5.9	+7.0	+5.7
	3	+1.8	+1.6	-1.1	-0.4	+3.0	+1.9	+2.9	+1.9
	4	+1.1	+1.1	+5.2	+4.9	+2.1	+1.1	+2.1	+1.2
	5	-2.5	-2.6	+2.7	+1.8	-3.4	-3.5	-3.3	-3.4
	6	-0.6	-0.9	+2.2	+1.2	-2.4	-2.4	-2.3	-2.3
	7	-0.5	-1.0	+0.7	+0.3	-2.1	-1.8	-2.0	-1.7
	8	+1.5	+1.0	+2.1	+1.7	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1
	9	+2.7	+2.2	+3.0	+2.9	+1.5	+2.6	+1.5	+2.6
	10	+4.4	+3.7	§	-0.6	+2.5	+2.8	+2.4	+2.7
	11	+5.6	+5.0	-1.1	-1.8	+4.7	+4.5	+4.6	+4.4
	12	+5.0	+4.7	-3.9	-6.0	+5.8	+5.1	+5.7	+4.9
2013	1	+4.3	+4.8	-1.6	-3.3	+8.8	+8.9	+8.6	+8.7
	2	§	+0.9	-4.3	-5.9	+3.6	+3.5	+3.5	+3.3

註釋： 經季節性調整的單位價格指數並沒有製備。
經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。在貿易指數方面，當每年12月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Notes: No seasonally adjusted unit value index is compiled.
Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available. For trade index numbers, the seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for December become available.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.15 涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易

Trade involving outward processing in the mainland of China

年 Year	月 Month	輸往中國內地的 整體出口貨品 Total exports to the mainland of China	輸往中國內地的 港產出口貨品 Domestic exports to the mainland of China	輸往中國內地的 轉口貨品 Re-exports to the mainland of China	從中國內地 進口的貨品 Imports from the mainland of China	原產地為中國內地經本港 輸往其他地方的轉口貨品 Re-exports of the mainland of China origin to other places
涉及外發加工貿易的估計貨值(百萬元) Estimated value of outward processing trade (\$ million)						
2010		519,139	5,789	513,350	762,410	811,996
2011		556,100	4,764	551,335	803,975	884,057
2012		586,033	4,091	581,942	763,560	895,635
2011	10 - 12	148,212	1,052	147,160	205,169	219,803
2012	1 - 3	124,691	911	123,780	176,131	201,575
	4 - 6	139,772	1,044	138,728	187,350	218,759
	7 - 9	162,175	1,230	160,945	192,224	235,549
	10 - 12	159,395	906	158,489	207,854	239,752
涉及外發加工貿易的估計比重(%) Estimated proportion of outward processing trade (%)						
2010		32.5	18.6	32.8	49.8	72.9
2011		31.8	15.5	32.1	47.4	72.6
2012		31.5	15.7	31.8	41.5	74.2
2011	10 - 12	33.0	14.6	33.3	46.8	71.2
2012	1 - 3	29.8	16.0	30.0	44.5	74.6
	4 - 6	31.4	15.8	31.6	42.5	73.0
	7 - 9	33.1	16.6	33.3	39.3	73.4
	10 - 12	31.7	14.3	31.9	40.3	75.9

資料來源：政府統計處電子貿易服務及研究組

Source : Electronic Trading Services and Research Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.16 按服務組成部分劃分的服務輸出及輸入 Exports and imports of services by service component

百萬元
\$ million

服務輸出 Exports of services							
年 Year	月 Month	運輸 Transport	旅遊 Travel	保險及 退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	金融服務 Financial services	其他服務 Other services	合計 Total
2010		231,971	172,472	6,664	102,090	112,972	626,170
2011	@	250,075	215,344	6,610	113,415	120,630	706,075
2012	@	250,161	248,892	7,207	117,532	127,422	751,214
2012	1 - 3 @	59,811	57,245	1,739	34,277	33,079	186,151
	4 - 6 @	67,620	56,634	1,727	25,279	28,428	179,688
	7 - 9 @	63,934	62,084	1,755	30,050	31,393	189,216
	10 - 12 @	58,796	72,929	1,986	27,926	34,522	196,159
2013	1 - 3 @	58,825	66,649	1,920	37,462	33,271	198,127

服務輸入 Imports of services							
年 Year	月 Month	運輸 Transport	旅遊 Travel	保險及 退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	金融服務 Financial services	其他服務 Other services	合計 Total
2010		121,961	135,987	9,262	27,526	253,333	548,068
2011	@	139,414	149,232	9,283	30,214	251,052	579,196
2012	@	137,354	157,035	9,459	30,479	235,466	569,793
2012	1 - 3 @	33,877	37,646	2,413	8,956	57,928	140,820
	4 - 6 @	34,999	38,898	2,260	5,499	51,709	133,365
	7 - 9 @	34,985	41,049	2,385	7,666	57,519	143,604
	10 - 12 @	33,493	39,442	2,401	8,358	68,310	152,004
2013	1 - 3 @	33,132	40,198	2,442	9,949	53,873	139,594

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科及服務貿易統計組

Sources : National Income Branch and Trade in Services Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

4

國民收入及國際收支平衡 National Income and Balance of Payments

概念及方法

本地生產總值及本地居民總收入¹（前稱本地居民生產總值）皆是國民經濟核算的核心統計數字。它們同是分析一個經濟體的整體經濟情況的重要經濟指標。前者對反映生產水平尤其有用，而後者則反映本地居民的總體收入。

除本地生產總值及本地居民總收入統計數字外，國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計是重要的宏觀經濟總量，可撮錄一個經濟體與世界各地之間的對外交易和頭寸。它們對該經濟體的內部和國際的貨幣及金融監控與政策審議都甚為重要。

在計算本地生產總值、本地居民總收入、國際收支平衡及相關統計數字時，「居民」的概念非常重要。實際上，一個經濟體內的居民包括個人及機構。根據國際標準，以個人而言，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常居留的人，與其國籍無關。如某人已在該經濟體居留至少12個月或打算這樣做，即被視為在該經濟體通常居留。以機構而言，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常經營業務的機構。經濟領域指該經濟體的政府有效管治的地域。概念上，個人和機構的居民身分以其主要經濟利益中心作為依據。

Concepts and methods

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and Gross National Income (GNI)¹ (formerly known as Gross National Product (GNP)) are core statistics in National Accounts. They are both important economic indicators and useful for analysing the overall economic situation of an economy, with the former particularly useful for reflecting the level of production, and the latter for aggregate income of residents.

Apart from statistics on GDP and GNI, Balance of Payments (BoP), International Investment Position (IIP) and External Debt (ED) statistics are important macroeconomic aggregates that summarise the external transactions and positions of an economy with the rest of the world. They are important for monetary and financial monitoring and policy deliberations in both the domestic and international contexts.

The concept of “resident” is crucial to the compilation of GDP, GNI, BoP and related statistics. Practically, residents of an economy include individuals and organisations. According to international standards, for individuals, residents refer to those who normally stay in the economic territory of the economy, irrespective of their nationality. If an individual has stayed in the economy for at least 12 months or intends to do so, he/she is considered as normally staying in that economy. For organisations, residents refer to those which ordinarily operate in the economic territory of the economy. The economic territory is the geographic territory under the effective control of the government of that economy. Conceptually, the residence status of individuals and organisations depends on their centre of predominant economic interest.

¹ 根據國際建議及與其他經濟體的做法一致，從2012年9月起香港的「本地居民生產總值」已改稱為「本地居民總收入」，以強調其本質為量度收入的指標。

¹ According to international recommendations and in line with the practices of other economies, GNP in Hong Kong has been renamed as GNI since September 2012 to emphasise the fact that this indicator is essentially a measure of income.

香港特別行政區與中國內地之間的交易及資產與負債頭寸，分別視作國際交易及對外頭寸。國際交易的例子有貨品貿易、服務貿易及對外初次收入流量²（前稱對外要素收益流動）。對外頭寸的例子有外來及向外直接投資存量。

本地生產總值

本地生產總值指一個經濟體的所有居民生產單位，在一個指定的期間內（一般是 1 年或 1 季），未扣除固定資本消耗的生產總值。

一個經濟體的按人口平均計算的本地生產總值指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地生產總值除以該經濟體在同年的人口總數所得的數字。

本地生產總值可從不同方面計算。就香港而言，本地生產總值數字以「開支面」及「生產面」編製。

以開支面計算，按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值以當時市價及以物量計算的統計數字均有編製。

「以物量計算的本地生產總值」的變動（亦即以實質計算的變動）反映在一段期間內所生產或購買的貨品及服務數量與另一段期間相比的變動情況。

概念上，以當時價格計算的本地生產總值隨時間的變動可被分解成兩個部分：(i) 所生產或購買的貨品及服務的價格變動，及 (ii) 其物量的變動。要量度本地生產總值及其組成部分的物量增長，須撇除價格變動的影響。以物量計算的本地生產總值的按年變動提供一個量度某經濟體的「實質」增長的指標。

Transactions and positions in assets and liabilities vis-à-vis the mainland of China are treated as international transactions and external positions respectively. Examples of international transactions are trade in goods, trade in services and external primary income flows² (formerly known as external factor income flows). Examples of external positions are the stocks of inward and outward direct investment.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

GDP is a measure of the total value of production of all resident producing units of an economy in a specific period (typically a year or a quarter), before deducting the consumption of fixed capital.

Per capita GDP of an economy is obtained by dividing the total GDP in a year by the population of that economy in the same year.

GDP can be measured using different approaches. In Hong Kong, GDP is compiled using the “expenditure approach” and the “production approach”.

Under the expenditure approach, GDP by expenditure component at current market prices and in volume terms are compiled.

Changes in “volume measure of GDP” (also referred to as changes in real terms) reflect changes in the volumes of goods and services produced or purchased from one period to another.

Conceptually, changes over time in the GDP at current prices can be factored into two components, reflecting (i) changes in the prices of goods and services produced or purchased, and (ii) changes in their volumes. In order to measure the volume growth of GDP and its components, the effect of price changes has to be eliminated. The year-on-year change in the volume measure of GDP gives a measure of the “real” growth of an economy.

² 根據國際貨幣基金組織出版的《國際收支和國際投資頭寸手冊(第六版)》的建議，從 2012 年 9 月起採用「初次收入」這個名稱，取代之前採用的「要素收益」。相應地，「對外初次收入流量」這個名稱亦取代之前的「對外要素收益流動」。

² Following the recommendation in the *Sixth Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual* released by the International Monetary Fund, the term “primary income” has been adopted to replace the former term “factor income” since September 2012. Correspondingly, the term “external primary income flows” has also replaced the former term “external factor income flows”.

以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分，是採用按年重訂權數及環比連接法編製而成的。在編製某一年度的本地生產總值的物量估計時，首先是根據對上 1 年的價格重新計算本地生產總值各個主要組成部分的物量估計，編製的方法是就各個組成部分中的最細分項目，採用相關的價格指數平減以當時價格計算的數值。本地生產總值的物量估計是採用對上 1 年的價格結構作為權數，把按對上 1 年價格計算的各個主要組成部分的物量估計涵總而得出。根據對上 1 年權數所編製的以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分再以環比的方式連接到所選定的參照年，便可得出以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及各組成部分的連續時間數列。舉例來說，以 2010 年環比物量計算的本地生產總值指以物量計算的本地生產總值環比連接數列，採用了 2010 年為參照年。

以環比物量計算的本地生產總值的基年（即編製總體物量估計時所採用的價格結構和權數所屬年份），原則是對上 1 年。就統計方法而言，這與以固定價格計算的本地生產總值數列作每年更新基年的效果相同。以環比物量計算的本地生產總值採用了最新的價格結構作為權數來涵總各組成部分的物量估計，因此能較佳地量度一個經濟體的實質增長率。

本地生產總值的內含平減物價指數（或簡稱本地生產總值平減物價指數）的變動率，可用作概括地量度一個經濟體的整體通貨膨脹。這個指數涵蓋有關消費、投資和進出口的價格變動。

要計算本地生產總值的內含平減物價指數，須把以當時價格計算的本地生產總值除以以物量計算的本地生產總值，然後再乘以 100。同樣地，將每個以當時價格計算的本地生產總值的組成部分，除以相應的以物量計算的組成部分數值，便可以計算出個別開支組成部分的相關內含平減物價指數。因此，本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數，並不是用以計算有關的以物量計算的數值的。

To compile the volume measures of GDP and its components, the annually re-weighted chain linking approach is adopted. For a particular year, the volume estimates of major components of GDP revalued at preceding year prices are first derived by “deflating” the current price values of sub-components by the relevant price indices at the most disaggregated levels. The volume estimate of GDP is then obtained by aggregating the volume estimates of GDP major components revalued at preceding year prices using the price structures in the preceding year as weights. The preceding-year weighted volume measures of GDP and its components are chain linked to a selected reference year in order to obtain a continuous time series of the chain volume measures of GDP and its components. The GDP in chained (2010) dollars, for example, refers to the chain linked series of the volume measure of GDP where 2010 is selected as the reference year.

For the chain volume measures of GDP, the base year, which refers to the year from which the price structures are used as weights for deriving the aggregate volume measures, is always the preceding year in principle. Statistically speaking, it has the same effect of rebasing the constant price GDP series every year. The chain volume measures of GDP take account of the up-to-date price structures as weights in aggregating the volume estimates of the GDP components, thus providing a better measure of the real growth rate of an economy.

The rate of change in the implicit price deflator of GDP (or GDP deflator in short) can be used as a broad measure of overall inflation in the economy. It takes account of all price changes relating to consumption, investment, exports and imports.

The implicit price deflator of GDP is obtained by dividing the current price GDP by the volume measure of GDP and then multiplying by 100. Similarly, by dividing each of the GDP components at current prices with each of the corresponding volume measure, the respective implicit price deflators for individual expenditure components are obtained. Hence as it stands, the implicit price deflators of GDP and its expenditure components are not used as inputs for compiling the corresponding volume measures.

經季節性調整的本地生產總值數列，由於已使用統計方法剔除了季節性因素的影響，所以兩個相連季度的數字可以進行更有意義的比較。將本地生產總值原始季度數列的按年變動數字與經季節性調整的本地生產總值數列的相連季度變動數字一起進行分析，便能更清楚顯示本地生產總值的趨勢。

以生產面計算，按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值以當時價格計算及以物量計算的統計數字均有編製。以當時價格計算的按年數列及以環比物量計算的按季數列分別追溯至 1980 年及 2000 年第 1 季。

按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值提供數據，以助對各行業進行不同角度的分析。首先，以當時價格計算按經濟活動劃分的按年本地生產總值，可以用來分析各經濟行業相對重要性的較長期趨勢，有助展示經濟根本結構的變化。第二，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值按年變動百分率可提供數據，幫助評估不同經濟行業的相對表現。第三，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值，可以用來分析不同經濟行業對整體經濟增長的貢獻，有助了解一個經濟體的經濟增長來源。

按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」把經濟活動分類編製而成的。為編製國民經濟核算，還需包括一項名為樓宇業權的額外經濟活動。增加價值的估價是以基本價格計算。以基本價格計算的增加價值的定義，是以基本價格計算的生產總額減去以購買者價格計算的中間投產消耗。基本價格是生產者生產一個單位的貨品或服務，在扣除任何產品稅但包括產品補貼後所收取的價值。以基本價格計算的增加價值更能反映生產者實際支付及收取的價格。

政府統計處於 2012 年 9 月完成把《2008 年國民經濟核算體系》的最新國際統計標準納入香港的本地生產總值編製架構的修訂工作。政府統計處亦藉此機會，把新的數據來源及改良的估算方法納入本地生產總值的編製系統內。因應這些統計發展，本地生產總值的過往數列已作出相應的修訂。

In the seasonally adjusted GDP series, since seasonal effects have been removed statistically, figures for consecutive quarters can be compared more meaningfully. When the year-on-year changes for the quarterly figures in the original GDP series and the quarter-to-quarter changes in the seasonally adjusted GDP series are analysed together, the trend of the GDP can be more clearly discerned.

Under the production approach, GDP by economic activity at current prices and in volume terms are compiled. The annual series at current prices and quarterly series in chain volume terms can be traced back to 1980 and the first quarter of 2000 respectively.

GDP by economic activity provides data to support sectoral analyses from various perspectives. First, annual current price GDP by economic activity provides data for analysing the longer-term trend in the relative importance of various economic sectors. This helps depict changes in the underlying economic structure. Second, the year-on-year percentage change of volume measures of GDP by economic activity provides data for assessing the relative performance of different economic sectors. Third, volume measures of GDP by economic activity provide data for analysing the contribution of different economic sectors to overall economic growth. This facilitates analysis of the source of growth of an economy.

Statistics on GDP by economic activity are compiled by adopting the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0. For national accounting purpose, an additional economic activity entitled ownership of premises is also covered. The valuation of value added is at basic prices. Value added at basic prices is defined as output at basic prices less intermediate consumption valued at purchasers' prices. Basic price is the amount receivable by a producer for a unit of good or service provided, which excludes any taxes on product concerned, but includes subsidies on product. Value added at basic prices can better reflect the prices actually paid and received by the producers.

The Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) completed a revision exercise in September 2012 to implement the new international statistical standards given in the *System of National Accounts 2008* (2008 SNA) in the GDP compilation framework of Hong Kong. Opportunity was taken to incorporate new data sources and enhanced estimation methods in the GDP system where applicable. As a result of these statistical developments, the historical series of GDP have been revised accordingly.

有關這些最新統計發展的詳細資料，請參閱 2012 年 9 月出版的《本地生產總值統計特刊》(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp250_tc.jsp?productCode=B1030003)。

表 4.1 至表 4.6 的本地生產總值數字，是在 2013 年 5 月 10 日發表的最新數字。

本地居民總收入

本地居民總收入指一個經濟體的居民透過從事各項經濟活動而賺取的總收益，不論該等經濟活動是否在該經濟體的經濟領域內或外進行。換言之，編製本地居民總收入應包括本地居民在該經濟領域內或外從事各類經濟活動的收益，並扣除非本地居民在該經濟領域內從事經濟活動的收益。

本地居民總收入的計算方法如下：

$$\begin{aligned}\text{本地居民總收入} &= \text{本地生產總值} \\ &\quad + \text{對外初次收入流量淨值} \\ &= \text{本地生產總值} \\ &\quad + \text{本地居民從經濟領域外} \\ &\quad \text{所賺取的初次收入} \\ &\quad - \text{非本地居民從經濟領域} \\ &\quad \text{內所賺取的初次收入}\end{aligned}$$

一個經濟體的按人口平均計算的本地居民總收入指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地居民總收入除以該經濟體在同年的人口總數所得的數字。

初次收入包括投資收益及僱員報酬。投資收益包括了直接投資收益、證券投資收益、其他投資收益及儲備資產收益。

直接投資收益指一個經濟體的居民在該經濟體的經濟領域外從直接投資所賺取的收益，及非居民在該經濟領域內從直接投資所賺取的收益，而直接投資者對該等企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。

For details of these latest statistical developments, please see the *Special Report on Gross Domestic Product* published in September 2012 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp250.jsp?productCode=B1030003).

GDP figures given in Table 4.1 to Table 4.6 are the latest figures released on 10 May 2013.

Gross National Income (GNI)

GNI is a measure of the total income earned by residents of an economy from engaging in various economic activities, irrespective of whether the economic activities are carried out within the economic territory of the economy or outside. In other words, in compiling GNI, income earned by residents from engaging in various economic activities within or outside the economic territory are included, whereas income earned by non-residents from engaging in economic activities within the economic territory are excluded.

GNI is computed as follows :

$$\begin{aligned}\text{GNI} &= \text{GDP} \\ &\quad + \text{Net external primary income flows} \\ &= \text{GDP} \\ &\quad + \text{Primary income earned by residents} \\ &\quad \text{from outside the economic territory} \\ &\quad - \text{Primary income earned by non-residents} \\ &\quad \text{from within the economic territory}\end{aligned}$$

Per capita GNI of an economy is obtained by dividing GNI in a year by the population of that economy in the same year.

Primary income comprises investment income and compensation of employees (CE). Investment income includes direct investment income (DII), portfolio investment income (PII) and other investment income (OII) as well as income on reserve assets (RA).

DII refers to earnings of residents of an economy from their direct investment outside the economic territory of the economy, and earnings of non-residents from their direct investment within the economic territory, in which direct investors acquire a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence

這些收益的形式包括分派的股息、應佔的未派盈利、公司間債務的淨利息收益及租金。

證券投資收益指本地居民從投資非本地股權證券和債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具），及非居民從投資本地股權證券和債務證券所得的收益。與直接投資者相比，投資在非本地企業所發行的股權證券及債務證券的證券投資者，在該等企業並無持久利益或在管理方面沒有影響力。

其他投資收益指對非居民的其他金融申索及負債所引致的利息流入及流出，而這些收益並不屬於直接投資收益、證券投資收益或儲備資產收益。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。

儲備資產收益指金融當局的儲備資產投資收益。該等收益包括股權證券收益、債務證券收益、外幣存款利息收益等。

僱員報酬指非居民受僱於一個經濟體的經濟領域內所賺取的勞工收益，及本地居民受僱於經濟領域外所賺取的勞工收益，包括工資、薪金及其他現金或實物報酬。

國際收支平衡及相關統計數字

香港的國際收支平衡及國際投資頭寸統計，是根據國際貨幣基金組織於 2009 年出版的《國際收支和國際投資頭寸手冊（第六版）》的國際標準編製而成的。香港的對外債務統計，則是根據國際貨幣基金組織領導的跨組織金融統計數據專責小組出版的《對外債務統計數據：編製人員及數據使用者指南》編製而成的。這兩套國際指引所包含的概念互相協調。

or an effective voice in the management of the enterprises concerned. These earnings are in the form of receipts of distributed dividends, share of undistributed profits, net interest receipts from inter-company debts and gross rentals.

PII refers to earnings of residents from investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), and earnings of non-residents from investment in resident equity securities and debt securities. Compared with direct investors, portfolio investors in equity securities and debt securities of non-resident enterprises have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned.

OII refers to interest inflow and outflow arising from other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as DII, PII or income on RA. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities.

Income on RA refers to investment earnings of the monetary authority of an economy from reserve assets. Examples include equity securities earnings, debt securities earnings and interest earned from foreign currency deposits.

CE refers to labour income earned by non-residents from their employment within the economic territory of an economy, and labour income earned by residents from their employment outside the economic territory. It comprises wages, salaries and other remuneration whether paid in cash or in kind.

Balance of Payments (BoP) and related statistics

BoP and IIP statistics of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with international standards as stipulated in the *Sixth Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual* (BPM6) released by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in 2009. ED statistics of Hong Kong are compiled according to the *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users* published by the Inter-agency Task Force on Finance Statistics chaired by the IMF. Concepts inherent in these two international guidelines are harmonised with each other.

國際收支平衡

國際收支平衡是一項統計報表，有系統地撮錄在一個指定期間內（一般是 1 年或 1 季）某經濟體與世界各地之間（即居民與非居民之間）進行的經濟交易。

完整的國際收支平衡表包括兩大賬戶：

(1) 經常賬戶；及(2) 資本及金融賬戶。

(1) 經常賬戶

經常賬戶量度居民與非居民之間關於貨物、服務、初次收入和二次收入的流量。

貨物及服務賬戶記錄貨物及服務的對外交易。貨物賬戶主要包括商品貿易統計數據所顯示的出口和進口價值，並就涵蓋範圍和估值方面作出調整。舉例來說，涵蓋範圍的一項主要調整是採用國際收支平衡統計系統內的所有權轉移原則。根據這原則，貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物。另一方面，透過轉手商貿活動出售的貨物雖然從未進入貨物所有者居住的經濟體，但基於貨物所有權已轉移，有關貨物應記錄在該經濟體的貨物賬戶內。貨物賬戶以出口經濟體離岸價的劃一準則計算貨物的出口和進口價值，從而得出對稱的估值。雖然某經濟體的貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物，但由另一加工經濟體的加工者就這些貨物所提供的製造服務，則納入其服務賬戶內。其他服務涵蓋廣泛的經濟活動，包括運輸、旅遊、保險、金融服務等。

初次收入賬戶顯示應收及應付的外地款額，作為向非居民提供／從非居民獲得可予使用的勞動力、金融資源或自然資源的回報。在國際收支平衡經常賬戶內初次收入的概念及定義，與本地居民總收入的對外初次收入流量是相同的。

Balance of Payments

BoP is a statistical statement that systematically summarises, for a specific time period (typically a year or a quarter), the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world (i.e. between residents and non-residents).

A complete BoP account comprises two broad accounts: (1) the current account; and (2) the capital and financial account.

(1) Current account

The current account measures the flows of goods, services, primary income and secondary income between residents and non-residents.

The goods and services account records external transactions in goods and services. The goods account covers principally exports and imports as shown in merchandise trade statistics, but adjusted for coverage and valuation. For example, one major adjustment for coverage is the adoption of the change of ownership principle in the BoP statistical system. Following this principle, goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account. On the other hand, for goods sold under merchanting, although the goods involved have never been entered into the economy where the owner resides in, they are recorded in the goods account of the owner's economy given that there has been a change of ownership of the goods. The goods account values both exports and imports of goods on the same basis of free on board (f.o.b.) from the economy of export, thus providing symmetrical valuation. While the goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account of an economy, the manufacturing services performed on these goods by a processor in another processing economy are covered in its services account. Other services cover a wide range of economic activities, including transport, travel, insurance, financial services, etc.

The primary income account shows the amounts receivable and payable abroad in return for providing/obtaining use of labour, financial resources or natural resources to/from non-residents. The concepts and definitions of primary income under the current account of the BoP are the same as those of the external primary income flow under GNI.

二次收入賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間的經常轉移。經常轉移指提供可能即時或短時間內被耗用的實質或金融資源而無同等經濟價值作回報的交易。例子包括職工匯款、捐款、官方援助及退休金。經常轉移屬單向性質，在國際收支平衡表內是一項用以抵銷單邊交易的記賬。經常轉移的貸方記賬抵銷從其他經濟體取得上述實質及金融資源而產生的借方記賬。相反，借方記賬抵銷向其他經濟體提供該些實質及金融資源而產生的貸方記賬。二次收入連同初次收入影響國民可支配總收入，對一個經濟體在某指定期間內的消費模式有直接及即時的影響。

(2) 資本及金融賬戶

資本賬戶量度有關資本轉移及非生產、非金融資產（如商標和品牌）的獲得和處置的對外交易。資本轉移的例子包括債權人減免債務，和涉及獲得或處置固定資產的現金轉移。

金融賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間關於金融資產及負債的交易，顯示某經濟體的對外交易是如何融資的。金融賬戶內交易按功能（即投資目的）歸類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具、其他投資及儲備資產。

(i) 直接投資

直接投資指某經濟體的投資者對另一經濟體內的企業所作的對外投資，並對該企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。就統計計算而言，若投資者持有某企業10%或以上的表決權，便視作對該企業的管理具話語權。

(ii) 證券投資

證券投資指對非本地股權證券及債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具）所作的投資，直接投資或儲備資產所包括的投資除外。與直接投資者

The secondary income account records current transfers between residents and non-residents. Current transfers are transactions in which real or financial resources that are likely to be consumed immediately or shortly are provided without the receipt of equivalent economic values in return. Examples include workers' remittances, donations, official assistance and pensions. Current transfers are unilateral in nature and are offsetting entries in the BoP account for one-sided transactions. Credit entries in this account reflect offsetting entries to the receipt of aforesaid real and financial resources from other economies. Conversely, debit entries recorded are offsets to the provision of such real and financial resources to other economies. Secondary income, together with primary income, affects gross national disposable income which has a direct and immediate effect on an economy's pattern of consumption in a specified period.

(2) Capital and financial account

The capital account measures external transactions in capital transfers, and the acquisition and disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets (such as trademarks and brand names). Examples of capital transfers include forgiveness of debts by creditors, and cash transfers involving the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets.

The financial account records transactions in financial assets and liabilities between residents and non-residents. It shows how an economy's external transactions are financed. Transactions in the financial account are classified by function (i.e. the purpose of the investment) into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment and reserve assets.

(i) Direct investment

Direct investment refers to external investment in which an investor of an economy acquires a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of an enterprise located in another economy. For statistical purpose, an effective voice is taken as being equivalent to a holding of 10% or more of the voting power in an enterprise.

(ii) Portfolio investment

Portfolio investment refers to investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), other than that included in direct investment or reserve assets. Compared with

相比，投資在非本地企業所發行的股權證券及債務證券的證券投資者，在該等企業並無持久利益或在管理方面沒有影響力。凡持有一間企業不足10%的表決權均視為證券投資。

(iii) 金融衍生工具

金融衍生工具是一種與某個特定的金融工具、指標或商品掛鈎的金融工具，使特定的金融風險本身能透過這種工具在金融市場進行交易。金融衍生工具包括期權類合約（如認股權證和期權）及遠期類合約（如期貨、利率掉期、貨幣掉期、遠期利率協議、遠期外匯合約）。

(iv) 其他投資

其他投資指對非居民的其他金融申索和負債，但不屬直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具或儲備資產。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。

(v) 儲備資產

儲備資產是由一個經濟體的金融當局（就香港而言，即香港金融管理局）控制的對外資產，並隨時可供金融當局用來應付國際收支平衡的財務需要、干預外匯市場以調節該經濟體的貨幣匯率，以及用作其他相關目的（如維持大眾對貨幣及經濟的信心，及作為向外地借貸的基礎）。

香港的國際收支平衡整體差額是經常賬戶與資本及金融賬戶（除儲備資產外）內一整套交易的差額，再加上淨誤差及遺漏（如有）。如某經濟體在進行貨物、服務、收入及投資的對外交易時，收取的外匯比支付的多，該經濟體便有國際收支盈餘。換言之，國際收支盈餘反映來自世界各地的資金整體淨流入。相反，便會出現國際收支赤字，即等於其資金整體淨流出。

direct investors, portfolio investors in equity securities and debt securities of non-resident enterprises have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned. A holding of less than 10% of the voting power in an enterprise is regarded as portfolio investment.

(iii) Financial derivatives

Financial derivatives are financial instruments that are linked to a specific financial instrument or indicator or commodity, and through which specific financial risks can be traded in financial markets in their own right. Financial derivatives include option-type contracts (e.g. warrants and options) and forward-type contracts (e.g. futures, interest rate swaps, currency swaps, forward rate agreements, forward foreign exchange contracts).

(iv) Other investment

Other investment refers to other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives or reserve assets. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities.

(v) Reserve assets

Reserve assets are external assets that are readily available to and controlled by the monetary authority of an economy (which refers to the Hong Kong Monetary Authority in the case of Hong Kong) for meeting balance of payments financing needs, for intervention in exchange markets to regulate the currency exchange rate of that economy, and for other related purposes (such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing).

The overall BoP balance of Hong Kong is the balance of the set of transactions in the current account and capital and financial account (except reserve assets), plus net errors and omissions if any. If an economy receives more foreign currencies than it pays in its external transactions in goods, services, income and investment, it has a BoP surplus. In other words, a BoP surplus reflects an overall net inflow of funds to an economy from the rest of the world. Conversely, there will be a BoP deficit which is equal to its overall net outflow of funds.

國際投資頭寸

國際投資頭寸是顯示一個經濟體在某特定時點的對外金融資產及負債存量的資產負債表。對外金融資產及負債的差額即為該經濟體的國際投資頭寸淨值，代表其對世界各地的淨申索或淨負債。

國際投資頭寸與國際收支平衡的金融賬戶完全協調，同樣也按投資類別分類。資產和負債分類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具及其他投資。國際投資頭寸的資產方還包括儲備資產。

國際收支平衡的金融賬戶量度某經濟體在一個期間內進行的對外金融資產及負債交易；而國際投資頭寸則反映這些資產及負債在某特定時點的水平。前者涉及流量的概念；而後者則屬存量的概念。

交易是在某指定期間內的經濟流量。另一方面，存量指資產及負債在某特定時點的頭寸或持有量。資產及負債的交易是影響這些資產及負債存量的其中一個因素。除交易外，當一個經濟體的對外金融資產及負債存量的價值折算為當地幣值時，價格變動、匯率變動及其他調整（如重新分類、單方面撤銷債務）也會對有關金融資產及負債存量的價值造成影響。

價格變動和匯率變動會影響金融資產及負債各組成部分（例如股權證券及債務證券）的估值。價格變動反映在有關期間內持有該類證券的資產損益。估算股權證券及債務證券的價格變動時，會使用在香港交易及結算所有限公司上市的個別股票價格及有關的海外股票和債務市場指數的數據。至於估算匯率變動，則使用有關的貨幣匯率資料。

International Investment Position (IIP)

IIP is a balance sheet showing the stock of external financial assets and liabilities of an economy at a particular time point. The difference between the external financial assets and liabilities is the net IIP of the economy, which represents either its net claim on or net liability to the rest of the world.

Being fully consistent with the BoP financial account, IIP is also categorised by type of investment. Assets and liabilities are divided into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and other investment. The asset side of IIP also includes the reserve assets.

While the BoP financial account measures transactions in external financial assets and liabilities of an economy occurred during a period, IIP reflects the level of such assets and liabilities at a particular time point. The former involves a flow concept, whilst the latter refers to a stock concept.

Transactions are economic flows during a specific time period. On the other hand, stocks are positions in, or holdings of, assets and liabilities at a particular time point. Transactions in assets and liabilities, among other factors, will affect the stock of these assets and liabilities. In addition to transactions, price changes and exchange rate variations as well as other adjustments (e.g. reclassifications, unilateral cancellation of debts) also have an impact on the value of the stock of an economy's external financial assets and liabilities when expressed in the local currency of the economy.

Price and exchange rate variations affect the valuation of components of financial assets and liabilities such as equity securities and debt securities. Price variations reflect the holding gains or losses of such securities during the reference period. In estimating the price variations of equity securities and debt securities, data on individual share prices for equity securities listed on the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and market indices for those listed in overseas stock and debt markets are used. Exchange rate variations are estimated based on the exchange rates of relevant currencies.

對外債務

對外債務總額指一個經濟體的居民在某特定時點欠非居民的實際現有（而並非或有）未償還負債款額，負債人並須於將來某些時點償還本金及／或利息。

對外債務不包括或有的負債。或有的負債指在某些清楚界定的條件出現時須負起某些責任的承諾。如要把某項負債納入對外債務內，它必須是實際存在且尚未償還。債務包括逾期末還的本金及利息。任何將於未來提供經濟價值的承諾一般不會構成申索，直至及除非相關項目的所有權已轉移、服務已提供或收益待付。

根據這國際定義，除了向外地借貸外，香港的對外債務亦會透過正常的貿易及銀行業務而產生。舉例來說，美國一名出口商向香港一名進口商提供的貿易信貸，便是香港對外債務的一部分。同樣地，非居民存於香港某銀行的存款屬於香港銀行業的對外債務。

對外債務總額是某經濟體的國際投資頭寸中非股權負債組成部分的總和。為方便從不同層面評估有關經濟體的對外金融發展及表現的趨勢，國際投資頭寸與對外債務的展示方法有所不同。國際投資頭寸是按資產／負債、投資類別、金融工具及界別來分類。對外債務則按界別、金融工具的原訂期限及金融工具來分類。對外債務與國際投資頭寸類似，也涉及存量的概念。

長期債務是指原訂期限為多於 1 年或無期限的債務，而短期債務是指要求即付的債務或以 1 年或以下為期限的債務。

政府統計處於 2012 年 9 月完成把《國際收支和國際投資頭寸手冊（第六版）》的最新國際標準納入香港的國際收支平衡編製架構的修訂工作。政府統計處亦藉此機會，把新的數據來源及改良的估算方法納入國際收支平衡的編製系統內。因應這些統計發展，國際收支平衡及相關統計的過往數列已作出相應的修訂。

External Debt (ED)

Gross ED, at a particular time point, is the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that are owed to non-residents by residents of an economy, and require payment of principals and/or interests by the debtors at some time points in the future.

Contingent liabilities are not included in ED. Contingent liabilities are commitments to undertake certain responsibilities in case some well-defined conditions are fulfilled. For a liability to be included in ED, it must be actually existing and be outstanding. Debt includes arrears of principal and interest. Any commitments to provide economic values in the future generally do not constitute claims until and unless ownership of relevant items is changed, services are rendered, or income accrues.

According to this international definition, apart from borrowing from abroad, ED of Hong Kong can also arise through normal trading and banking businesses. For instance, a trade credit extended by an exporter in the United States of America to an importer in Hong Kong is part of Hong Kong's ED. Likewise, deposits placed by non-residents in a bank in Hong Kong constitute ED of Hong Kong's banking sector.

Gross ED is the sum of the non-equity liability components in the IIP of an economy. To facilitate assessment of the external financial developments and trends in the performance of the economy from different facets, the presentation of IIP and ED statistics is different. IIP is classified by asset/liability, by type of investment, by financial instrument, and by sector. As for ED, it is classified by sector, by term of original maturity of financial instrument, and by financial instrument. Similar to IIP, ED also involves a stock concept.

Long-term debt is defined as debt with a maturity of more than 1 year or with no stated maturity. Short-term debt is debt payable on demand or with a maturity of 1 year or less.

C&SD completed a revision exercise in September 2012 to implement the new international standards given in the *Sixth Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual* (BPM6) in the BoP compilation framework of Hong Kong. Opportunity was taken to incorporate new data sources and enhanced estimation methods in the BoP system where applicable. As a result of these statistical developments, the historical series of BoP and related statistics have been revised accordingly.

有關這些最新統計發展的詳細資料，請參閱《香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計二零一二第二季》(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp260_tc.jsp?productCode=B1040001)。

表 4.11 至表 4.13 的國際收支平衡及相關統計數字，是在 2013 年 3 月 21 日發表的最新數字，而表 4.9 及表 4.10 的數字是在 2013 年 5 月 10 日發表的最新數字。

其他有關刊物

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計 (季刊)

香港對外直接投資統計 (年刊)

本地生產總值 (季刊及年刊)

本地生產總值統計特刊 – 本地生產總值的環比物量計算

本地生產總值統計特刊 (2012 年 9 月號)

香港服務貿易統計報告 (年刊)

理解本地生產總值及本地居民總收入的概念

理解國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的概念

國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的闡釋和用途

For details of these latest statistical developments, please see the report entitled *Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong, Second Quarter 2012* (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp260.jsp?productCode=B1040001).

BoP and related statistics given in Table 4.11 to Table 4.13 are the latest figures released on 21 March 2013, while figures in Table 4.9 and Table 4.10 are the latest figures released on 10 May 2013.

Further references

Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (Quarterly)

External Direct Investment Statistics of Hong Kong (Annual)

Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly and Annual)

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product – Chain Volume Measures of Gross Domestic Product

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product (September 2012 issue)

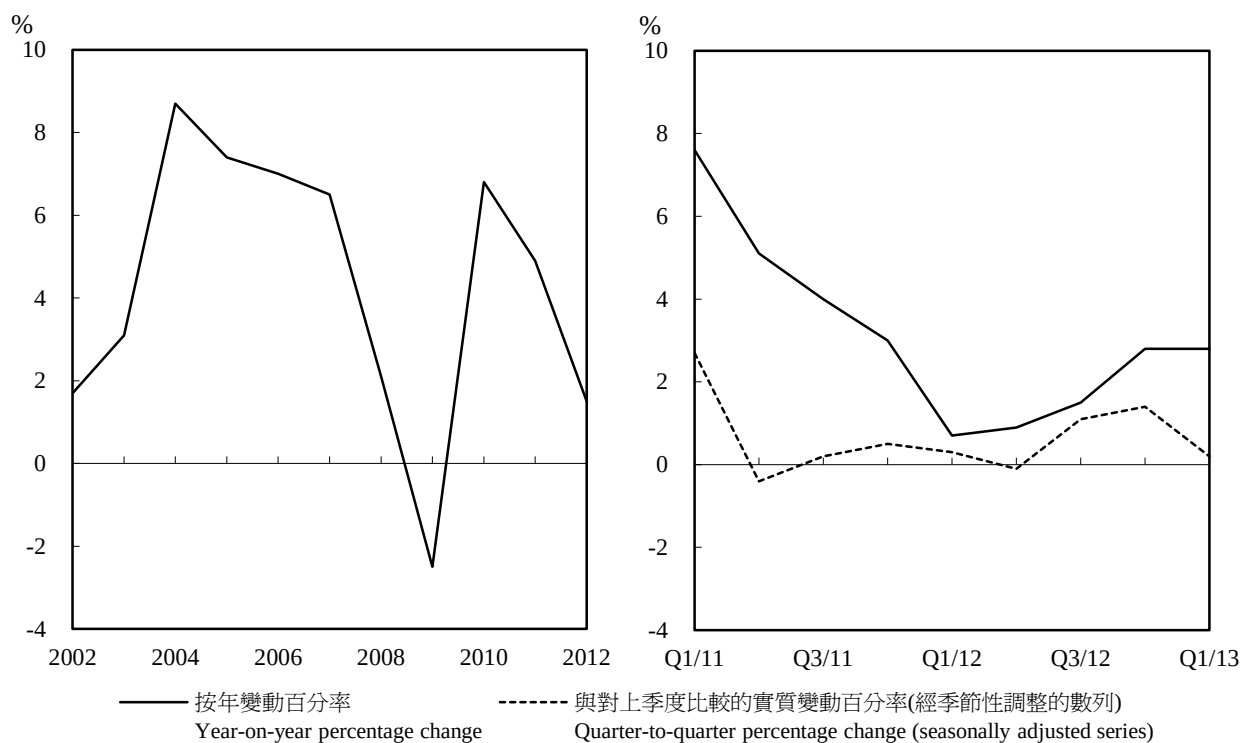
Report on Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (Annual)

Understanding the Concepts of Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income

Understanding the Concepts of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt

Interpretation and Uses of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt

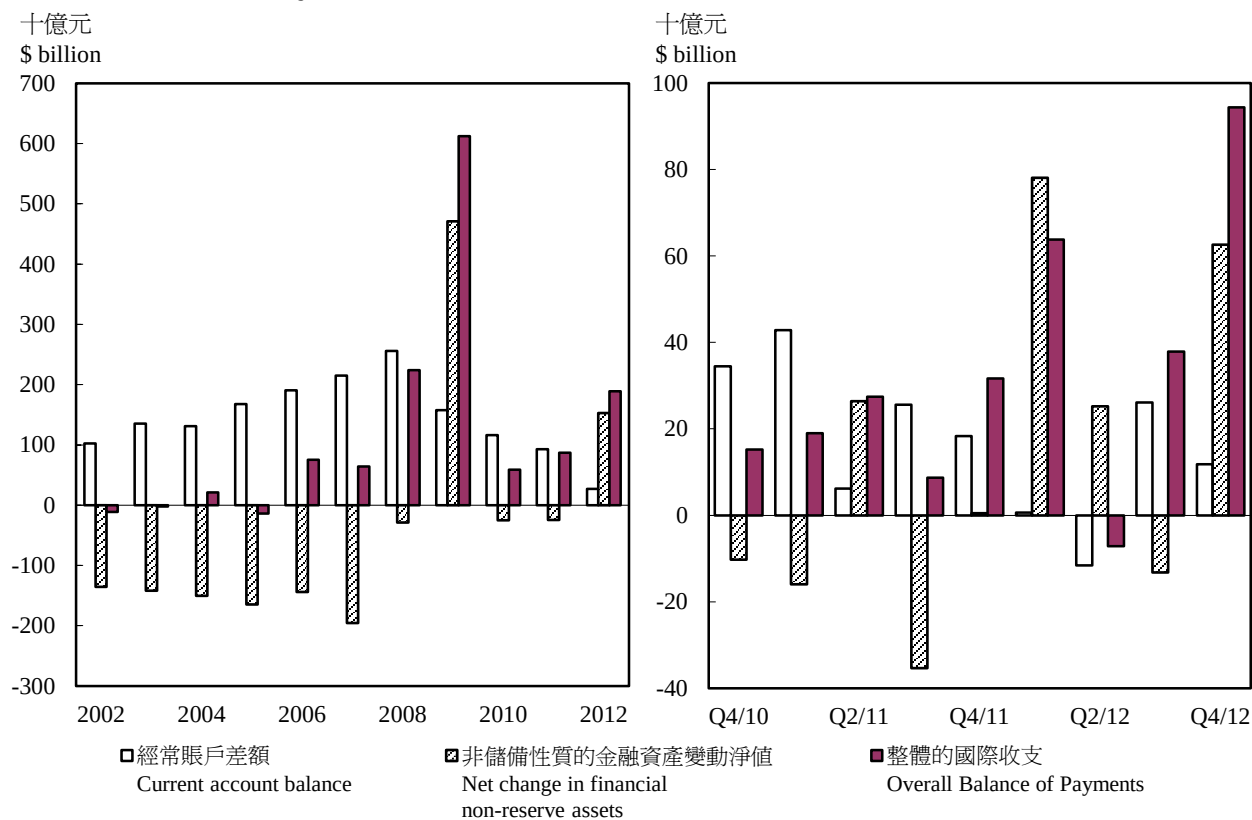
圖 4.1 本地生產總值的實質變動百分率
Chart 4.1 Percentage change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms



註釋： 2011年至2013年的數字將於日後修訂。

Note: Figures for 2011 to 2013 are subject to revision later on.

圖 4.2 國際收支平衡
Chart 4.2 Balance of Payments



註釋： 2012年的數字將於日後修訂。

Note: Figures for 2012 are subject to revision later on.

4.1 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值——以當時市價計算

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component

— at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

		本地生產總值的組成部分 GDP components				
年 Year	月 Month	私人消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	存貨增減 Changes in inventories	貨品出口(1) (離岸價) Exports of goods(1) (free-on-board)
2010		1,098,564	157,371	386,852	+37,522	3,061,252
2011 @		1,240,842	168,487	455,048	+11,742	3,411,364
2012 @		1,320,264	185,380	538,951	-7,728	3,580,825
2012	1 - 3 @	318,463	47,102	120,777	+1,719	803,256
	4 - 6 @	330,623	44,166	128,109	-83	876,137
	7 - 9 @	321,180	46,653	141,292	-8,344	943,199
	10 - 12 @	349,998	47,459	148,773	-1,020	958,233
2013	1 - 3 @	347,155	51,033	121,607	+2,549	868,802

		本地生產總值的組成部分 --- 續 GDP components --- cont'd			本地生產總值 GDP	按人口平均計算的 本地生產總值(元) Per capita GDP(\$)
		減： Less:				
年 Year	月 Month	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)	貨品進口(1) (離岸價) Imports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)		
2010		829,495	3,395,057	399,216	1,776,783	252,952
2011 @		936,537	3,848,200	439,737	1,936,083	273,783
2012 @		990,100	4,116,410	449,437	2,041,945	285,403
2012	1 - 3 @	238,378	933,411	111,161	485,123	-
	4 - 6 @	229,423	1,027,686	105,949	474,740	-
	7 - 9 @	253,853	1,059,267	113,720	524,846	-
	10 - 12 @	268,446	1,096,046	118,607	557,236	-
2013	1 - 3 @	252,130	1,024,117	114,229	504,930	-

註釋： (1) 貨品及服務貿易統計數字是根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》的建議編製而成的，但不包括以所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品和轉手商貿活動的建議。

作為一個過渡安排，另一套根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》並包括上述的所有權轉移原則編製的貨品及服務貿易統計數字，已刊載於《本地生產總值》報告的補充統計表內以作參考。有關根據所有權轉移原則的概念、定義及相關編製方法，請參考2012年9月出版的《本地生產總值統計特刊》。

Note: (1) Trade in goods and services statistics are compiled based on the recommendations made in the *System of National Accounts 2008* except the one on adopting the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting.

As an interim arrangement, another set of trade in goods and services statistics, compiled based on the *System of National Accounts 2008* including the aforesaid change of ownership principle is published in the supplementary tables of the *Gross Domestic Product* report for reference. For details about the concepts, definitions and related compilation methods of the change of ownership principle, please refer to the *Special Report on Gross Domestic Product* published in September 2012.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Source: National Income Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.2 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2011年環比物量計算 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component — in chained (2011) dollars

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

		本地生產總值的組成部分 GDP components					
年	月	私人消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	存貨增減 Changes in inventories	貨品出口(1) (離岸價) Exports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)
Year	Month						
2010		1,138,591	164,444	413,041	+43,533	3,298,795	892,409
2011 @		1,240,842	168,487	455,048	+11,742	3,411,364	936,537
2012 @		1,280,482	174,645	497,881	-6,993	3,471,599	953,887
2012	1 - 3 @	308,764	45,874	114,092	+1,759	783,943	229,488
	4 - 6 @	320,543	41,458	122,342	+63	846,169	219,848
	7 - 9 @	312,679	43,445	127,966	-8,435	917,059	247,896
	10 - 12 @	338,496	43,868	133,481	-380	924,428	256,655
2013	1 - 3 @	330,324	46,791	111,627	+2,913	852,711	240,663

		本地生產總值的組成部分 --- 續 GDP components --- cont'd		本地生產總值 GDP	按人口平均 計算的本地 生產總值(元) Per capita GDP(\$)	本地生產總值 內含平減 物價指數 Implicit price deflator of GDP (2011年=100) (Year 2011=100)
年	月	貨品進口(1) (離岸價) Imports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)			
Year	Month					
2010		3,674,209	424,753	1,846,505	262,878	96.2
2011 @		3,848,200	439,737	1,936,083	273,783	100.0
2012 @		3,964,957	441,391	1,965,153	274,670	103.9
2012	1 - 3 @	899,923	110,806	473,191	-	102.5
	4 - 6 @	977,116	106,002	467,305	-	101.6
	7 - 9 @	1,029,803	112,474	498,333	-	105.3
	10 - 12 @	1,058,115	112,109	526,324	-	105.9
2013	1 - 3 @	986,293	112,142	486,594	-	103.8

註釋：以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年，已由2010年重訂為2011年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會改變其變動率。除重訂參照年外，之前按2010年價格計算的2012年物量估計，亦已重新按2011年價格計算。重訂物量估計的基年會影響2012年年度及季度本地生產總值的實質增長率。

以2011年環比物量計算的數列的編製方法，是把參照年份2011年的當時價值，採用有關的環比物量指數向前及向後延伸編製而成的。由於本地生產總值及其組成部分的外推過程是獨立地進行，所以組成部分外推值的統計匯總，一般並不完全相等於本地生產總值的外推值。

(1) 貨品及服務貿易統計數字是根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》的建議編製而成的，但不包括以所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品和轉手商貿活動的建議。

作為一個過渡安排，另一套根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》並包括上述的所有權轉移原則編製的貨品及服務貿易統計數字，已刊載於《本地生產總值》報告的補充統計表內以作參考。有關根據所有權轉移原則的概念、定義及相關編製方法，請參考2012年9月出版的《本地生產總值統計特刊》。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Notes: The reference year for the chain volume measures of GDP and its components has been revised from 2010 to 2011. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures. Apart from re-referencing, the volume estimates for 2012 previously valued at 2010 prices have also been revalued at 2011 prices. This rebasing of the volume measures affects the real growth rates of the annual and quarterly GDP for 2012.

In compiling the chained (2011) dollar series, the current price value in the reference year of 2011 is extrapolated backward and forward using the corresponding chain volume index. Since the extrapolation process is carried out for the GDP and its components independently, the extrapolated values of the components do not, in general, aggregate exactly to the extrapolated value of GDP.

(1) Trade in goods and services statistics are compiled based on the recommendations made in the *System of National Accounts 2008* except the one on adopting the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting.

As an interim arrangement, another set of trade in goods and services statistics, compiled based on the *System of National Accounts 2008* including the aforesaid change of ownership principle is published in the supplementary tables of the *Gross Domestic Product* report for reference. For details about the concepts, definitions and related compilation methods of the change of ownership principle, please refer to the *Special Report on Gross Domestic Product* published in September 2012.

Source: National Income Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.3 本地生產總值及個別開支組成部分的按季實質變動百分率

Percentage change in real terms of quarterly Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and selected expenditure components

		與上年同期比較的變動百分率 Percentage change over the same period of the preceding year							
年 Year	月 Month	本地 生產總值 Gross domestic product	私人 消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府 消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	貨品出口(1) Exports of goods(1)	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)	貨品進口(1) Imports of goods(1)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)
2012	1 - 3 @	+0.7	+5.7	+3.2	+12.5	-4.8	+2.2	-1.8	+3.0
	4 - 6 @	+0.9	+2.6	+4.2	+5.8	+0.2	+2.4	+1.2	+0.9
	7 - 9 @	+1.5	+1.9	+4.0	+8.2	+4.5	+0.1	+4.7	-1.5
	10 - 12 @	+2.8	+2.8	+3.3	+11.4	+6.7	+2.9	+7.6	-0.8
2013	1 - 3 @	+2.8	+7.0	+2.0	-2.2	+8.8	+4.9	+9.6	+1.2

		經季節性調整數列與對上季度比較的變動百分率(2) Quarter-to-quarter percentage change in the seasonally adjusted series(2)						
年 Year	月 Month	本地 生產總值 Gross domestic product	私人 消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府 消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	貨品出口(1) Exports of goods(1)	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)	貨品進口(1) Imports of goods(1)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)
2012	1 - 3 @	+0.3	+0.8	+1.2	+1.3	+0.4	+2.7	+0.7
	4 - 6 @	-0.1	§	+1.0	-1.7	+1.2	-1.0	-1.3
	7 - 9 @	+1.1	+0.8	+0.7	+3.1	-1.6	+1.6	-2.0
	10 - 12 @	+1.4	+1.2	+0.6	+4.8	+2.9	+5.2	+1.9
2013	1 - 3 @	+0.2	+4.9	-0.3	+1.8	+2.4	+3.1	+2.6

註釋： (1) 貨品及服務貿易統計數字是根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》的建議編製而成的，但不包括以所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品和轉手商貿活動的建議。

作為一個過渡安排，另一套根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》並包括上述的所有權轉移原則編製的貨品及服務貿易統計數字，已刊載於《本地生產總值》報告的補充統計表內以作參考。有關根據所有權轉移原則的概念、定義及相關編製方法，請參考2012年9月出版的《本地生產總值統計特刊》。

(2) 本地固定資本形成總額並無經季節性調整數字是因該開支組成部分並無顯示明顯的季節性模式。

§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Notes: (1) Trade in goods and services statistics are compiled based on the recommendations made in the *System of National Accounts 2008* except the one on adopting the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting.

As an interim arrangement, another set of trade in goods and services statistics, compiled based on the *System of National Accounts 2008* including the aforesaid change of ownership principle is published in the supplementary tables of the *Gross Domestic Product* report for reference. For details about the concepts, definitions and related compilation methods of the change of ownership principle, please refer to the *Special Report on Gross Domestic Product* published in September 2012.

(2) There are no seasonally adjusted figures in respect of gross domestic fixed capital formation as no clear seasonal pattern is displayed in this expenditure component.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

Source: National Income Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.4 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時價格計算

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity — at current prices

經濟活動 Economic activity	2009		2010		2011@	
	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage
農業、漁業、採礦及採石 Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	1,090	0.1	948	0.1	944	§
製造 Manufacturing	28,714	1.8	30,410	1.7	30,578	1.6
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理 Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	35,032	2.2	34,486	2.0	33,882	1.8
建造 Construction	50,264	3.2	56,531	3.3	65,484	3.4
服務 Services	1,466,724	92.7	1,615,373	93.0	1,771,677	93.1
進出口貿易、批發及零售 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	370,226	23.4	413,308	23.8	492,900	25.9
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	309,773	19.6	341,615	19.7	401,558	21.1
批發及零售業 Wholesale and retail trades	60,453	3.8	71,693	4.1	91,342	4.8
住宿 ⁽¹⁾ 及膳食服務 Accommodation ⁽¹⁾ and food services	48,789	3.1	56,418	3.2	66,421	3.5
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	99,208	6.3	137,941	7.9	120,034	6.3
運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage	94,090	5.9	132,292	7.6	114,705	6.0
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	5,118	0.3	5,650	0.3	5,329	0.3
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	47,893	3.0	55,024	3.2	62,952	3.3
金融及保險 Financing and insurance	255,900	16.2	284,203	16.4	306,787	16.1
地產、專業及商用服務 Real estate, professional and business services	173,903	11.0	188,476	10.8	213,965	11.2
地產 Real estate	86,862	5.5	88,919	5.1	106,014	5.6
專業及商用服務 Professional and business services	87,041	5.5	99,558	5.7	107,952	5.7
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	288,109	18.2	295,257	17.0	313,612	16.5
樓宇業權 Ownership of premises	182,696	11.5	184,745	10.6	195,005	10.2
以基本價格計算的本地生產總值 GDP at basic prices	1,581,824	100.0	1,737,748	100.0	1,902,565	100.0
產品稅 Taxes on products	54,689		68,707		69,401	
統計差額 ⁽²⁾ Statistical discrepancy ⁽²⁾	+1.4%		-1.7%		-1.9%	
以當時市價計算的本地生產總值 GDP at current market prices	1,659,245		1,776,783		1,936,083	

註釋： (1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(2) 統計差額是以開支面編製的本地生產總值與以生產面編製的本地生產總值之間的差額。這差額是由於不同面的編製使用不同資料來源及估算方法而引起的。統計差額是以佔本地生產總值的百分比形式作表達。
§ 少於0.05%。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Notes: (1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(2) Statistical discrepancy refers to the difference in values of GDP compiled using the expenditure and production approaches, as a result of the adoption of different data sources and estimation methods under different approaches. It is expressed as a percentage to GDP.

§ Less than 0.05%.

Source: National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department

4.5 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2011年環比物量計算

Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity — in chained (2011) dollars

				百萬元 \$ million				
經濟活動 Economic activity	2010	2011@	2012@	2011 第4季@ 4th qtr@	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
農業、漁業、採礦及採石 Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	936	944	947	233	214	253	243	237
製造 Manufacturing	30,355	30,578	30,336	7,849	6,868	7,364	8,151	7,953
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理 Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	33,670	33,882	34,438	7,862	7,643	8,985	9,981	7,829
建造 Construction	55,446	65,484	72,891	17,700	19,215	16,610	16,523	20,545
服務 Services	1,684,237	1,771,677	1,803,893	475,046	432,118	425,191	458,851	487,733
進出口貿易、批發及零售 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	451,829	492,900	500,278	142,314	110,777	108,978	132,807	147,716
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	377,626	401,558	403,608	114,826	89,113	87,018	108,815	118,663
批發及零售業 Wholesale and retail trades	74,745	91,342	96,670	27,424	21,664	21,960	23,993	29,052
住宿 ⁽¹⁾ 及膳食服務 Accommodation ⁽¹⁾ and food services	61,308	66,421	67,906	17,464	16,751	15,928	16,958	18,270
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	111,926	120,034	123,625	30,864	31,341	28,150	32,062	32,072
運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage	106,888	114,705	117,865	29,352	30,009	26,819	30,708	30,329
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	5,045	5,329	5,760	1,527	1,333	1,331	1,353	1,743
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	61,224	62,952	64,707	16,801	15,805	14,530	16,795	17,576
金融及保險 Financing and insurance	287,069	306,787	310,178	81,416	76,553	77,080	74,241	82,304
地產、專業及商用服務 Real estate, professional and business services	208,554	213,965	221,705	57,225	55,523	52,382	55,333	58,468
地產 Real estate	104,102	106,014	112,255	27,746	28,826	26,619	27,814	28,997
專業及商用服務 Professional and business services	104,532	107,952	109,451	29,416	26,697	25,763	27,520	29,471
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	309,099	313,612	319,763	79,919	76,704	80,693	81,151	81,214
樓宇業權 Ownership of premises	193,619	195,005	195,729	49,859	48,663	47,449	49,503	50,114
產品稅 Taxes on products	74,434	69,401	62,190	16,578	15,814	15,869	14,623	15,884

註釋：以環比物量計算的各經濟行業的增加價值與其組成經濟活動的總和可能存在差額，這是由於環比物量計算的數值有不可相加的特性。

以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值的參照年，已由2010年重訂為2011年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會改變其變動率。除重訂參照年外，之前按2010年價格計算的2012年物量估計，亦已重新按2011年價格計算。重訂物量估計的基年會影響2012年年度及季度本地生產總值的實質增長率。

(1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Notes : Discrepancy may exist between the chained dollar value added estimates of economic sectors and the sum of their constituent economic activities. This is due to the non-additivity feature of the chained dollar series.

The reference year for the chain volume measures of GDP by economic activity has been revised from 2010 to 2011. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures. Apart from re-referencing, the volume estimates for 2012 previously valued at 2010 prices have also been revalued at 2011 prices. This rebasing of the volume measures affects the real growth rates of the annual and quarterly GDP for 2012.

(1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

Source : National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department

4.6 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以實質計算的按年變動百分率

Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity — year-on-year percentage changes in real terms

				%				
經濟活動				2011	2012	2012	2012	2012
Economic activity	2010	2011@	2012@	第4季@	第1季@	第2季@	第3季@	第4季@
				4th qtr@	1st qtr@	2nd qtr@	3rd qtr@	4th qtr@
農業、漁業、採礦及採石	+3.9	+0.8	+0.3	-2.5	+6.3	-7.1	+2.3	+1.6
Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying								
製造	+3.3	+0.7	-0.8	-2.2	-1.6	-2.9	-0.1	+1.3
Manufacturing								
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理	-0.2	+0.6	+1.6	+2.1	+4.4	+3.7	-0.5	-0.4
Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management								
建造	+15.6	+18.1	+11.3	+17.5	+13.1	+10.1	+5.2	+16.1
Construction								
服務	+7.0	+5.2	+1.8	+3.4	+1.4	+1.2	+1.9	+2.7
Services								
進出口貿易、批發及零售	+16.7	+9.1	+1.5	+7.6	-0.4	+0.3	+1.6	+3.8
Import/export, wholesale and retail trades								
進出口貿易	+16.5	+6.3	+0.5	+4.7	-2.6	-0.9	+1.3	+3.3
Import and export trade								
批發及零售業	+17.4	+22.2	+5.8	+20.4	+9.1	+5.8	+3.0	+5.9
Wholesale and retail trades								
住宿 ⁽¹⁾ 及膳食服務	+9.5	+8.3	+2.2	+10.7	-0.6	+1.6	+3.2	+4.6
Accommodation ⁽¹⁾ and food services								
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	+6.0	+7.2	+3.0	+5.8	+4.7	+0.5	+2.7	+3.9
Transportation, storage, postal and courier services								
運輸及倉庫	+5.4	+7.3	+2.8	+6.3	+4.7	+0.4	+2.5	+3.3
Transportation and storage								
郵政及速遞服務	+17.7	+5.6	+8.1	+0.6	+4.6	+3.3	+9.2	+14.2
Postal and courier services								
資訊及通訊	+1.5	+2.8	+2.8	+3.0	+0.8	+1.4	+4.1	+4.6
Information and communications								
金融及保險	+6.6	+6.9	+1.1	-0.3	+2.3	+0.2	+0.8	+1.1
Financing and insurance								
地產、專業及商用服務	+2.5	+2.6	+3.6	+2.6	+3.6	+5.1	+3.8	+2.2
Real estate, professional and business services								
地產	-1.4	+1.8	+5.9	+2.4	+4.5	+8.2	+6.6	+4.5
Real estate								
專業及商用服務	+6.5	+3.3	+1.4	+2.6	+2.2	+2.1	+1.3	+0.2
Professional and business services								
公共行政、社會及個人服務	+2.2	+1.5	+2.0	+1.2	+2.2	+2.1	+2.0	+1.6
Public administration, social and personal services								
樓宇業權	+0.8	+0.7	+0.4	+1.0	+0.4	+0.3	+0.3	+0.5
Ownership of premises								
產品稅	+6.3	-6.8	-10.4	-19.6	-14.5	-8.5	-13.9	-4.2
Taxes on products								

註釋： (1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Note: (1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Source: National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department

4.7 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量 ——以當時市價計算

Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF) by income component and type of transactor — at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

收入組成部分類別 Type of income component				2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
交易者類別 Type of transactor	2010	2011	2012@					
流入 Inflow								
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	711,397	811,520	823,852	220,926	197,206	209,250	207,869	209,527
銀行 Banking	36,119	52,721	56,422	15,918	12,047	13,352	15,123	15,901
其他(1) Others(1)	675,279	758,799	767,430	205,008	185,159	195,897	192,747	193,626
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	156,822	172,032	168,927	29,801	27,046	74,389	38,449	29,044
銀行 Banking	36,354	37,462	34,191	9,314	8,224	8,331	9,627	8,009
其他(1) Others(1)	120,467	134,570	134,736	20,488	18,822	66,057	28,822	21,035
其他投資收益 Other investment income	26,773	40,236	42,194	11,391	11,475	10,988	9,419	10,312
銀行 Banking	21,641	31,325	32,722	8,746	8,724	8,497	7,159	8,342
其他(1) Others(1)	5,132	8,911	9,472	2,645	2,751	2,491	2,261	1,970
儲備資產收益 Income on reserve assets	32,111	32,826	31,351	8,035	7,991	8,239	7,520	7,602
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	2,638	2,737	2,857	846	665	660	658	874
流出 Outflow								
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	793,165	879,040	893,869	245,434	218,339	226,105	219,830	229,594
銀行 Banking	97,829	122,141	127,439	31,065	28,289	35,078	35,193	28,879
其他(1) Others(1)	695,335	756,899	766,430	214,370	190,050	191,027	184,637	200,715
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	72,003	85,684	93,176	13,024	6,685	46,522	27,789	12,179
銀行 Banking	4,106	4,691	5,405	957	1,683	1,288	1,375	1,059
其他(1) Others(1)	67,896	80,993	87,771	12,067	5,002	45,235	26,415	11,120
其他投資收益 Other investment income	23,226	37,486	33,973	10,967	8,987	8,612	8,093	8,283
銀行 Banking	22,618	35,855	32,758	10,536	8,691	8,170	7,842	8,055
其他(1) Others(1)	608	1,631	1,216	431	296	441	251	228
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	3,752	4,315	4,679	1,127	1,125	1,146	1,179	1,229

4.7 (續) 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量
——以當時市價計算
(cont'd) Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF)
by income component and type of transactor — at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
 \$ million, unless otherwise specified

收入組成部分類別 Type of income component				2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
交易者類別 Type of transactor	2010	2011	2012@					
對外初次收入流量總額 Total EPIF								
流入總計 Inflow total	929,741	1,059,351	1,069,181	270,999	244,382	303,525	263,915	257,359
流出總計 Outflow total	892,145	1,006,526	1,025,697	270,553	235,136	282,385	256,891	251,285
流量淨值總計 Net flow total	37,596	52,826	43,484	446	9,246	21,140	7,024	6,074
本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	1,776,783	1,936,083 @	2,041,945	519,410 @	485,123	474,740	524,846	557,236
按人口平均計算的 本地生產總值(元) Per capita GDP (\$)	252,952	273,783 @	285,403	-	-	-	-	-
本地居民總收入 GNI	1,814,379	1,988,909 @	2,085,429	519,856 @	494,369	495,880	531,870	563,310
按人口平均計算的 本地居民總收入(元) Per capita GNI (\$)	258,304	281,253 @	291,481	-	-	-	-	-
註釋：	(1) 包括住戶、政府單位、非牟利機構及經營銀行業務以外的公司。			Note :	(1) Including households, government units, non-profit institutions and companies other than those in the banking business.			
資料來源：	政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科			Source :	Balance of Payments Branch, Census and Statistics Department			

4.8 按選定主要收入來源地／目的地國家／地區劃分的對外初次收入流量 External primary income flows (EPIF) by selected major source/destination country/territory

百萬元
\$ million

收入來源地／目的地 Income source/destination				2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
收入流量 Income flow	2010	2011	2012@					
所有國家／地區 All countries/territories								
流入 Inflow	929,741	1,059,351	1,069,181	270,999	244,382	303,525	263,915	257,359
流出 Outflow	892,145	1,006,526	1,025,697	270,553	235,136	282,385	256,891	251,285
流量淨值 Net flow	37,596	52,826	43,484	446	9,246	21,140	7,024	6,074
中國內地 The mainland of China								
流入 Inflow	359,128	431,908	461,846	100,009	101,472	137,969	111,463	110,942
流出 Outflow	265,807	282,092	279,764	75,795	68,830	75,627	68,844	66,463
流量淨值 Net flow	93,320	149,816	182,083	24,214	32,642	62,341	42,620	44,480
日本 Japan								
流入 Inflow	4,757	5,320	4,861	1,315	1,466	983	1,089	1,323
流出 Outflow	26,518	29,755	21,825	9,562	5,986	5,965	5,954	3,920
流量淨值 Net flow	-21,761	-24,435	-16,964	-8,247	-4,519	-4,982	-4,865	-2,597
美國 United States of America								
流入 Inflow	43,163	41,875	40,344	10,520	9,926	10,013	10,268	10,137
流出 Outflow	52,601	75,281	83,077	19,868	10,371	27,461	24,580	20,665
流量淨值 Net flow	-9,437	-33,406	-42,733	-9,348	-445	-17,448	-14,311	-10,528

4.8 (續)

(cont'd)

按選定主要收入來源地／目的地國家／地區劃分的 對外初次收入流量 External primary income flows (EPIF) by selected major source/destination country/territory

百萬元
\$ million

收入來源地／目的地 Income source/destination				2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
收入流量 Income flow				2010	2011	2012@		
英國 United Kingdom								
流入 Inflow				24,483	29,619	27,366	5,922	8,479
流出 Outflow				43,945	38,944	42,763	7,061	3,875
流量淨值 Net flow				-19,462	-9,325	-15,397	-1,139	4,604
英屬維爾京群島 British Virgin Islands								
流入 Inflow				285,328	334,619	290,946	106,372	73,264
流出 Outflow				230,579	273,073	268,896	72,117	70,901
流量淨值 Net flow				54,749	61,546	22,050	34,255	2,363
其他國家／地區 Other countries/territories								
流入 Inflow				212,881	216,011	243,818	46,861	49,775
流出 Outflow				272,695	307,381	329,373	86,149	75,173
流量淨值 Net flow				-59,814	-91,370	-85,555	-39,288	-25,398

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Source: Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.9 國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
經常賬戶 Current account	116,490	92,999	27,016	18,301	657	-11,583	26,095	11,847
貸方 Credit	4,574,660	5,170,337	5,431,753	1,363,668	1,238,945	1,353,658	1,406,437	1,432,712
借方 Debit	-4,458,171	-5,077,338	-5,404,737	-1,345,367	-1,238,289	-1,365,241	-1,380,342	-1,420,866
貨物 Goods	18,372	-66,915	-176,343	-10,384	-48,269	-74,398	-21,547	-32,129
貸方 Credit	3,014,300	3,398,053	3,603,819	904,027	806,588	868,652	951,061	977,518
借方 Debit	-2,995,928	-3,464,968	-3,780,162	-914,411	-854,857	-943,050	-972,608	-1,009,647
服務 Services	78,102	126,879	181,421	33,133	45,331	46,323	45,612	44,155
貸方 Credit	626,170	706,075	751,214	186,212	186,151	179,688	189,216	196,159
借方 Debit	-548,068	-579,196	-569,793	-153,079	-140,820	-133,365	-143,604	-152,004
初次收入 Primary income	37,596	52,826	43,484	446	9,246	21,140	7,024	6,074
貸方 Credit	929,741	1,059,351	1,069,181	270,999	244,382	303,525	263,915	257,359
借方 Debit	-892,145	-1,006,526	-1,025,697	-270,553	-235,136	-282,385	-256,891	-251,285
二次收入 Secondary income	-17,580	-19,791	-21,547	-4,894	-5,651	-4,648	-4,994	-6,253
貸方 Credit	4,449	6,858	7,538	2,431	1,825	1,793	2,245	1,676
借方 Debit	-22,030	-26,649	-29,085	-7,325	-7,475	-6,441	-7,239	-7,930
資本及金融賬戶 Capital and financial account	-88,838	-113,242	-37,591	-31,696	14,233	31,399	-51,176	-32,047
資本賬戶 Capital account	-4,436	-2,021	-1,439	-531	-85	-947	-91	-316
貸方 Credit	108	19	1	\$	1	\$	\$	\$
借方 Debit	-4,544	-2,040	-1,440	-531	-86	-947	-91	-316
金融賬戶 Financial account	-84,402	-111,220	-36,152	-31,165	14,317	32,346	-51,084	-31,731
非儲備性質的金融資產 ⁽¹⁾ Financial non-reserve assets ⁽¹⁾	-25,257	-24,437	152,736	465	78,115	25,232	-13,222	62,612
直接投資 Direct investment	-122,026	1,868	-72,919	-38,632	-8,846	9,557	-19,200	-54,430
資產 Assets	-764,596	-746,372	-651,425	-227,401	-222,094	-93,532	-124,855	-210,945
負債 Liabilities	642,570	748,240	578,506	188,769	213,248	103,089	105,655	156,514
證券投資 Portfolio investment	-442,460	-10,979	-12,553	127,654	194,898	17,684	-53,698	-171,437
資產 Assets	-626,584	-155,818	-269,211	95,377	79,027	11,414	-133,329	-226,323
負債 Liabilities	184,125	144,839	256,658	32,277	115,870	6,270	79,631	54,886
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	18,677	20,884	15,274	15,767	1,697	550	1,140	11,887
資產 Assets	278,919	359,707	275,283	121,113	86,984	76,480	54,095	57,723
負債 Liabilities	-260,242	-338,823	-260,009	-105,346	-85,286	-75,930	-52,956	-45,836

4.9 (續) 國際收支平衡 (cont'd) Balance of Payments

		百萬元 \$ million						
標準組成部分 Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
其他投資 Other investment	520,552	-36,210	222,935	-104,324	-109,633	-2,559	58,536	276,592
資產 Assets	-540,318	-780,960	-113,401	160,137	-293,768	10,982	254,027	-84,642
負債 Liabilities	1,060,870	744,749	336,336	-264,461	184,135	-13,541	-195,491	361,234
儲備資產(1) Reserve assets(1)	-59,145	-86,783	-188,889	-31,630	-63,798	7,114	-37,862	-94,343
淨誤差及遺漏(2) Net errors and omissions(2)	-27,651	20,243	10,575	13,395	-14,889	-19,816	25,081	20,200
整體的國際收支 Overall Balance of Payments	59,145 (盈餘) (in surplus)	86,783 (盈餘) (in surplus)	188,889 (盈餘) (in surplus)	31,630 (盈餘) (in surplus)	63,798 (盈餘) (in surplus)	-7,114 (赤字) (in deficit)	37,862 (盈餘) (in surplus)	94,343 (盈餘) (in surplus)

註釋：根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，經常賬戶差額的正數值顯示盈餘而負數值則顯示赤字。在資本及金融賬戶方面，正數值顯示資金淨流入而負數值則顯示資金淨流出。由於對外資產的增加是屬於借方記賬而減少則屬貸方記賬，因此負數值的儲備資產顯示儲備資產的增加，而正數值則顯示減少。

- (1) 在國際收支平衡架構下儲備及非儲備資產的估計數字是指交易數字。因估值方式改變（包括價格變動及匯率變動）及重新分類所導致的影響並沒計算在內。
- (2) 原則上，貸方和借方各項記賬的淨總和等於零。實際上，由於有關數據是從多個來源搜集得來，貸方和借方記賬之間可能由於各種原因而出現差異。為令貸方記賬的總和與借方記賬的總和相等，須加進一個反映淨誤差及遺漏的平衡項目。

§ 數值在±50萬元之內。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Notes : In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit. In the capital and financial account, a positive value indicates a net financial inflow while a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for the reserve assets represents a net increase while a positive value represents a net decrease.

- (1) The estimates of reserve and non-reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects of valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are not taken into account.
- (2) In principle, the net sum of credit entries and debit entries is zero. In practice, discrepancies between the credit and debit entries may occur for various reasons as the relevant data are collected from many sources. Equality between the sum of credit entries and that of debit entries is brought about by the inclusion of a balancing item which reflects net errors and omissions.

§ Value within ±0.5 million.

Source : Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.10

國際收支平衡：經常賬戶

Balance of Payments : current account

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
經常賬戶 Current account	116,490	92,999	27,016	18,301	657	-11,583	26,095	11,847
貸方 Credit	4,574,660	5,170,337	5,431,753	1,363,668	1,238,945	1,353,658	1,406,437	1,432,712
借方 Debit	-4,458,171	-5,077,338	-5,404,737	-1,345,367	-1,238,289	-1,365,241	-1,380,342	-1,420,866
貨物 Goods	18,372	-66,915	-176,343	-10,384	-48,269	-74,398	-21,547	-32,129
貸方 Credit	3,014,300	3,398,053	3,603,819	904,027	806,588	868,652	951,061	977,518
其中：轉手商貿活動下 的貨物淨出口 of which : Net exports of goods under merchanting	184,764	205,296	224,477	63,616	49,177	47,030	61,316	66,954
借方 Debit	-2,995,928	-3,464,968	-3,780,162	-914,411	-854,857	-943,050	-972,608	-1,009,647
服務 Services	78,102	126,879	181,421	33,133	45,331	46,323	45,612	44,155
貸方 Credit	626,170	706,075	751,214	186,212	186,151	179,688	189,216	196,159
運輸服務 Transport services	231,971	250,075	250,161	61,294	59,811	67,620	63,934	58,796
旅遊服務 Travel services	172,472	215,344	248,892	63,321	57,245	56,634	62,084	72,929
保險和退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	6,664	6,610	7,207	1,594	1,739	1,727	1,755	1,986
金融服務 Financial services	102,090	113,415	117,532	26,409	34,277	25,279	30,050	27,926
其他服務 Other services	112,972	120,630	127,422	33,593	33,079	28,428	31,393	34,522
借方 Debit	-548,068	-579,196	-569,793	-153,079	-140,820	-133,365	-143,604	-152,004
運輸服務 Transport services	-121,961	-139,414	-137,354	-34,954	-33,877	-34,999	-34,985	-33,493
旅遊服務 Travel services	-135,987	-149,232	-157,035	-37,960	-37,646	-38,898	-41,049	-39,442
保險和退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	-9,262	-9,283	-9,459	-2,458	-2,413	-2,260	-2,385	-2,401
金融服務 Financial services	-27,526	-30,214	-30,479	-7,333	-8,956	-5,499	-7,666	-8,358
其他服務 Other services	-253,333	-251,052	-235,466	-70,373	-57,928	-51,709	-57,519	-68,310
其中：製造服務 of which : Manufacturing services	-148,852	-139,459	-120,356	-36,408	-29,659	-27,416	-29,884	-33,397

4.10 (續) 國際收支平衡：經常賬戶 (cont'd) Balance of Payments : current account

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
初次收入 Primary income	37,596	52,826	43,484	446	9,246	21,140	7,024	6,074
貸方 Credit	929,741	1,059,351	1,069,181	270,999	244,382	303,525	263,915	257,359
投資收益 Investment income	927,103	1,056,615	1,066,324	270,153	243,717	302,865	263,257	256,485
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	711,397	811,520	823,852	220,926	197,206	209,250	207,869	209,527
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	156,822	172,032	168,927	29,801	27,046	74,389	38,449	29,044
其他投資收益 Other investment income	26,773	40,236	42,194	11,391	11,475	10,988	9,419	10,312
儲備資產收益 Income on reserve assets	32,111	32,826	31,351	8,035	7,991	8,239	7,520	7,602
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	2,638	2,737	2,857	846	665	660	658	874
借方 Debit	-892,145	-1,006,526	-1,025,697	-270,553	-235,136	-282,385	-256,891	-251,285
投資收益 Investment income	-888,393	-1,002,210	-1,021,018	-269,426	-234,011	-281,239	-255,712	-250,056
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	-793,165	-879,040	-893,869	-245,434	-218,339	-226,105	-219,830	-229,594
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	-72,003	-85,684	-93,176	-13,024	-6,685	-46,522	-27,789	-12,179
其他投資收益 Other investment income	-23,226	-37,486	-33,973	-10,967	-8,987	-8,612	-8,093	-8,283
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	-3,752	-4,315	-4,679	-1,127	-1,125	-1,146	-1,179	-1,229
二次收入 Secondary income	-17,580	-19,791	-21,547	-4,894	-5,651	-4,648	-4,994	-6,253
貸方 Credit	4,449	6,858	7,538	2,431	1,825	1,793	2,245	1,676
借方 Debit	-22,030	-26,649	-29,085	-7,325	-7,475	-6,441	-7,239	-7,930

註釋： 根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，經常賬戶差額的正數值顯示盈餘而負數值則顯示赤字。

在國際收支平衡表內，每項對外交易均以兩項記賬（貸方和借方）作記錄。在經常賬戶中，貨物及服務的輸出、從外地流入的初次收入及二次收入均屬貸方記賬，而借方記賬是指貨物及服務的輸入、初次收入流出及二次收入流出。

資料來源： 政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Notes : In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit.

In a Balance of Payments account, every external transaction is presented by two entries, a credit and a debit. In the current account, exports of goods and services, primary income inflows and secondary income inflows are all credit entries, while imports of goods and services, primary income outflows and secondary income outflows are debit entries.

Source : Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.11

國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶

Balance of Payments : capital and financial account

百萬元 \$ million								
標準組成部分 Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
資本及金融賬戶 Capital and financial account	-88,838	-113,242	-37,591	-31,696	14,233	31,399	-51,176	-32,047
資本賬戶 Capital account	-4,436	-2,021	-1,439	-531	-85	-947	-91	-316
貸方 Credit	108	19	1	\$	1	\$	\$	\$
借方 Debit	-4,544	-2,040	-1,440	-531	-86	-947	-91	-316
金融賬戶 Financial account	-84,402	-111,220	-36,152	-31,165	14,317	32,346	-51,084	-31,731
非儲備性質的金融資產 ⁽¹⁾ Financial non-reserve assets ⁽¹⁾	-25,257	-24,437	152,736	465	78,115	25,232	-13,222	62,612
直接投資 Direct investment	-122,026	1,868	-72,919	-38,632	-8,846	9,557	-19,200	-54,430
資產 Assets	-764,596	-746,372	-651,425	-227,401	-222,094	-93,532	-124,855	-210,945
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	-650,428	-636,183	-620,196	-204,585	-183,031	-108,131	-115,181	-213,853
債務工具 Debt instruments	-114,168	-110,189	-31,229	-22,815	-39,063	14,600	-9,674	2,908
負債 Liabilities	642,570	748,240	578,506	188,769	213,248	103,089	105,655	156,514
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	458,371	689,764	489,422	195,846	145,871	98,290	101,839	143,422
債務工具 Debt instruments	184,199	58,476	89,084	-7,077	67,376	4,799	3,816	13,093
證券投資 Portfolio investment	-442,460	-10,979	-12,553	127,654	194,898	17,684	-53,698	-171,437
資產 Assets	-626,584	-155,818	-269,211	95,377	79,027	11,414	-133,329	-226,323
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	-365,079	-237,303	-133,767	51,408	83,411	-27,511	-84,328	-105,339
債務證券 Debt securities	-261,506	81,485	-135,443	43,969	-4,383	38,925	-49,001	-120,984
短期 Short-term	-224,038	-271,789	-116,901	-124,034	-13,983	-9,827	-22,166	-70,925
長期 Long-term	-37,468	353,274	-18,543	168,003	9,600	48,752	-26,835	-50,059
負債 Liabilities	184,125	144,839	256,658	32,277	115,870	6,270	79,631	54,886
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	143,455	47,111	193,938	8,664	74,491	2,426	65,731	51,289
債務證券 Debt securities	40,669	97,729	62,720	23,613	41,379	3,844	13,900	3,597
短期 Short-term	11,279	33,182	12,150	11,173	20,549	214	-1,288	-7,325
長期 Long-term	29,390	64,546	50,570	12,440	20,830	3,630	15,188	10,922

4.11 (續) 國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶 (cont'd) Balance of Payments : capital and financial account

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	18,677	20,884	15,274	15,767	1,697	550	1,140	11,887
資產 Assets	278,919	359,707	275,283	121,113	86,984	76,480	54,095	57,723
負債 Liabilities	-260,242	-338,823	-260,009	-105,346	-85,286	-75,930	-52,956	-45,836
其他投資 Other investment	520,552	-36,210	222,935	-104,324	-109,633	-2,559	58,536	276,592
資產 Assets	-540,318	-780,960	-113,401	160,137	-293,768	10,982	254,027	-84,642
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	-259,592	-307,368	184,326	164,560	-74,918	131,353	170,123	-42,232
貸款 Loans	-272,117	-424,863	-302,511	-25,001	-190,816	-131,839	85,187	-65,043
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	-11,714	-30,804	-36,827	8,412	-602	-6,818	-27,248	-2,160
其他資產 Other assets	3,105	-17,924	41,611	12,166	-27,433	18,285	25,965	24,793
負債 Liabilities	1,060,870	744,749	336,336	-264,461	184,135	-13,541	-195,491	361,234
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	906,303	516,312	251,055	-221,408	168,009	-15,139	-231,392	329,578
貸款 Loans	115,246	204,573	63,835	-40,329	-18,362	8,811	25,077	48,309
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	33,837	19,852	19,245	4,142	1,147	10,200	3,768	4,130
其他負債 Other liabilities	5,485	4,012	2,201	-6,867	33,341	-17,414	7,056	-20,783
儲備資產 ⁽¹⁾ Reserve assets ⁽¹⁾	-59,145	-86,783	-188,889	-31,630	-63,798	7,114	-37,862	-94,343

註釋：根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，資本及金融賬戶差額的正數值顯示資金淨流入而負數值則顯示資金淨流出。由於對外資產的增加是屬於借方記賬而減少則屬貸方記賬，因此負數值的儲備資產顯示儲備資產的增加，而正數值則顯示減少。

(1) 在國際收支平衡架構下儲備及非儲備資產的估計數字是指交易數字。因估值方式改變（包括價格變動及匯率變動）及重新分類所導致的影響並沒計算在內。

§ 數值在±50萬元之內。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Notes : In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the capital and financial account indicates a net financial inflow while a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for the reserve assets represents a net increase while a positive value represents a net decrease.

(1) The estimates of reserve and non-reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects of valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are not taken into account.

§ Value within ±0.5 million.

Source : Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.12

香港的國際投資頭寸(期末頭寸)

Hong Kong's International Investment Position (position as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million				
概括組成部分 Broad component				2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
	2010	2011	2012@					
資產 Assets	23,230,015	24,061,964	27,137,665	24,061,964	25,224,024	25,092,689	25,640,193	27,137,665
直接投資 Direct investment	8,078,041	8,767,706	10,151,985	8,767,706	9,238,342	9,468,019	9,782,516	10,151,985
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	6,604,961	7,088,854	8,210,428	7,088,854	7,401,090	7,636,896	7,899,899	8,210,428
債務工具 Debt instruments	1,473,079	1,678,852	1,941,557	1,678,852	1,837,252	1,831,122	1,882,617	1,941,557
證券投資 Portfolio investment	7,226,016	6,412,471	7,669,694	6,412,471	6,729,960	6,407,563	6,782,597	7,669,694
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	4,522,750	3,719,084	4,764,659	3,719,084	3,980,212	3,669,409	3,965,656	4,764,659
債務證券 Debt securities	2,703,265	2,693,387	2,905,035	2,693,387	2,749,748	2,738,154	2,816,941	2,905,035
短期 Short-term	748,496	1,026,606	1,130,197	1,026,606	1,033,418	1,063,662	1,080,477	1,130,197
長期 Long-term	1,954,770	1,666,782	1,774,838	1,666,782	1,716,330	1,674,492	1,736,464	1,774,838
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	456,899	539,244	605,935	539,244	546,326	540,848	547,510	605,935
其他投資 Other investment	5,471,734	6,242,028	6,379,580	6,242,028	6,522,739	6,507,192	6,297,781	6,379,580
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	4,231,709	4,552,315	4,454,976	4,552,315	4,662,080	4,559,248	4,451,133	4,454,976
貸款 Loans	1,031,079	1,446,629	1,683,130	1,446,629	1,618,421	1,705,850	1,576,134	1,683,130
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	111,854	143,899	162,053	143,899	126,098	132,615	159,928	162,053
其他資產 Other assets	97,093	99,185	79,420	99,185	116,140	109,480	110,587	79,420
儲備資產 Reserve assets	1,997,325	2,100,513	2,330,471	2,100,513	2,186,656	2,169,067	2,229,789	2,330,471

4.12 (續) 香港的國際投資頭寸(期末頭寸) (cont'd) Hong Kong's International Investment Position (position as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million				
概括組成部分 Broad component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
負債 Liabilities	18,058,897	18,539,057	21,462,903	18,539,057	19,928,060	20,019,728	20,429,940	21,462,903
直接投資 Direct investment	9,038,830	9,198,323	11,024,118	9,198,323	10,008,828	10,287,919	10,594,777	11,024,118
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	7,761,067	7,849,935	9,492,699	7,849,935	8,553,825	8,782,743	9,088,601	9,492,699
債務工具 Debt instruments	1,277,763	1,348,388	1,531,418	1,348,388	1,455,002	1,505,176	1,506,176	1,531,418
證券投資 Portfolio investment	3,218,473	2,792,761	3,620,668	2,792,761	3,212,959	3,087,629	3,411,256	3,620,668
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	3,074,029	2,562,428	3,362,376	2,562,428	2,940,810	2,835,693	3,147,538	3,362,376
債務證券 Debt securities	144,444	230,333	258,292	230,333	272,150	251,936	263,718	258,292
短期 Short-term	38,477	72,835	98,176	72,835	96,806	94,860	99,763	98,176
長期 Long-term	105,967	157,498	160,116	157,498	175,344	157,075	163,955	160,116
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	389,750	477,351	496,733	477,351	470,134	413,692	429,492	496,733
其他投資 Other investment	5,411,844	6,070,623	6,321,385	6,070,623	6,236,139	6,230,488	5,994,414	6,321,385
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	4,609,771	5,075,740	5,320,220	5,075,740	5,268,513	5,270,945	4,999,856	5,320,220
貸款 Loans	611,092	775,832	766,770	775,832	715,002	734,393	742,731	766,770
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	109,308	130,171	144,958	130,171	126,665	136,692	140,704	144,958
其他負債 Other liabilities	81,673	88,881	89,437	88,881	125,959	88,459	111,123	89,437
國際投資頭寸淨值⁽¹⁾ Net International Investment Position⁽¹⁾	5,171,117	5,522,906	5,674,762	5,522,906	5,295,964	5,072,961	5,210,254	5,674,762
與儲備資產有關的附加項目： Additional items related to reserve assets：								
與儲備有關的負債 Reserve-related liabilities	249	196	182	196	178	161	180	182
在居民銀行的外幣存款 Foreign currency deposits with resident banks	91,697	116,134	129,150	116,134	100,647	118,873	105,666	129,150

註釋： (1) 國際投資頭寸淨值是對外金融資產總值與對外金融負債總值之間的差額。

Note: (1) Net International Investment Position is the difference between total external financial assets and total external financial liabilities.

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Source: Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.13 對外債務(期末頭寸) External Debt (position as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million				
界別／標準組成部分 Sector/Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
政府機構 General government	10,426	10,827	10,820	10,827	10,600	10,938	10,728	10,820
短期 Short-term	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
債務證券 Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
長期 Long-term	10,426	10,827	10,820	10,827	10,600	10,938	10,728	10,820
債務證券 Debt securities	10,426	10,827	10,820	10,827	10,600	10,938	10,728	10,820
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融當局 Monetary authority	2,971	883	4,318	883	868	1,122	1,199	4,318
短期 Short-term	254	201	188	201	183	166	185	188
債務證券 Debt securities	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	254	201	188	201	183	166	185	188
長期 Long-term	2,717	683	4,130	683	684	955	1,014	4,130
債務證券 Debt securities	2,717	683	4,130	683	684	955	1,014	4,130
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
銀行 Banks	4,771,110	5,319,967	5,535,231	5,319,967	5,541,341	5,532,124	5,264,223	5,535,231
短期 Short-term	4,668,269	5,205,922	5,436,185	5,205,922	5,430,696	5,403,123	5,153,520	5,436,185
債務證券 Debt securities	33,004	53,238	70,913	53,238	73,572	71,371	76,692	70,913
貸款 Loans	23,432	55,360	36,449	55,360	60,228	61,620	46,185	36,449
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	4,584,072	5,059,792	5,295,062	5,059,792	5,234,158	5,238,652	4,978,817	5,295,062
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	27,762	37,532	33,761	37,532	62,738	31,481	51,826	33,761

4.13 (續) 對外債務(期末頭寸) (cont'd) External Debt (position as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million				
界別／標準組成部分 Sector/Standard component	2010	2011	2012@	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2012 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2012 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2012 第4季@ 4th qtr@
<i>長期</i> <i>Long-term</i>	102,841	114,045	99,046	114,045	110,645	129,001	110,703	99,046
債務證券 Debt securities	35,598	58,865	58,158	58,865	62,061	59,435	61,947	58,158
貸款 Loans	43,481	38,771	14,736	38,771	12,183	35,392	26,776	14,736
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	20,338	12,823	22,714	12,823	32,489	30,747	18,525	22,714
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	3,424	3,586	3,439	3,586	3,912	3,427	3,454	3,439
其他界別 Other sectors	771,782	969,279	1,029,308	969,279	955,481	938,240	981,983	1,029,308
<i>短期</i> <i>Short-term</i>	380,124	369,917	397,165	369,917	271,469	310,658	362,169	397,165
債務證券 Debt securities	5,473	19,598	27,262	19,598	23,233	23,490	23,071	27,262
貸款 Loans	234,555	191,079	199,862	191,079	89,567	119,810	165,683	199,862
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	5,362	3,124	2,444	3,124	1,866	1,546	2,514	2,444
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	108,897	130,171	144,958	130,171	126,665	136,692	140,704	144,958
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	25,837	25,946	22,640	25,946	30,138	29,121	30,197	22,640
<i>長期</i> <i>Long-term</i>	391,657	599,362	632,143	599,362	684,011	627,581	619,814	632,143
債務證券 Debt securities	57,226	87,123	87,008	87,123	101,999	85,747	90,266	87,008
貸款 Loans	309,624	490,622	515,724	490,622	553,024	517,571	504,086	515,724
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	411	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	24,396	21,616	29,411	21,616	28,988	24,264	25,462	29,411
直接投資：公司間借貸 Direct investment : intercompany lending	1,277,763	1,348,388	1,531,418	1,348,388	1,455,002	1,505,176	1,506,176	1,531,418
直接投資企業對直接投資者的債務負債 Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investor	601,716	684,204	693,282	684,204	742,703	698,342	711,737	693,282
直接投資者對直接投資企業的債務負債 Debt liabilities of direct investor to direct investment enterprises	344,965	319,678	419,947	319,678	325,403	402,510	397,828	419,947
聯屬企業之間的債務負債 Debt liabilities between fellow enterprises	331,082	344,506	418,189	344,506	386,897	404,324	396,610	418,189
對外債務總額 Gross External Debt	6,834,051	7,649,344	8,111,095	7,649,344	7,963,291	7,987,600	7,764,308	8,111,095

註釋：\$ 由於數值較不顯著（少於1,000萬港元）及／或為使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數據不予公布。

Note : \$ Data are not released due to relatively insignificant value (less than HK\$10 million) and/or in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments.

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Source : Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

5 物價 Prices

概念及方法

消費物價

消費物價指數量度住戶一般所購買的消費商品及服務的價格水平隨時間而變動的情況。消費物價指數的按年變動率被廣泛地用作反映消費者所面對的通貨膨脹的指標。

政府統計處編製不同的消費物價指數數列，以反映消費物價轉變對不同開支組別住戶的影響。甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數分別根據較低、中等及較高開支範圍的住戶的開支模式編製而成。綜合消費物價指數根據以上所有住戶的整體開支模式編製，反映消費物價轉變對整體住戶的影響。

以 2009/10 年為基期的消費物價指數所採用的開支權數，是根據在 2009 年 10 月至 2010 年 9 月期間進行的「住戶開支統計調查」所得的住戶開支模式計算出來的。各項消費物價指數數列的開支範圍臚列如下：

指數	約佔住戶 的 百分比	住戶於 2009 年 10 月至 2010 年 9 月期間 的每月平均開支
甲類消費物價指數	50%	\$ 4,500 至\$18,499
乙類消費物價指數	30%	\$18,500 至\$32,499
丙類消費物價指數	10%	\$32,500 至\$65,999
綜合消費物價指數	90%	\$ 4,500 至\$65,999

上述的開支範圍是以 2009 年 10 月至 2010 年 9 月基期內的物價計算。將自基期起物價轉變的影響計算在內，調整至 2012 年的價格水平，甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數所涵蓋住戶的每月平均開支，分別大約在 5,000 元至 20,500 元之間、20,500 元至 36,000 元之

Concepts and methods

Consumer prices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) measures the changes over time in the price level of consumer commodities and services generally purchased by households. The year-on-year rate of change in the CPI is widely used as an indicator of the inflation affecting consumers.

Different series of CPIs are compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) to reflect the impacts of consumer price changes on households in different expenditure ranges. The CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) are compiled based on the expenditure patterns of households in the relatively low, medium and relatively high expenditure ranges respectively. A Composite CPI is compiled based on the overall expenditure pattern of all the above households taken together to reflect the impact of consumer price changes on the household sector as a whole.

The expenditure weights for compiling the 2009/10-based CPI series are derived based on the household expenditure patterns obtained from the Household Expenditure Survey (HES) conducted during October 2009 to September 2010. The expenditure brackets for the various CPI series are as follows :

Index	Approximate percentage of households covered	Average monthly household expenditure during October 2009 to September 2010
CPI(A)	50%	\$ 4,500-\$18,499
CPI(B)	30%	\$18,500-\$32,499
CPI(C)	10%	\$32,500-\$65,999
Composite CPI	90%	\$ 4,500-\$65,999

The above expenditure ranges relate to prices in the base period from October 2009 to September 2010. Taking into account the impact of price changes since the base period, the monthly household expenditure ranges of the CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) adjusted to the price level of 2012 are broadly equivalent to \$5,000 to \$20,500, \$20,500 to

間及 36,000 元至 72,900 元之間，而綜合消費物價指數所涵蓋住戶的每月平均開支則大約在 5,000 元至 72,900 元之間。

住戶開支水平會受收入和物價變動等因素而改變，但用作計算消費物價指數的住戶開支模式（即各項商品及服務的相對開支），相對較為穩定，只會隨時間逐漸地轉變。再者，輕微更改編製消費物價指數的權數，對消費物價指數變動的影響並不顯著。因此，每次重訂基期後，採用固定的開支權數編製數年的消費物價指數是恰當的做法。

基於以上原因，政府統計處跟隨國際慣例，每 5 年進行一輪新的「住戶開支統計調查」，以更新用作計算消費物價指數的開支模式。

除開支權數外，編製消費物價指數所需的另一類資料是個別項目的價格數據。政府統計處持續地進行一項「按月零售物價統計調查」，每月在本港各區大約 4 000 間零售商店及服務行業商號，搜集約 47 000 個價目。至於一些主要服務如公共交通、電力及郵遞服務的價格數據，則直接從有關機構搜集或從行政記錄中獲得。至於私人房屋租金方面，有關新訂租約、續訂租約及現時租戶的租金資料，是透過一項以私人房屋租戶為對象的按月抽樣統計調查搜集得來。公營房屋租金變動的數據，則由香港房屋委員會及香港房屋協會定期提供。

將消費物價指數原來數列的按年變動數字和經季節性調整數列的按月變動數字一起研究，有助分析消費物價的最新趨勢。由於經季節性調整的數列已透過統計方法剔除季節性變異，可更有意義地比較相連月份數字。

\$36,000 and \$36,000 to \$72,900 respectively, and that of the Composite CPI is broadly equivalent to \$5,000 to \$72,900.

The expenditure levels of households change in response to factors such as changes in income level and prices. However, the household expenditure patterns (i.e. relative expenditure among various items of goods and services), which are used in the computation of the CPIs, are relatively stable and change only gradually over time. Furthermore, slight changes in the weightings for compiling CPIs would have insignificant impact on the movements of CPIs. Hence, it is appropriate to adopt fixed expenditure weights for compiling CPIs for several years after each round of rebasing.

Based on the above consideration, C&SD follows the international practice by conducting a new round of HES once every 5 years to update the expenditure patterns used in the computation of the CPIs.

In addition to the expenditure weights, price data for individual items are also required in the compilation of the CPIs. A Monthly Retail Price Survey is continuously conducted by C&SD for this purpose. Each month, some 47 000 price quotations are collected from about 4 000 retail outlets and service providers throughout Hong Kong. Price data for such principal services as public transport, electricity and postal services are either collected directly from the companies concerned or obtained from administrative records. Rental data on private housing for new, renewed and continued lettings are collected from a monthly sample survey on private housing renter households. Data on rental movements of public housing are regularly provided by the Hong Kong Housing Authority and the Hong Kong Housing Society.

For analysing the latest trend in consumer prices, it is useful to study the year-on-year changes in the original CPI series and the month-to-month changes in the seasonally adjusted series together. In the seasonally adjusted series, seasonal variations have been eliminated by statistical methods, thus enabling figures for consecutive months to be compared more meaningfully.

生產者價格

工業生產者價格指數是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

工業生產者價格指數的變化反映本地工業生產價格的變動。生產者價格是指生產者對其產出所收取的銷售價格（即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣或回佣，並加上任何附加費用），但運輸費用和其他雜費並不包括在內。

服務業生產者價格指數旨在量度本地服務業生產者對其產品及服務所收取價格的平均變動。生產者價格是指本地生產者對其產出所收取的實際交易價格，即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣、賞金、回佣或津貼，但包括附加費用。

表 5.10 的選定服務業生產者價格指數，主要是根據「服務行業按季統計調查」所搜集得的服務產品生產者價格數據編製而成。某些服務產品的價格數據現已由消費物價指數系統搜集。在此情況下，有關的數據不需經「服務行業按季統計調查」搜集，而是直接自消費物價指數系統中摘錄。

其他有關刊物

消費物價指數年報

消費物價指數月報

二零零九至一零年住戶開支統計調查及重訂消費物價指數基期

工業按季生產者價格指數

Producer prices

Producer price indices for the industrial sector are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production.

Movement in producer price index for the industrial sector reflects changes in prices of local industrial output. Producer prices are selling prices (net of any discounts or rebates allowed to buyers, plus any surcharges) received by producers for their output. Transportation and other incidental charges are not included.

Producer price indices for service industries measure the average change in prices received by producers of goods and services. Producer prices are transacted prices received by local producers for their output, net of any discounts, premiums, rebates or allowances given to buyers but including surcharges.

The producer price indices in respect of selected service industries in Table 5.10 are compiled mainly from data on producer prices of service products collected through the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries (QSSI). For some service products where price data are currently collected through the CPI system, relevant data are extracted from the CPI system instead of being collected through QSSI.

Further references

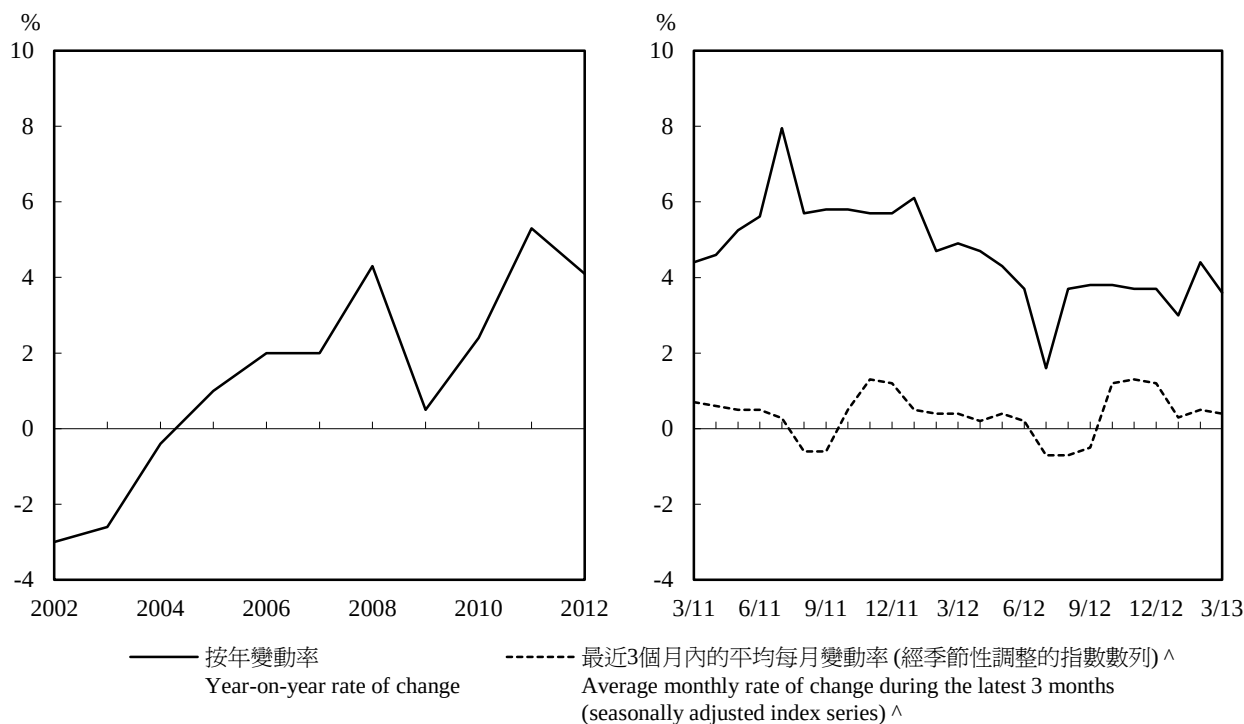
Annual Report on the Consumer Price Index

Monthly Report on the Consumer Price Index

2009/10 Household Expenditure Survey and the Rebasing of the Consumer Price Indices

Quarterly Producer Price Index for Industrial Sector

圖 5.1 綜合消費物價指數的變動情況
Chart 5.1 Movements of the Composite Consumer Price Index



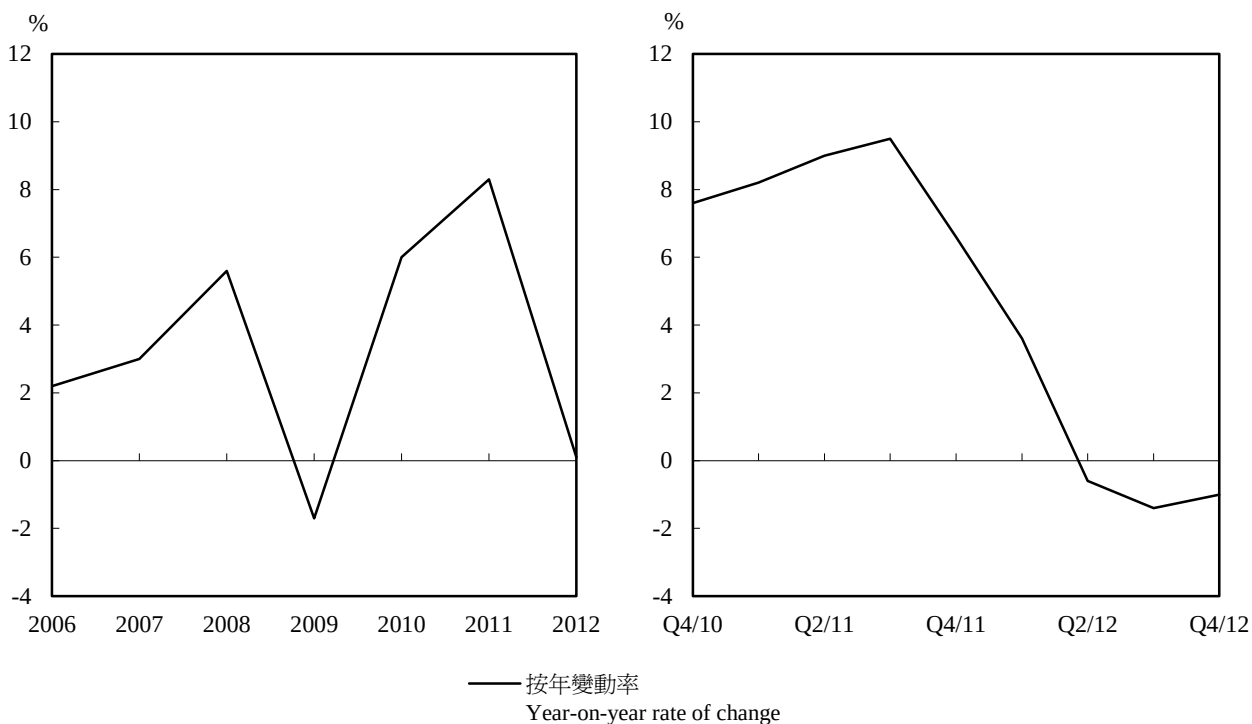
註釋：2010年10月起的按年變動率是根據以2009/10年為基期的消費物價指數數列計算。2010年10月以前的按年變動率是以當時所屬基期的指數數列（例如以2004/05年為基期的指數數列），對比1年前相同基期的指數來計算。

Notes: From October 2010 onwards, the year-on-year rates of change are derived based on the 2009/10-based CPI series. The year-on-year rates of change before October 2010 were derived using the index series in the base periods at that time (for instance the 2004/05-based index series), compared with the index a year earlier in the same base period.

[^] 經季節性調整的指數自首度發表後3年內可予修訂。

[^] The seasonally adjusted indices are subject to revision up to 3 years after original publication.

圖 5.2 製造業的生產者價格指數的變動情況
Chart 5.2 Movements of producer price index for manufacturing industries



5.1 以2009/10年為基期的綜合消費物價指數 2009/10-based Composite Consumer Price Index

(2009年10月至2010年9月=100)
(October 2009 to September 2010=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋(1)	私人房屋 租金	公營房屋 租金(2)(3)	電力、 燃氣及水(4)	煙酒
Year	Month	All items	Food	bought away from home	away from home	Housing(1)	Private housing rent	Public housing rent (2)(3)	Electricity, gas and water(4)	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
權數	Weight	100.00	27.45	(17.07)	(10.38)	31.66	(27.14)	(2.05)	3.10	0.59
2010		100.7	100.9	100.6	101.4	100.6	100.5	101.3	103.6	100.1
2011		106.0	108.0	105.9	111.4	107.8	107.7	113.4	99.2	117.2
2012		110.3	114.2	111.6	118.6	113.9	115.1	105.3	91.1	120.7
2012	1	109.8	112.7	109.4	118.3	113.7	112.8	134.4	90.7	120.1
	2	109.5	113.2	110.3	118.1	114.3	113.4	134.4	91.0	120.2
	3	110.0	113.9	110.7	119.1	114.9	114.1	134.4	91.3	120.4
	4	110.6	113.7	110.9	118.3	114.9	114.2	133.4	92.0	120.3
	5	110.7	114.4	111.3	119.4	115.1	114.4	133.4	92.4	120.4
	6	110.6	114.1	111.5	118.2	115.4	114.7	133.4	91.6	120.4
	7	108.3	114.5	111.9	118.8	107.3	115.0	3.7	90.4	120.6
	8	108.3	114.3	112.1	118.0	107.6	115.3	3.7	90.0	121.2
	9	108.7	114.3	112.3	117.6	108.5	116.0	10.0	90.0	121.1
	10	112.0	114.8	112.6	118.5	117.8	116.4	147.5	91.4	121.3
	11	112.3	114.9	112.8	118.5	118.3	117.0	147.5	91.3	121.7
	12	112.9	116.0	113.0	120.8	118.8	117.5	147.5	91.0	120.8
2013	1	113.1	116.9	113.8	121.9	119.5	118.3	147.5	95.2	121.6
	2	114.3	118.9	115.6	124.4	120.4	119.2	147.5	95.3	121.9
	3	114.0	118.1	115.6	122.1	120.9	119.9	147.5	96.0	122.9

年	月	衣履	耐用物品	雜項物品	交通	雜項服務(5)	教育服務	資訊及通訊服務	醫療服務
Year	Month	Clothing and footwear	Durable goods	Miscellaneous goods	Transport	Miscellaneous services(5)	Educational services	Information and communications services	Medical services
權數	Weight	3.45	5.27	4.17	8.44	15.87	(4.37)	(2.40)	(2.74)
2010		100.5	98.7	100.6	100.8	100.7	100.5	100.4	100.7
2011		107.3	95.0	104.4	105.2	104.2	103.0	97.9	104.5
2012		110.6	93.7	106.7	108.3	107.1	105.8	95.2	107.6
2012	1	107.8	93.9	105.6	107.5	108.0	104.4	95.9	106.5
	2	104.3	94.3	106.2	107.2	104.9	104.4	94.9	106.8
	3	107.0	94.4	106.7	107.5	105.0	104.8	95.5	107.2
	4	115.1	94.8	106.8	108.1	106.6	104.8	95.5	107.3
	5	113.7	94.7	106.6	108.1	105.8	104.7	95.4	107.5
	6	112.1	93.9	106.6	108.4	105.9	104.7	95.3	107.8
	7	107.4	94.2	106.4	108.9	107.5	104.9	95.5	107.9
	8	105.8	93.3	106.6	109.0	107.8	104.8	95.5	107.9
	9	107.6	93.3	107.3	108.7	108.4	108.0	94.8	108.1
	10	111.8	92.5	107.4	108.7	108.5	108.1	94.6	108.3
	11	118.4	92.5	107.4	108.6	107.7	108.2	94.6	108.4
	12	116.0	92.3	107.3	109.0	109.2	108.2	94.8	108.0
2013	1	110.4	91.7	107.6	109.0	108.0	108.2	94.3	108.5
	2	106.1	90.7	107.7	109.5	111.3	108.2	93.7	110.1
	3	107.5	90.4	107.7	110.0	109.6	108.2	93.9	110.5

註釋：(1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 政府代租戶繳交2010年7月至8月、2011年8月至9月及2012年7月至8月公營房屋租金。

(3) 香港房屋委員會向租戶豁免2010年9月及2012年9月公營房屋租金。

(4) 政府為每個電力住宅戶口注入下列電費補貼：

(i) 由2008年9月起注入每月300元，最多提供3,600元的累積補貼；

(ii) 由2011年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼；及

(iii) 自2012年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼。

(5) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) The Government paid public housing rentals for tenants for July to August 2010, August to September 2011 and July to August 2012.

(3) The Hong Kong Housing Authority waived the public housing rental for tenants in September 2010 and September 2012.

(4) The Government credited the following electricity charge subsidy to each residential electricity account:

(i) a monthly subsidy of \$300 starting from September 2008 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$3,600;

(ii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2011 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800; and

(iii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2012 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800.

(5) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.2 以2009/10年為基期的甲類消費物價指數 2009/10-based Consumer Price Index (A)

(2009年10月至2010年9月=100)
(October 2009 to September 2010=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋(1) Housing(1)	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	公營房屋 租金(2)(3) Public housing rent (2)(3)	電力、 燃氣及水(4) Electricity, gas and water(4)	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
Year	Month	All items	Food	bought away from home	away from home	Housing(1)	housing rent	rent (2)(3)	water(4)	tobacco
權數	Weight	100.00	33.68	(19.23)	(14.45)	32.19	(24.78)	(5.49)	4.36	0.91
2010		100.8	100.9	100.6	101.3	100.7	100.6	101.3	104.7	100.2
2011		106.4	108.4	106.0	111.5	108.6	107.9	113.4	100.2	119.2
2012		110.3	115.0	111.9	119.1	113.5	115.6	105.3	89.1	123.4
2012	1	110.6	113.4	109.6	118.5	116.4	113.1	134.4	88.6	122.6
	2	110.7	114.0	110.6	118.4	116.9	113.7	134.4	89.0	123.0
	3	111.2	114.7	111.1	119.6	117.5	114.5	134.4	89.3	123.0
	4	111.5	114.4	111.3	118.6	117.4	114.6	133.3	90.0	123.0
	5	111.8	115.2	111.7	119.9	117.7	114.9	133.3	90.4	123.2
	6	111.7	114.7	112.0	118.4	118.0	115.3	133.3	89.7	123.2
	7	104.8	115.2	112.3	119.2	96.0	115.5	3.7	88.2	123.5
	8	104.7	115.1	112.5	118.5	96.4	116.0	3.7	87.7	123.8
	9	105.4	115.0	112.7	118.1	98.0	116.6	10.3	87.6	123.8
	10	113.4	115.5	113.0	119.0	121.8	117.1	147.4	89.5	123.8
	11	113.7	115.6	113.1	118.8	122.4	117.9	147.4	89.4	124.3
	12	114.3	116.9	113.3	121.6	122.9	118.5	147.4	89.2	123.8
2013	1	114.8	117.8	114.2	122.7	123.5	119.3	147.4	93.4	124.3
	2	115.9	119.9	116.1	125.0	124.2	120.2	147.4	93.4	124.5
	3	115.7	118.9	116.2	122.5	124.8	120.9	147.4	94.2	125.3

年	月	衣履	耐用物品	雜項物品	交通	雜項服務(5)	教育服務	資訊及通訊服務	醫療服務
Year	Month	Clothing and footwear	Durable goods	Miscellaneous goods	Transport	Miscellaneous services(5)	Educational services	Information and communications services	Medical services
權數	Weight	2.60	3.73	3.87	7.22	11.44	(3.35)	(3.19)	(2.06)
2010		100.1	98.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.4	100.4	100.6
2011		106.5	94.4	103.5	103.6	102.7	102.6	98.1	104.2
2012		110.3	92.7	106.3	106.4	104.5	105.2	95.6	107.2
2012	1	107.5	93.3	105.0	105.8	105.0	103.7	96.1	105.9
	2	104.1	93.6	105.5	105.4	103.0	103.7	95.2	106.2
	3	106.6	93.6	105.9	105.7	103.0	104.1	95.8	106.7
	4	114.1	94.0	106.1	106.2	104.0	104.2	95.8	106.8
	5	112.9	93.6	106.0	106.3	103.6	104.1	95.8	107.2
	6	111.7	93.1	106.1	106.9	103.6	104.1	95.7	107.4
	7	107.8	93.3	106.1	107.4	104.4	104.2	95.8	107.4
	8	106.5	92.5	106.3	106.7	104.5	104.1	95.8	107.5
	9	108.3	92.2	107.1	106.4	105.6	107.6	95.2	107.6
	10	111.0	91.2	107.0	106.5	105.7	107.7	95.1	107.8
	11	117.1	91.1	106.9	106.5	105.2	107.7	95.1	107.9
	12	115.6	91.0	107.0	106.8	106.0	107.7	95.3	107.6
2013	1	111.2	90.7	107.3	106.5	105.5	107.7	94.8	108.0
	2	107.5	89.9	107.2	106.8	107.4	107.7	94.3	109.6
	3	108.5	89.6	107.4	107.2	106.5	107.7	94.5	110.0

註釋：(1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 政府代租戶繳交2010年7月至8月、2011年8月至9月及2012年7月至8月公營房屋租金。

(3) 香港房屋委員會向租戶豁免2010年9月及2012年9月公營房屋租金。

(4) 政府為每個電力住宅戶口注入下列電費補貼：

(i) 由2008年9月起注入每月300元，最多提供3,600元的累積補貼；

(ii) 由2011年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼；及

(iii) 自2012年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼。

(5) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) The Government paid public housing rentals for tenants for July to August 2010, August to September 2011 and July to August 2012.

(3) The Hong Kong Housing Authority waived the public housing rental for tenants in September 2010 and September 2012.

(4) The Government credited the following electricity charge subsidy to each residential electricity account:

(i) a monthly subsidy of \$300 starting from September 2008 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$3,600;

(ii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2011 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800; and

(iii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2012 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800.

(5) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.3 以2009/10年為基期的乙類消費物價指數 2009/10-based Consumer Price Index (B)

(2009年10月至2010年9月=100)
(October 2009 to September 2010=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋 ⁽¹⁾ Housing ⁽¹⁾	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	公營房屋 租金 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Public housing rent ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	電力、 燃氣及水 ⁽⁴⁾ Electricity, gas and water ⁽⁴⁾	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
Year	Month	All items	Food	bought away from home	away from home	Housing ⁽¹⁾	housing rent	rent ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	water ⁽⁴⁾	tobacco
權數	Weight	100.00	27.16	(17.90)	(9.26)	31.43	(28.13)	(0.72)	2.84	0.56
2010		100.6	100.9	100.6	101.4	100.5	100.6	101.3	103.2	100.1
2011		105.8	107.9	106.0	111.6	107.7	107.9	113.6	98.5	117.3
2012		110.4	114.4	111.9	119.2	114.5	115.3	105.3	91.7	120.7
2012	1	109.5	112.7	109.6	118.7	113.1	113.1	134.7	91.3	120.3
	2	109.3	113.3	110.5	118.6	113.7	113.8	134.7	91.6	120.2
	3	109.7	113.9	110.9	119.6	114.3	114.4	134.7	91.9	120.4
	4	110.4	113.8	111.2	118.7	114.3	114.4	133.5	92.6	120.4
	5	110.4	114.4	111.6	120.0	114.6	114.7	133.5	93.0	120.4
	6	110.4	114.3	111.9	118.9	114.9	115.0	133.5	92.2	120.4
	7	109.8	114.7	112.2	119.4	112.2	115.3	3.7	91.1	120.6
	8	109.8	114.5	112.4	118.4	112.4	115.6	3.7	90.8	121.1
	9	110.2	114.6	112.6	118.3	113.1	116.2	8.0	90.8	121.1
	10	111.5	115.1	112.9	119.3	116.7	116.6	147.8	91.9	121.2
	11	111.8	115.2	113.1	119.2	117.2	117.2	147.8	91.7	121.7
	12	112.4	116.1	113.3	121.5	117.7	117.7	147.8	91.5	120.8
2013	1	112.6	117.0	114.0	122.6	118.3	118.3	147.8	95.6	121.6
	2	113.8	119.1	115.9	125.2	119.2	119.3	147.8	95.7	121.9
	3	113.6	118.3	115.8	123.1	119.8	120.0	147.8	96.4	122.9

年	月	衣履	耐用物品	雜項物品	交通	雜項服務 ⁽⁵⁾	教育服務	資訊及通訊服務	醫療服務
Year	Month	Clothing and footwear	Durable goods	Miscellaneous goods	Transport	Miscellaneous services ⁽⁵⁾	Educational services	Information and communications services	Medical services
權數	Weight	3.45	5.73	4.17	8.35	16.31	(4.62)	(2.34)	(2.84)
2010		100.2	98.6	100.7	100.7	100.6	100.4	100.4	100.6
2011		106.4	94.7	104.8	104.7	104.3	102.7	97.7	104.5
2012		109.9	93.7	107.2	107.7	107.2	105.4	94.9	107.8
2012	1	107.0	94.0	105.9	107.0	108.3	104.0	95.6	106.4
	2	103.5	94.5	106.7	106.7	105.1	104.0	94.6	106.9
	3	106.1	94.6	107.0	107.0	105.0	104.4	95.2	107.2
	4	114.1	94.8	107.2	107.6	106.6	104.4	95.2	107.4
	5	112.8	94.6	106.9	107.6	105.8	104.4	95.1	107.8
	6	111.5	93.9	106.9	107.8	106.0	104.4	95.0	108.0
	7	107.8	94.2	106.8	108.3	107.7	104.5	95.2	108.0
	8	106.1	93.5	107.1	108.3	107.8	104.4	95.1	108.1
	9	107.6	93.2	107.9	108.1	108.4	107.6	94.5	108.2
	10	110.4	92.3	108.0	108.1	108.5	107.7	94.3	108.4
	11	117.1	92.3	108.0	108.0	107.7	107.7	94.3	108.6
	12	115.0	92.2	108.0	108.3	109.2	107.7	94.5	108.2
2013	1	110.7	91.5	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.8	93.9	108.6
	2	106.6	90.5	108.2	108.9	111.5	107.8	93.3	110.4
	3	107.8	90.0	108.1	109.2	109.7	107.8	93.5	110.8

註釋： (1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 政府代租戶繳交2010年7月至8月、2011年8月至9月及2012年7月至8月公營房屋租金。

(3) 香港房屋委員會向租戶豁免2010年9月及2012年9月公營房屋租金。

(4) 政府為每個電力住宅戶口注入下列電費補貼：

(i) 由2008年9月起注入每月300元，最多提供3,600元的累積補貼；

(ii) 由2011年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼；及

(iii) 自2012年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼。

(5) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) The Government paid public housing rentals for tenants for July to August 2010, August to September 2011 and July to August 2012.

(3) The Hong Kong Housing Authority waived the public housing rental for tenants in September 2010 and September 2012.

(4) The Government credited the following electricity charge subsidy to each residential electricity account:

(i) a monthly subsidy of \$300 starting from September 2008 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$3,600;

(ii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2011 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800; and

(iii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2012 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800.

(5) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.4 以2009/10年為基期的丙類消費物價指數 2009/10-based Consumer Price Index (C)

(2009年10月至2010年9月=100)
(October 2009 to September 2010=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals bought away from home	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋(1) Housing(1)	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	電力、 燃氣及水(2) Electricity, gas and water(2)	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
Year	Month	All items	Food						
權數	Weight	100.00	20.87	(13.55)	(7.32)	31.36	(28.45)	2.03	0.29
2010		100.6	100.9	100.7	101.4	100.4	100.4	101.7	100.0
2011		105.8	107.3	105.4	110.7	107.1	107.4	98.1	111.4
2012		110.1	112.7	110.5	116.7	113.6	114.2	95.0	112.9
2012	1	109.2	111.6	108.7	116.9	111.6	112.1	94.6	112.9
	2	108.5	111.9	109.4	116.4	112.1	112.6	94.9	112.5
	3	109.1	112.3	109.7	116.9	113.0	113.5	95.2	112.7
	4	110.0	112.2	109.8	116.7	112.8	113.3	95.9	112.6
	5	109.8	112.7	110.1	117.5	113.0	113.6	96.2	112.0
	6	109.8	112.5	110.2	116.7	113.4	113.9	95.5	112.1
	7	110.1	112.8	110.6	117.0	113.6	114.1	94.5	112.7
	8	110.1	112.7	110.9	116.1	113.8	114.4	94.3	114.0
	9	110.5	112.6	111.0	115.6	114.4	115.0	94.2	113.5
	10	111.0	113.2	111.4	116.4	114.7	115.3	95.1	114.2
	11	111.3	113.5	111.9	116.4	115.1	115.7	95.0	114.2
	12	111.9	114.2	112.1	118.1	115.7	116.4	94.8	111.8
2013	1	111.8	115.0	112.8	119.0	116.7	117.5	99.0	113.7
	2	113.1	117.0	114.5	121.7	117.5	118.3	99.1	114.7
	3	112.8	116.3	114.3	119.9	118.0	118.8	99.8	115.7

年	月	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品 Miscellaneous goods	交通 Transport	雜項服務(3) Miscellaneous services(3)	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務 Information and communications services	醫療服務 Medical services
Year	Month								
權數	Weight	4.39	6.39	4.49	9.93	20.25	(5.15)	(1.62)	(3.38)
2010		101.1	99.0	100.6	101.1	100.7	100.6	100.4	100.8
2011		108.8	95.7	104.9	107.0	105.0	103.7	97.8	104.5
2012		111.5	94.3	106.7	110.6	108.7	106.8	95.0	107.8
2012	1	108.9	94.2	105.9	109.6	109.6	105.3	95.7	107.1
	2	105.2	94.6	106.4	109.2	106.0	105.4	94.9	107.2
	3	108.0	94.7	107.0	109.6	106.2	105.8	95.3	107.4
	4	116.7	95.2	107.1	110.4	108.2	105.8	95.4	107.5
	5	115.3	95.4	106.7	110.3	107.0	105.7	95.3	107.5
	6	113.0	94.4	106.7	110.3	107.3	105.7	95.2	108.0
	7	106.8	94.7	106.2	111.0	109.3	105.9	95.4	108.0
	8	105.1	93.6	106.5	111.6	109.7	105.7	95.4	108.0
	9	107.2	94.1	106.9	111.4	110.2	108.9	94.5	108.2
	10	113.8	93.5	107.1	111.3	110.2	109.0	94.3	108.4
	11	120.7	93.5	107.1	111.1	109.3	109.0	94.3	108.6
	12	117.4	93.1	106.8	111.7	111.2	109.0	94.5	108.1
2013	1	109.6	92.5	107.4	111.8	109.5	109.1	93.9	108.5
	2	104.6	91.5	107.5	112.5	113.7	109.1	93.3	110.0
	3	106.5	91.2	107.4	113.2	111.5	109.1	93.5	110.5

註釋： (1) 除「私人房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 政府為每個電力住宅戶口注入下列電費補貼：

- (i) 由2008年9月起注入每月300元，最多提供3,600元的累積補貼；
- (ii) 由2011年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼；及
- (iii) 自2012年7月起注入每月150元，最多提供1,800元的累積補貼。

(3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) The Government credited the following electricity charge subsidy to each residential electricity account:

- (i) a monthly subsidy of \$300 starting from September 2008 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$3,600;
- (ii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2011 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800; and
- (iii) a monthly subsidy of \$150 starting from July 2012 subject to a maximum cumulative amount of \$1,800.

(3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.5 消費物價指數的按年變動率 Year-on-year rates of change in the Consumer Price Indices

百分率
Percentage

年 Year	月 Month	綜合消費物價指數 Composite Consumer Price Index	甲類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (A)	乙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (B)	丙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (C)
2010		+2.4	+2.7	+2.3	+2.1
2011		+5.3	+5.6	+5.2	+5.1
2012		+4.1	+3.6	+4.3	+4.1
2012	1	+6.1	+5.4	+6.3	+6.4
	2	+4.7	+4.2	+4.9	+4.7
	3	+4.9	+4.3	+5.2	+5.1
	4	+4.7	+4.2	+5.0	+4.9
	5	+4.3	+3.8	+4.6	+4.3
	6	+3.7	+3.3	+4.0	+3.7
	7	+1.6	-2.4	+3.5	+3.7
	8	+3.7	+4.1	+3.8	+3.2
	9	+3.8	+4.3	+3.9	+3.3
	10	+3.8	+4.3	+3.7	+3.2
	11	+3.7	+4.2	+3.6	+3.3
	12	+3.7	+4.2	+3.6	+3.3
2013	1	+3.0	+3.8	+2.8	+2.4
	2	+4.4	+4.7	+4.2	+4.2
	3	+3.6	+4.0	+3.5	+3.4

註釋： 2010年10月起的按年變動率是根據以2009/10年為基期的消費物價指數數列計算。2010年10月以前的按年變動率是以當時所屬基期的指數數列（即是以2004/05年為基期的指數數列），對比1年前相同基期的指數來計算。

Note : From October 2010 onwards, the year-on-year rates of change are derived based on the 2009/10-based CPI series. The year-on-year rates of change before October 2010 were derived using the index series in the base periods at that time (i.e. the 2004/05-based index series), compared with the index a year earlier in the same base period.

資料來源： 政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.6 經季節性調整的消費物價指數在最近3個月內的平均每月變動率 Average monthly rates of change during the latest 3 months in the seasonally adjusted Consumer Price Indices

		百分率 Percentage			
年 Year	月 Month	綜合消費物價指數 Composite Consumer Price Index	甲類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (A)	乙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (B)	丙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (C)
2012	1	+0.5	+0.5	+0.5	+0.4
	2	+0.4	+0.4	+0.4	+0.3
	3	+0.4	+0.4	+0.4	+0.4
	4	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2
	5	+0.4	+0.4	+0.3	+0.4
	6	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2
	7	-0.7	-2.0	-0.1	+0.1
	8	-0.7	-2.1	-0.2	+0.1
	9	-0.5	-1.9	-§	+0.3
	10	+1.2	+2.7	+0.6	+0.3
	11	+1.3	+2.8	+0.7	+0.4
	12	+1.2	+2.7	+0.6	+0.3
2013	1	+0.3	+0.4	+0.3	+0.3
	2	+0.5	+0.5	+0.4	+0.4
	3	+0.4	+0.4	+0.4	+0.4

註釋： 經季節性調整的指數自首度發表後3年內可予修訂。

§ 少於0.05%。

資料來源： 政府統計處消費物價指數組

Notes : The seasonally adjusted indices are subject to revision up to 3 years after original publication.

§ Less than 0.05%.

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.7 選定食品的平均批發價格

Average wholesale prices of selected food items

元(除另有註明外，以每公斤計)
\$ per kg, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	生豬 (每公噸) Live pig (per tonne)	生牛 (每公噸) Live cattle (per tonne)	鹹水魚 Salt-water fish		
				紅衫魚 Golden thread	鮫魚 Mackerel	石斑 Garoupa
2010		17,589	38,079	29.30	33.90	73.54
2011		24,499	42,166	37.33	44.31	77.55
2012		22,010	52,700	43.82	49.21	83.61
2012	1	24,073	46,836	46.54	49.91	89.26
	2	23,057	46,748	46.09	52.67	87.36
	3	22,861	46,651	43.72	53.31	85.12
	4	20,942	48,331	39.77	53.90	79.87
	5	22,041	49,164	38.60	51.61	86.32
	6	22,656	49,409	46.94	46.52	76.87
	7	21,530	49,585	46.00	47.78	79.43
	8	20,960	51,617	43.14	42.52	77.68
	9	20,873	57,225	40.85	43.06	80.99
	10	21,278	59,975	42.47	50.03	86.40
	11	21,016	64,586	44.68	51.19	89.37
	12	22,902	66,210	48.32	53.56	85.46
2013	1	26,037	68,636	48.33	56.39	92.87
	2	22,756	68,589	49.02	59.06	89.52
	3	19,737	69,235	49.54	57.63	87.15

年 Year	月 Month	新鮮蔬菜 Fresh vegetables		
		菜心 Flowering cabbage	白菜 White cabbage	蕃茄 Tomato
2010		7.48	5.57	5.37
2011		7.37	6.17	5.29
2012		7.85	6.67	6.67
2012	1	5.64	4.73	6.08
	2	7.12	5.32	6.04
	3	8.22	7.33	6.31
	4	7.03	7.44	8.52
	5	8.72	9.49	9.54
	6	6.20	5.79	6.71
	7	8.72	6.20	5.80
	8	9.48	7.63	6.76
	9	6.69	6.01	7.09
	10	7.55	5.44	6.63
	11	8.17	6.51	5.68
	12	10.36	8.95	5.78
2013	1	9.88	9.23	5.92
	2	8.40	7.55	5.13
	3	6.96	7.37	4.47

資料來源：漁農自然護理署；
魚類統營處；
蔬菜統營處

Sources : Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department;
Fish Marketing Organization;
Vegetable Marketing Organization

5.8 選定食品的平均零售價格 Average retail prices of selected food items

元(除另有註明外，以每公斤計)
\$ per kg, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	米 Rice		肉類及家禽 Meat and poultry						鹹水魚 Salt-water fish	
		絲苗 Long grain	油粘 Short grain	瘦肉 Pork, lean meat	豬扒 Pork chop	上等牛肉 Beef, best quality	牛腩 Beef, belly flesh	上等活雞 Live chicken, top grade	上等米鴨 Duck, top grade	紅衫魚 Golden thread	石斑 Garoupa
2010		10.94	12.48	54.77	55.07	98.11	77.08	76.07	25.77	61.03	86.32
2011		11.24	11.97	65.01	65.18	106.91	86.84	83.40	26.75	74.39	105.46
2012		11.12	11.84	66.18	66.81	127.43	105.11	86.91	30.12	88.78	134.59
2012	1	10.88	11.73	66.83	66.96	116.42	95.80	98.65	29.48	94.84	126.84
	2	11.52	11.82	67.64	67.75	116.65	96.48	83.63	29.75	93.70	136.06
	3	11.38	11.94	67.79	68.96	116.72	96.41	83.76	29.58	84.64	136.16
	4	11.53	11.83	66.60	67.41	118.21	97.46	85.72	29.61	83.15	128.43
	5	11.35	11.77	66.25	66.78	120.79	99.03	86.21	30.06	84.01	139.49
	6	11.10	11.86	66.48	67.29	121.02	99.64	85.96	29.85	90.46	138.89
	7	11.04	11.78	65.60	66.47	121.33	99.46	84.41	30.49	90.94	141.09
	8	11.14	11.56	65.37	66.09	124.90	102.04	83.68	30.87	83.93	115.45
	9	10.95	11.86	65.40	66.07	133.98	110.93	87.30	30.84	83.52	135.35
	10	11.00	11.96	65.37	66.11	140.53	117.02	85.17	30.28	89.60	143.95
	11	10.76	11.95	65.17	65.80	148.04	121.86	84.86	30.14	91.12	134.48
	12	10.73	12.04	65.67	66.08	150.61	125.18	93.55	30.49	95.42	138.89
2013	1	10.68	11.90	67.88	68.76	154.60	128.64	97.80	30.64	99.46	145.24
	2	10.82	11.93	69.57	70.89	155.71	128.90	119.76	30.85	104.75	155.66
	3	10.95	11.99	67.57	69.78	155.19	129.07	96.68	30.51	86.16	146.50

年 Year	月 Month	淡水魚 Fresh-water fish		新鮮蔬菜 Fresh vegetables			鮮果 Fresh fruit		雞蛋 (每隻) Hen eggs (each)	沙糖 Sugar
		鯪魚 Grass carp	大魚 Big head	白菜 White cabbage	菜心 Flowering cabbage	蕃茄 Tomato	蘋果(每個) Apple (each)	橙(每個) Orange (each)		
2010		37.30	32.80	14.89	18.29	12.51	3.21	3.82	1.34	14.84
2011		41.46	36.08	15.61	17.86	12.12	3.46	3.96	1.47	16.39
2012		46.16	39.34	17.55	19.47	13.64	3.69	3.74	1.56	17.47
2012	1	46.38	39.27	16.25	17.16	12.35	3.73	3.94	1.61	17.23
	2	46.05	39.37	16.01	17.18	12.85	3.82	3.66	1.62	16.96
	3	46.25	39.32	20.22	23.36	12.68	3.66	3.52	1.61	16.97
	4	46.40	39.29	17.73	19.05	14.22	3.54	3.70	1.60	16.97
	5	45.77	39.27	19.78	20.30	16.27	3.52	3.80	1.59	17.82
	6	45.95	39.32	15.46	16.29	14.17	3.56	3.75	1.60	17.92
	7	46.03	39.17	16.63	20.29	12.80	3.62	3.76	1.54	17.88
	8	46.13	39.34	18.04	20.68	13.69	3.61	3.77	1.50	17.77
	9	46.26	39.45	16.80	18.63	13.91	3.78	3.71	1.52	17.83
	10	46.38	39.50	15.87	19.01	13.94	3.93	3.84	1.51	17.72
	11	46.25	39.37	16.19	18.95	13.74	3.80	3.66	1.52	17.07
	12	46.07	39.42	21.58	22.70	13.11	3.65	3.72	1.51	17.49
2013	1	45.72	39.42	20.50	21.59	13.01	3.64	3.91	1.52	16.87
	2	46.55	40.61	18.30	19.44	13.29	3.80	3.99	1.52	17.53
	3	46.56	40.81	18.87	18.42	12.42	3.65	3.96	1.53	16.91

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.9 工業生產者價格指數 Producer price index for industrial sector

(2008年=100)
(Year 2008=100)

年 Year	月 Month	製造業 Manufacturing			
		食品、飲品 及煙草製品 Food, beverages and tobacco	紡織製品 Textiles	成衣 Wearing apparel	紙製品、印刷及 已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media
2010		107.2	102.0	99.3	98.6
2011		113.8	111.8	101.4	100.7
2012		118.6	112.8	104.9	101.7
2011	10 - 12	116.1	114.3	103.1	100.4
2012	1 - 3	118.2	110.6	102.7	102.5
	4 - 6	117.9	113.5	104.2	101.9
	7 - 9	118.1	113.5	103.0	101.2
	10 - 12	120.3	113.6	109.7	101.4

年 Year	月 Month	製造業 --- 續 Manufacturing --- cont'd			污水處理、 廢棄物管理及 污染防治活動 Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
		金屬、電腦、電子及 光學產品、機械及設備 Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment	其他製造行業 ⁽¹⁾ Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ⁽¹⁾	所有製造行業 All manufacturing industries	
2010		105.9	102.2	104.2	102.1
2011		119.1	108.9	112.9	109.1
2012		115.9	110.5	113.0	113.1
2011	10 - 12	121.0	109.9	114.5	109.8
2012	1 - 3	118.8	109.7	113.9	112.4
	4 - 6	115.0	109.5	112.3	112.9
	7 - 9	115.6	110.5	112.6	112.1
	10 - 12	114.2	112.2	113.3	115.0

註釋： (1) 由於「其他製造行業」包括生產不同性質產品的製造業，這行業組別的生產者價格指數或會有較大的變動。

Note: (1) As "Miscellaneous manufacturing industries" comprises industries producing manufactured products of various nature, the producer price index for this industry grouping may have greater fluctuation.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.10 選定服務業生產者價格指數

Producer price indices of selected service industries

(2001年=100)

(Year 2001=100)

年 Year	月 Month	住宿服務(1) Accommodation services(1)	陸路運輸 Land transport	陸路貨運 Land freight transport	水上運輸 Water transport	海上 貨運代理 Sea cargo forwarding
2010		151.1	96.3	93.3	114.7	119.0
2011		170.9	98.3	95.7	101.4	105.6
2012		184.4 *	99.7	96.6	108.0	110.5
2011	10 - 12	189.6	99.1	96.3	99.6	101.6
2012	1 - 3	184.6	99.2	96.7	100.7	101.7
	4 - 6	178.2	99.9	96.4	122.7	119.8
	7 - 9	178.6	100.1	96.4	103.6	109.2
	10 - 12	196.2 *	99.8	96.8	104.9	111.3

年 Year	月 Month	航空運輸 Air transport	航空 貨運代理 Air cargo forwarding	貨倉 及倉庫 Warehousing and storage	速遞服務 Courier services	電訊 Tele- communications
2010		118.0	131.2	102.4	120.9	51.6
2011		118.8	127.9	105.1	124.5	50.3
2012		119.5	127.2	109.4	127.2	49.1
2011	10 - 12	116.6	126.7	105.4	125.7	49.8
2012	1 - 3	115.1	115.7	106.0	126.8	49.2
	4 - 6	123.9	130.4	107.0	126.8	49.3
	7 - 9	118.4	126.5	111.7	126.7	49.2
	10 - 12	120.7	136.0	113.0	128.6	48.9

年 Year	月 Month	證券、期貨及 金銀經紀服務 Stock, commodity and bullion brokerage services	地產保養管理、 經紀及代理服務 Real estate maintenance management, brokerage and agency services	機械及 設備租賃 Rental of machinery and equipment	法律、 會計、核數 及簿記服務 Legal, accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
2010		83.2	118.7	83.8	126.7
2011		83.2	126.9	85.1	131.0
2012		79.6	135.5	89.7	138.5
2011	10 - 12	83.0	126.9	84.1	132.9
2012	1 - 3	82.6	130.2	89.0	133.6
	4 - 6	81.4	134.2	89.0	136.6
	7 - 9	79.3	135.8	90.3	141.6
	10 - 12	75.0	142.0 *	90.3	142.1

註釋：統計表除行業組別外，亦以斜體顯示屬於有關組別內主要成分的三個選定行業的數字。

(1) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes : Besides the industry groupings, figures for three selected component industries which are major components of the industry groupings concerned are also presented in italics in the table.

(1) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組

Source : Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

概念及方法

工業生產

工業生產指數是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

工業生產指數的變化反映本地工業生產量的實質變動，即經撇除價格變動因素後本地生產量的變動情況。

自 2008 年推行「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」後，「工業生產按季統計調查」的涵蓋範圍已由製造業擴大至包括污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動。

建造工程

主要承建商是指直接與地產發展商或聘用機構簽約承造工程的建造業機構，並對建造工程的順利完成承擔全部責任。分判承建商（亦稱次承建商）是指向主要承建商或其他分判承建商承接主要合約內部分特定工程的建造業機構。

建築地盤是指在單一劃定的地點（最少擁有相當面積），而在該地點內進行一項或多項階段或工序的建造工程，例如地盤開拓、打樁、沉箱及建築物上蓋建造工程。此類工程與在現有樓宇及建築物內進行裝設、裝飾及其他建造工程有所不同，是由於地盤內的樓宇及建築物屬於未完成的建築物，因而未獲發給「竣工證明書」或「佔用許可證」，且未能就原定用途即時使用。

非地盤建造工程包括小規模新建工程及樓房裝飾、樓宇修葺及保養，和非地盤的電器設備安裝及保養。

Concepts and methods

Industrial production

Indices of industrial production are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production (QSIP).

Movement in index of industrial production reflects the changes in local industrial output in real terms, i.e. changes in the volume of local production after discounting the effect of price changes.

Upon the implementation of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 in 2008, the coverage of the QSIP has been expanded to include sewerage, waste management and remediation activities in addition to manufacturing industries.

Construction works

A main contractor is a construction establishment which enters into a contract directly with a property developer or the client party of a project, and assumes full responsibility for the satisfactory completion of the construction works. A sub-contractor is a construction establishment which accepts orders from the main contractor or another sub-contractor for specific tasks forming part of a main contract.

A construction site refers to a demarcated locality (of an appreciable area at the least) where one or more major stages or processes of building/construction works, such as site formation, piling, caissons and superstructure erection, are being carried on. It differs from fitting, decoration and other construction works done on erected buildings and structures in that the entire building/structure in the construction site in question, being unfinished, is not issued with a “Certificate of Completion”/“Occupation Permit” and is as yet not ready for use according to its intended purposes.

Construction works at locations other than construction sites included minor new construction activities and decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings; and electrical equipment installation and maintenance works at locations other than construction sites.

零售業銷貨額及食肆的收益

零售業銷貨額及食肆的收益的統計數字，是根據「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」所搜集的資料編製而成。這些統計調查包括的零售業及飲食業商號，是從稅務局商業登記署登記的商號中抽選出來。表 6.5 與表 6.6 內的價值指數量度價值的變動。數量指數則是價值指數用一個特別編製的平減價格指數調整後得出，以量度實質的變動。

經季節性調整數列是由「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均 (X-12 ARIMA)」方法編製，該方法是用作編製經季節性調整的統計數列的標準方法。經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。

零售業銷貨額統計數字主要是用來量度本地零售業機構單位銷售貨品的收益，以評估本地零售業短期的業務表現。數據包括消費者在貨品方面（但不包括在服務方面）的開支。此外，它們包括訪港旅客（但不包括香港居民在境外）在貨品方面的開支。因此，數據不應視為消費者整體開支的一個全面指標。

對消費者整體開支趨勢有興趣的人士，應參考作為本地生產總值一個主要組成部分的私人消費開支的數列。根據廣泛資料來源編製的私人消費開支統計數字，涵蓋了香港居民不論在本地或境外在貨品（包括從所有途徑購買的貨品）和服務兩方面的消費開支。本地生產總值的統計數字載於第 4 節「國民收入及國際收支平衡」。

為方便加深了解飲食業的短期業務表現，由 2008 年第 1 季的統計季度開始，亦同時按季搜集有關季度內個別月份的食肆收益數據。有關資料按季發表。

Retail sales and restaurant receipts

Statistics on retail sales and restaurant receipts are compiled from the results of the Monthly Survey of Retail Sales (MRS) and the Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases (QSR) respectively. The surveys include sampled establishments drawn from all the retail and catering establishments registered with the Business Registration Office of the Inland Revenue Department (IRD). In Table 6.5 and Table 6.6, the value index measures the change in value terms, while the volume index, obtained by deflating the value index by a specially constructed price index, measures the changes in real terms.

The seasonally adjusted series is compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method, which is a standard method applied in compiling seasonally adjusted statistical data series. Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available.

Retail sales statistics are primarily intended to measure the sales receipts in respect of goods sold by local retail establishments, for gauging the short-term business performance of the local retail sector. They cover consumer spending on goods, but not on services. Moreover, they include spending on goods by visitors in Hong Kong but not by Hong Kong residents outside Hong Kong. Hence they should not be regarded as a comprehensive indicator of overall consumer spending.

Users interested in the trend of overall consumer spending should refer to the data series of private consumption expenditure (PCE), which is a major component of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Compiled from a wide range of data sources, PCE covers consumer spending on both goods (including goods purchased from all channels) and services by Hong Kong residents whether domestically or abroad. Statistics on GDP are available in Section 4 “National Income and Balance of Payments”.

To facilitate better understanding of the short-term business performance of the restaurants sector, data on restaurant receipts for individual months of a reference quarter are also collected at quarterly intervals as from the reference quarter of Q1 2008. Related information is released on a quarterly basis.

業務收益

為方便分析服務業短期的業務表現，政府統計處按個別服務行業的重要性，選定 22 個服務行業及 2 個服務界別編製有關的業務收益指數。

編製表 6.7 內大部分服務行業的業務收益指數（零售業、膳食服務業和銀行業以及旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別的指數除外）所用的資料，來自政府統計處於 1993 年開始進行的「服務行業按季統計調查」。這統計調查包括約 5 200 間就業人數 5 人或以上從事進出口貿易業；批發業；運輸業；貨倉及倉庫業；速遞業；住宿服務業（包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位）；資訊及通訊業；金融業（銀行除外）；保險業；地產業；專業、科學及技術活動業和行政及支援服務業的機構單位，但某些非從事服務活動的機構單位（如海外船務公司和航空公司的本地代表辦事處及投資控股公司）則不包括在內。此外，政府各局／部門和非牟利機構不納入這項統計調查。統計調查涵蓋的機構單位是從政府統計處備存的機構單位記錄庫抽選出來，該記錄庫根據稅務局商業登記署的資料進行更新。

銀行業的業務收益指數是根據香港金融管理局提供的數據編製而成。零售業及膳食服務業的業務收益指數是根據分別來自「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」（該兩項統計調查均由政府統計處進行）的數據編製而成。

至於旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別方面，部分的數據是來自香港旅遊發展局。

Business receipts

To facilitate analysis of the short-term business performance of the services sector, Business Receipts Indices (BRIs) are currently compiled for 22 selected service industries and 2 service domains, having regard to their importance in the services sector.

The data source for compiling BRIs for most of the service industries presented in Table 6.7 (except those for the retail, food services and banking industries and the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain) is the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries conducted by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) starting from 1993. The survey includes some 5 200 sampled establishments engaging 5 or more persons in the import/export trade; wholesale; transportation; warehousing and storage; courier; accommodation services (covering hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation); information and communications; financing (except banking); insurance; real estate; professional, scientific and technical services; and administrative and support services industries. Certain establishments that are not engaged in service activities (e.g. local representative offices of overseas shipping and airline companies, and investment holding companies) are not covered. Besides, government bureaux/departments and non-profit making organisations are excluded from the survey. The establishments covered are selected from the Central Register of Establishments maintained by C&SD and updated by reference to records of the Business Registration Office of IRD.

BRI for banking is compiled based on data obtained from the Hong Kong Monetary Authority. BRIs for the retail and food services industries are compiled based on data obtained from the MRS and QSR (both are conducted by C&SD) respectively.

Regarding the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain, part of the data are obtained from the Hong Kong Tourism Board.

服務界別有別於服務行業，前者包括橫跨不同行業但與某個共同主題相關的經濟活動。服務界別可能包括某個服務行業內所有機構單位進行的全部經濟活動，而該服務行業與該服務界別關係密切。然而，在一個與該服務界別關係不太密切的服務行業內，只有部分機構單位或甚至只有這些機構單位的部分經濟活動是與該服務界別有關的。以旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別為例，這界別包括酒店及旅行社的所有服務，還包括食肆、零售商及運輸服務營辦商的部分但非全部服務（只包括以旅客為對象的服務）。

其他有關刊物

工業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

工業生產按季指數

屋宇建築、建造及地產業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

建造工程完成量按季統計調查報告

服務行業按季業務收益指數

運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

零售業銷貨額按月統計調查報告

食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查報告

A service domain differs from a service industry in that it comprises those economic activities which straddle different industries but are related to a common theme. It may include all activities carried out by all establishments in a service industry that is closely related to the domain. For a service industry that is less closely related, however, only a portion of the establishments in the industry or even only part of the economic activities of the establishments is related to the domain. Taking the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain as an example, it includes all services of hotels and travel agents; and some (those involving visitors as customers) but not all of the services of restaurants, retailers and transport operators.

Further references

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Industrial Sector

Quarterly Index of Industrial Production

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Building, Construction and Real Estate Sectors

Report on the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output

Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades, and Accommodation and Food Services Sectors

Report on Monthly Survey of Retail Sales

Report on Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases

圖 6.1 製造業的工業生產指數的變動情況

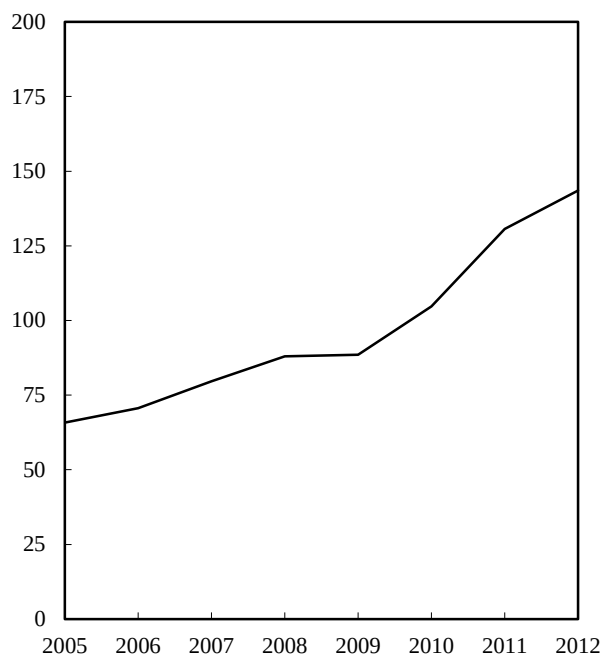
Chart 6.1 Movements of index of industrial production for manufacturing industries



圖 6.2 總零售價值指數

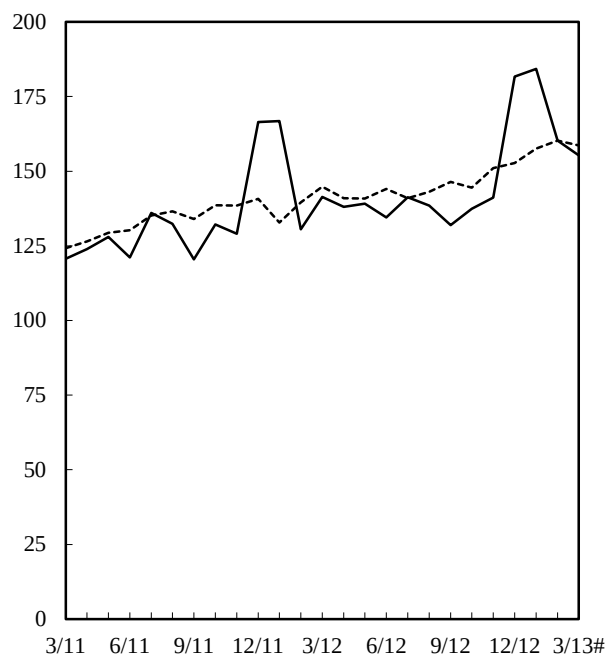
Chart 6.2 Value index of total retail sales

指數 (10/2009 至 9/2010=100)
Index (10/2009 to 9/2010=100)



原來數列
Original series

指數 (10/2009 至 9/2010=100)
Index (10/2009 to 9/2010=100)



經季節性調整數列
Seasonally adjusted series

圖 6.3 總零售量指數
Chart 6.3 Volume index of total retail sales

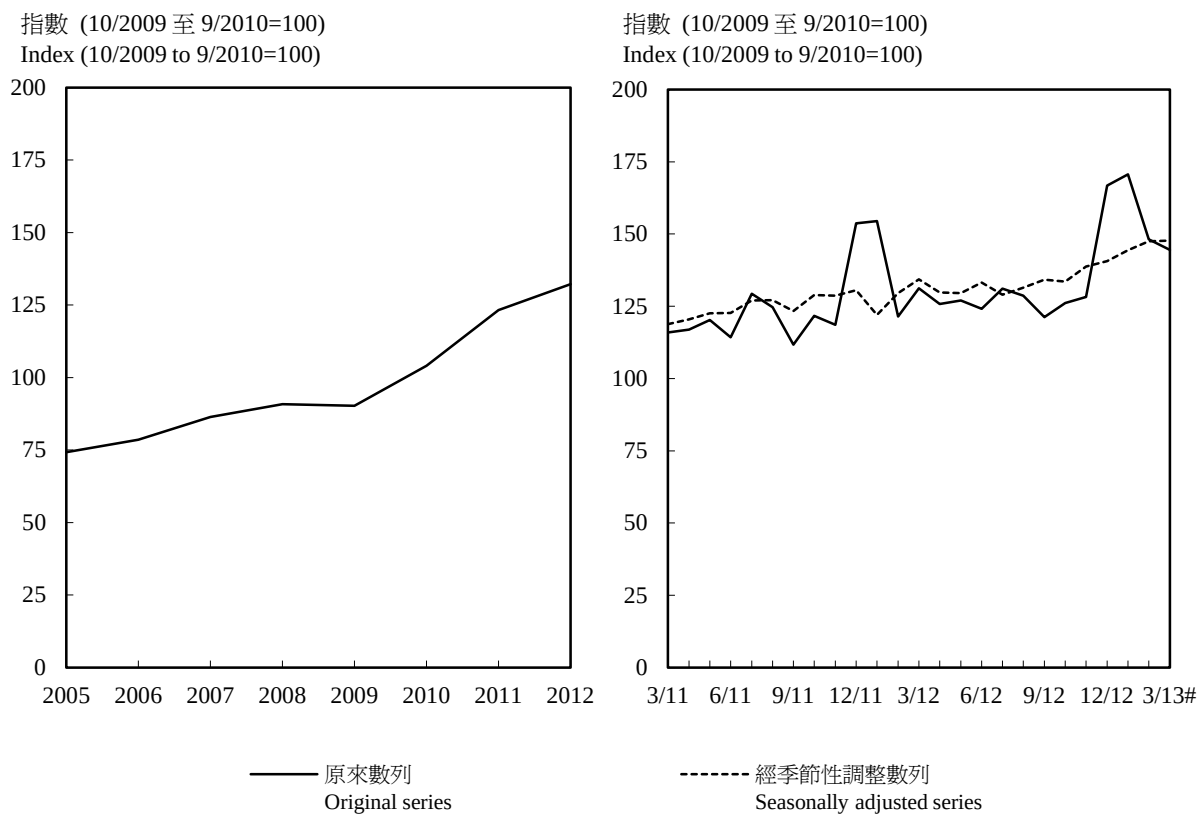
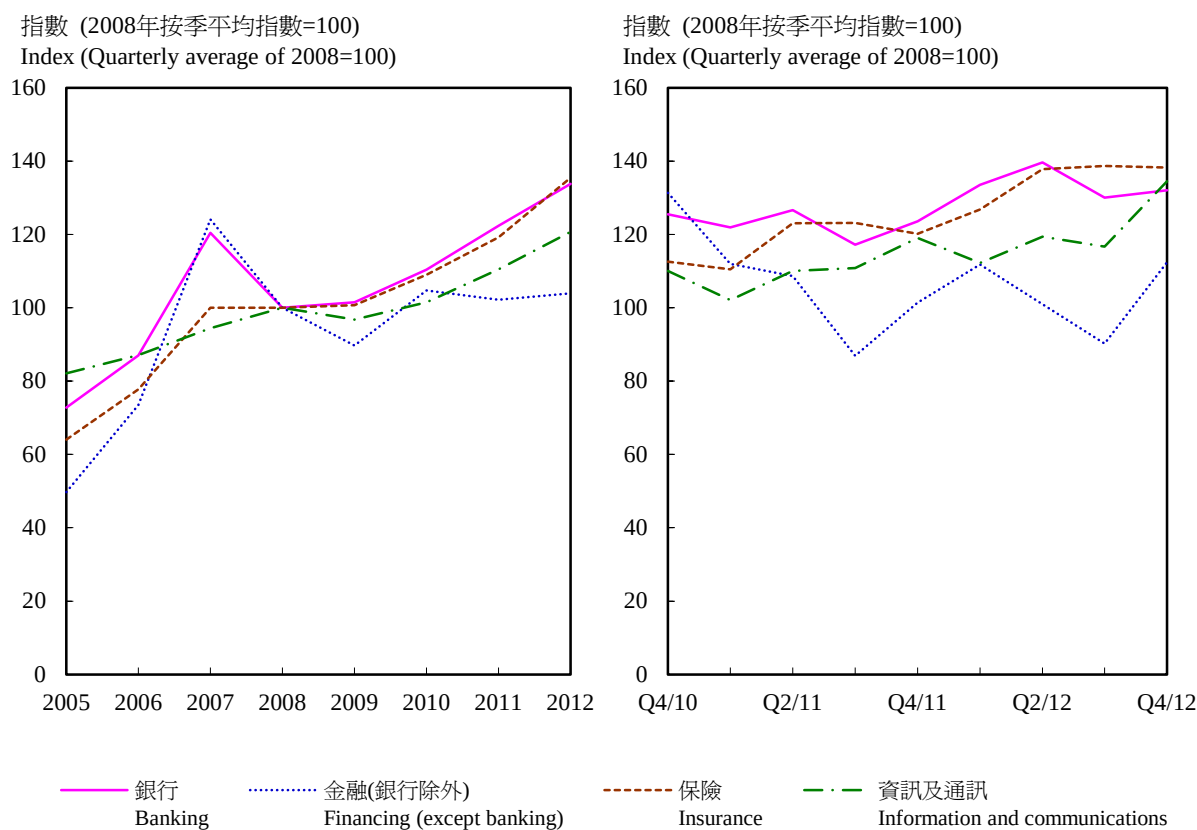


圖 6.4 選定服務行業的業務收益指數
Chart 6.4 Business Receipts Indices of selected service industries



6.1 工業生產指數 Index of industrial production

(2008年=100)
(Year 2008=100)

		製造業 Manufacturing			紙製品、印刷及 已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media
年 Year	月 Month	食品、飲品 及煙草製品 Food, beverages and tobacco	紡織製品 Textiles	成衣 Wearing apparel	
2010		105.3	71.3	61.6	93.3
2011		112.8	61.9	55.3	94.6
2012		118.4	58.8	43.8	91.0
2011	10 - 12	114.9	62.7	59.3	102.7
2012	1 - 3	104.1	49.1	35.9	87.3
	4 - 6	112.3	62.8	41.8	89.4
	7 - 9	136.3	61.0	51.6	89.8
	10 - 12	121.0	62.1	45.7	97.5

		製造業 --- 續 Manufacturing --- cont'd			污水處理、 廢棄物管理及 污染防治活動 Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
年 Year	月 Month	金屬、電腦、電子及 光學產品、機械及設備 Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment	其他製造行業 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	所有製造行業 All manufacturing industries	
2010		98.5	102.4	95.0	102.3
2011		89.2	108.8	95.7	113.0
2012		81.1	114.1	94.9	120.0
2011	10 - 12	83.8	112.0	98.2	119.7
2012	1 - 3	75.9	103.8	86.0	111.0
	4 - 6	76.2	112.7	92.1	115.2
	7 - 9	87.9	118.8	102.0	126.7
	10 - 12	84.3	121.1	99.5	127.1

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

6.2 經季節性調整的製造業工業生產指數的變動百分率

Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index of industrial production for manufacturing industries

年 Year	月 Month	經季節性調整的指數與上季比較的變動率 Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index over the preceding quarter
2011	1 - 3	+0.9
	4 - 6	-0.6
	7 - 9	-0.1
	10 - 12	-1.5
2012	1 - 3	+0.5
	4 - 6	-1.8
	7 - 9	+2.6
	10 - 12	+0.2

註釋：經季節性調整數列是由「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均 (X-12 ARIMA)」方法編製，該方法是用作編製經季節性調整的統計數列的標準方法。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series is compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method, which is a standard method applied in compiling seasonally adjusted statistical data series.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6.3 石礦生產

Quarry production

年 Year	月 Month	石礦產量 Quarry production
2010		3 245 635
2011		4 426 481
2012		4 294 733
2012	1	319 287
	2	353 164
	3	322 609
	4	225 094
	5	379 758
	6	388 988
	7	380 726
	8	408 370
	9	387 741
	10	357 652
	11	413 315
	12	358 029
2013	1	381 066
	2	314 677
	3	337 777

資料來源：土木工程拓展署

Source: Civil Engineering and Development Department

6.4 屋宇建造及土木工程機構單位所完成工程名義總值

Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by building and civil engineering establishments

百萬元
\$ million

主要承建商所完成工程名義總值 Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors							
年 Year	月 Month	於建築地盤 At construction sites			於非地盤 At locations other than sites	總計 Overall total	經季節性 調整的總計(1) Seasonally adjusted overall total(1)
		樓宇 Buildings	其他建築物 及設施 Structures & facilities	小計 Sub-total			
2010		40,839	20,683	61,522	49,752	111,274	-
2011		47,097	30,254	77,351	51,184	128,535	-
2012 #		59,643	42,246	101,889	57,745	159,634	-
2011	10 - 12	13,047	9,168	22,215	14,439	36,654	36,102
2012	1 - 3	14,079	10,297	24,377	13,347	37,724	38,723
	4 - 6	15,299	8,984	24,283	13,245	37,528	37,171
	7 - 9	14,858	9,760	24,618	14,358	38,976	39,267
	10 - 12 #	15,407	13,204	28,611	16,796	45,407	44,399

註釋： 主要承建商所完成工程名義總值是指該等建造業機構作為主要承建商時所完成的工程總值，而不包括其作為分判承建商時所完成的工程總值。

(1) 只適用於按季統計數字。

資料來源： 政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組

Notes : The gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors refers to the construction output of projects in which they take the role of main contractors, and does not include the construction output of projects in which they take the role of subcontractors.

(1) Applicable to quarterly statistics only.

Source : Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6.5 零售業銷貨額

Retail sales

		零售業總銷貨價值 (百萬元)	零售指數(2009年10月至2010年9月期內每月的平均指數=100) Index of retail sales (Average of monthly indices from October 2009 to September 2010=100)							
		Value of total retail sales (\$ million)	所有零售商 類別 All retail outlets		食品、酒類飲品及煙草 (超級市場除外) Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)		食品、酒類飲品及煙草(超級市場除外) Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)			
							新鮮或急凍魚類 及禽畜肉類 Fish, livestock and poultry, fresh or frozen		新鮮蔬果 Fruits and vegetables, fresh	
年	月		價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量
Year	Month		Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume
2010		324,966	104.7	104.1	101.8	100.5	100.7	99.3	101.0	99.1
2011		405,732	130.7	123.3	109.2	95.9	104.2	88.6	103.1	95.5
2012		445,498	143.5	132.2	112.3	93.1	104.9	80.4	107.8	93.5
2012	1	43,152	166.8	154.5	134.5	111.0	126.8	95.4	96.7	86.7
	2	33,777	130.6	121.5	106.4	87.7	129.6	98.5	73.6	65.8
	3	36,571	141.4	131.2	106.9	88.4	111.3	85.7	108.5	89.0
	4	35,694	138.0	125.8	103.8	86.0	108.9	83.8	119.7	104.5
	5	35,991	139.1	127.0	103.6	85.6	97.4	74.3	119.4	100.3
	6	34,781	134.5	124.1	97.6	81.3	91.4	69.8	125.9	115.5
	7	36,544	141.3	131.1	95.5	79.3	80.7	61.8	116.5	101.7
	8	35,827	138.5	128.7	108.9	90.7	95.9	75.3	126.0	108.0
	9	34,110	131.9	121.2	141.8	119.4	96.4	75.4	116.0	102.2
	10	35,534	137.4	126.1	116.9	97.2	101.3	78.2	110.4	96.5
	11	36,518	141.2	128.2	109.9	91.4	100.1	77.2	84.8	74.6
	12	46,999	181.7	166.8	121.8	99.8	119.2	90.0	96.2	77.6
2013	1	47,667	184.3	170.7	132.5	108.2	125.5	92.6	114.3	93.3
	2	41,443	160.2	148.2	119.6	94.9	141.7	99.1	75.6	62.7
	3 #	40,166	155.3	144.5	102.9	83.3	106.7	78.7	104.5	89.3

		零售指數(2009年10月至2010年9月期內每月的平均指數=100) --- 續 Index of retail sales (Average of monthly indices from October 2009 to September 2010=100) --- cont'd									
		食品、酒類飲品及煙草(超級市場除外) --- 續 Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets) --- cont'd						超級市場(1) Supermarkets(1)		燃料 Fuels	
		麵包、糕餅、糖果及餅乾 Bread, pastry, confectionery and biscuits		其他未分類食品 Other food, not elsewhere classified		酒類飲品及煙草 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco		價值	數量	價值	數量
年	月	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	Value	Volume	Value	Volume
Year	Month	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume				
2010		103.2	101.6	100.9	99.5	104.1	103.7	102.4	101.9	102.7	99.8
2011		114.7	104.8	101.2	91.0	128.1	107.1	115.2	107.1	117.8	101.7
2012		125.0	108.8	94.7	81.9	142.3	116.2	127.0	114.2	121.8	101.7
2012	1	138.6	123.0	117.4	101.2	191.3	153.6	147.0	134.1	119.4	101.1
	2	103.7	92.0	74.1	64.2	135.6	111.4	110.3	100.0	110.0	90.9
	3	102.4	90.4	84.4	73.2	143.1	117.1	119.9	108.2	127.5	103.3
	4	97.3	85.9	80.1	69.1	136.7	111.6	117.3	105.6	118.9	96.2
	5	101.1	88.3	90.0	77.8	135.9	111.1	126.6	113.7	128.9	107.2
	6	103.8	90.7	74.3	64.0	129.3	105.8	125.3	112.3	116.8	101.9
	7	105.1	91.4	77.3	66.5	134.1	109.8	129.8	116.6	117.2	101.8
	8	115.0	99.7	93.5	80.3	145.5	119.0	132.5	118.9	128.7	105.7
	9	264.2	228.4	98.9	85.9	149.1	122.1	130.4	116.9	131.0	107.2
	10	123.5	105.9	116.1	100.9	142.9	116.9	126.8	113.2	124.7	102.3
	11	113.7	97.5	117.9	102.4	121.8	99.5	123.7	110.5	118.9	99.7
	12	131.3	112.6	111.9	97.1	142.7	116.4	134.8	120.6	119.4	102.7
2013	1	141.8	121.5	129.8	112.6	146.7	119.6	142.7	127.0	124.2	104.0
	2	141.0	120.6	96.8	83.1	105.7	85.9	137.5	122.0	105.7	86.0
	3 #	124.5	105.2	76.5	65.6	110.9	90.1	126.2	110.4	128.7	106.4

6.5 (續) 零售業銷貨額 (cont'd) Retail sales

零售指數(2009年10月至2010年9月期內每月的平均指數=100) --- 續 Index of retail sales (Average of monthly indices from October 2009 to September 2010=100) --- cont'd													
		衣物、鞋類及有關製品 Clothing, footwear and allied products		衣物、鞋類及有關製品 Clothing, footwear and allied products				耐用消費品 Consumer durable goods		耐用消費品 Consumer durable goods			
						鞋類、有關製品及其他衣物配件 Footwear, allied products and other clothing accessories				汽車及汽車零件 Motor vehicles and parts		電器及攝影器材 Electrical goods and photographic equipment	
				服裝 Wearing apparel									
年 Year	月 Month	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume
2010		105.1	104.7	104.7	104.2	106.9	107.2	106.2	107.1	104.4	103.5	106.3	108.3
2011		134.5	124.8	134.8	124.5	132.7	126.9	136.6	141.8	117.3	111.2	139.9	151.1
2012		144.8	130.3	144.9	130.2	143.8	131.1	163.3	174.3	123.8	113.5	169.9	193.3
2012	1	193.1	178.7	188.3	174.1	222.7	207.1	154.2	162.8	100.5	91.4	172.2	192.2
	2	131.8	126.2	134.3	128.9	116.5	110.0	145.5	153.0	114.9	104.6	162.7	181.6
	3	140.2	130.3	143.5	133.4	119.6	111.3	170.4	179.2	136.1	125.1	191.1	213.6
	4	141.2	121.7	143.8	123.3	124.9	111.9	154.2	162.7	97.4	89.1	168.5	187.1
	5	135.2	117.8	136.3	118.2	128.2	115.5	163.0	170.9	151.7	139.6	161.3	180.9
	6	119.4	106.2	117.1	103.9	133.2	120.5	170.5	180.3	149.1	136.5	171.8	194.5
	7	147.4	137.3	148.2	138.3	142.8	131.0	166.7	174.9	143.9	130.8	169.3	190.5
	8	129.2	122.3	126.0	119.7	149.1	138.4	161.9	172.6	123.8	113.6	169.8	193.1
	9	117.4	108.2	118.0	108.7	113.7	105.1	151.3	161.6	120.4	111.0	151.2	174.1
	10	141.6	125.5	144.1	127.8	125.8	111.3	151.8	166.4	110.0	101.5	161.3	189.5
	11	140.2	117.7	140.1	116.6	140.8	124.5	156.0	169.9	120.0	111.0	147.8	173.0
	12	200.6	171.7	199.3	169.4	208.4	186.0	213.9	237.8	117.2	107.5	211.8	249.3
2013	1	189.8	172.0	186.1	168.5	212.9	193.5	233.3	258.2	148.5	134.0	207.4	245.0
	2	165.0	155.7	163.4	155.6	174.8	156.5	177.2	197.7	117.3	105.7	172.8	205.0
	3 #	158.7	148.1	161.6	151.7	141.3	126.1	196.4	217.7	158.5	139.8	183.6	222.8

零售指數(2009年10月至2010年9月期內每月的平均指數=100) --- 續 Index of retail sales (Average of monthly indices from October 2009 to September 2010=100) --- cont'd											
		耐用消費品 --- 續 Consumer durable goods --- cont'd				百貨公司 ⁽¹⁾ Department stores ⁽¹⁾		珠寶首飾、鐘錶及名貴禮物 Jewellery, watches and clocks, and valuable gifts		其他消費品 Other consumer goods	
		傢具及固定裝置 Furniture and fixtures		其他未分類耐用消費品 Other consumer durable goods, not elsewhere classified							
年 Year	月 Month	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume
2010		103.6	103.3	115.5	118.3	104.1	103.4	108.0	105.9	103.5	103.5
2011		112.2	108.9	220.3	240.8	126.6	120.1	158.3	139.9	121.7	120.0
2012		108.8	98.3	343.3	386.7	138.9	129.1	170.4	143.4	132.7	125.7
2012	1	115.9	107.1	285.0	312.9	166.5	155.9	197.9	168.9	165.4	159.6
	2	88.6	81.1	238.9	261.9	117.0	111.3	156.4	132.4	128.0	122.9
	3	109.8	100.1	260.7	283.8	121.4	114.3	166.0	141.0	138.8	132.7
	4	111.9	102.1	324.4	357.5	119.1	109.8	165.3	137.7	139.8	132.8
	5	96.5	87.7	321.5	353.8	140.9	129.5	166.4	139.8	123.0	116.5
	6	107.1	97.8	339.0	376.7	117.0	108.2	159.8	135.4	127.7	120.7
	7	117.0	104.2	307.9	343.4	126.8	119.2	168.0	143.7	132.8	125.5
	8	115.8	104.0	315.1	356.9	129.9	122.8	162.3	137.5	128.1	121.3
	9	117.7	105.5	308.1	345.6	118.4	111.1	151.8	126.2	109.7	103.4
	10	93.1	83.7	329.3	378.6	130.8	121.8	160.0	131.6	123.6	116.8
	11	107.2	95.3	402.3	467.4	167.5	151.5	166.9	138.8	121.2	112.9
	12	125.1	111.4	686.9	802.1	211.8	193.7	224.5	187.7	154.2	143.3
2013	1	131.0	115.2	831.1	976.8	168.9	156.5	222.9	185.7	172.8	160.4
	2	84.4	74.3	552.5	659.1	152.8	143.6	204.0	169.3	148.0	137.7
	3 #	111.0	97.0	537.6	641.0	145.5	136.8	184.6	154.9	145.5	134.9

6.5 (續) 零售業銷貨額 (cont'd) Retail sales

零售指數(2009年10月至2010年9月期內每月的平均指數=100) --- 續 Index of retail sales (Average of monthly indices from October 2009 to September 2010=100) --- cont'd													
其他消費品 --- 續 Other consumer goods --- cont'd												超級市場及 百貨公司內的 超級市場部門 Supermarkets and supermarket sections of department stores	
年 Year	月 Month	書報、文具及禮品 Books, newspapers, stationery and gifts		中藥 Chinese drugs and herbs		眼鏡店 Optical shops		藥物及化妝品 Medicines and cosmetics		其他未分類消費品 Other consumer goods, not elsewhere classified		價值 Value	數量 Volume
		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume		
2010		101.4	101.2	102.8	101.2	101.9	101.3	105.2	104.5	102.8	103.9	102.5	101.9
2011		106.5	104.2	117.3	107.5	117.8	113.8	127.8	123.8	120.8	123.5	115.3	107.3
2012		108.3	102.7	122.1	108.1	131.8	123.5	147.1	140.0	126.9	121.0	127.4	114.9
2012	1	129.9	123.8	141.4	125.8	126.0	120.2	178.5	173.4	169.9	165.3	149.0	136.2
	2	98.3	93.6	105.4	93.9	143.0	134.0	144.7	139.7	122.2	118.3	109.8	99.9
	3	93.0	88.4	122.2	108.5	131.9	123.6	161.6	154.5	132.0	128.0	119.0	107.8
	4	114.2	108.7	115.0	102.0	149.3	139.5	156.4	148.6	133.6	128.5	116.3	104.9
	5	104.6	100.2	105.3	93.4	144.2	134.7	133.5	126.6	118.6	113.2	127.1	114.4
	6	100.9	96.3	116.1	102.8	130.3	121.9	136.0	128.5	128.6	122.7	124.1	111.5
	7	117.9	112.2	117.3	103.7	150.6	139.9	147.3	139.4	123.5	117.7	129.0	116.3
	8	140.2	133.6	129.3	114.1	141.1	130.9	138.8	131.6	112.4	108.0	131.0	118.0
	9	92.7	87.2	121.0	106.9	110.7	102.7	126.9	119.8	94.9	90.6	130.4	117.3
	10	103.1	96.8	122.8	108.3	110.0	103.1	138.4	131.2	115.7	110.5	125.8	112.7
	11	92.3	86.4	113.5	100.0	112.2	106.2	139.3	132.0	113.2	103.9	130.2	116.5
	12	112.5	105.4	156.2	137.3	131.9	124.9	163.3	154.8	158.2	144.9	137.3	123.1
2013	1	130.1	121.9	160.2	140.3	140.5	132.8	198.1	186.4	164.3	150.8	142.1	126.9
	2	103.4	97.2	133.0	116.3	170.3	161.0	168.9	158.5	139.8	129.5	139.9	124.9
	3 #	105.1	98.1	137.1	119.4	154.1	145.5	170.5	160.6	132.0	120.8	125.9	110.8

註釋： (1) 百貨公司內的超級市場部門的零售銷售，納入「百貨公司」類別計算。

Note: (1) Retail sales in supermarket sections of department stores are covered under "Department stores".

資料來源：政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source: Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6.6 食肆的收益

Restaurant receipts

(甲) 按年及按季數字

(A) Annual and quarterly figures

		食肆 總收益 價值 (百萬元) Value of total restaurant receipts (\$ million)	食肆收益指數 (2009年10月至2010年9月期內的季度平均指數=100) Index of restaurant receipts (Average of quarterly indices from October 2009 to September 2010=100)											
			所有食肆		中式餐館		非中式餐館		快餐店		酒吧		其他飲食場所	
			All restaurants		Chinese restaurants		Non-Chinese restaurants		Fast food shops		Bars		Other eating and drinking places	
年	月		價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量
Year	Month		Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume
2010		83,956.8	101.4	100.8	101.6	101.0	101.0	100.3	101.4	100.9	101.6	100.9	101.5	100.7
2011		89,300.6	107.9	101.7	108.9	102.8	105.5	99.1	108.5	103.2	107.5	103.5	109.2	101.2
2012		93,752.5	113.3	101.3	113.7	101.3	109.6	97.6	116.7	106.7	110.8	101.9	118.7	103.9
2012	1 - 3	23,473.4	113.4	102.9	113.0	102.1	112.2	101.6	115.4	106.6	107.6	101.1	119.1	105.7
	4 - 6	22,143.2	107.0	96.0	105.0	93.8	103.5	92.6	115.5	105.8	113.4	104.7	114.1	100.1
	7 - 9	23,291.5	112.5	100.2	113.4	100.7	107.6	95.2	117.2	106.7	106.3	96.7	117.3	102.4
	10 - 12	24,844.4	120.0	106.2	123.1	108.5	114.8	100.9	118.9	107.7	115.9	105.3	124.2	107.3
2013	1 - 3 #	24,294.8	117.4	101.9	113.4	98.1	121.1	105.0	120.0	106.1	105.1	94.8	130.4	109.5

(乙) 按月數字

(B) Monthly figures

		食肆 總收益 價值 (百萬元) Value of total restaurant receipts (\$ million)	食肆收益指數 (2009年10月至2010年9月期內每月的平均指數=100) Index of restaurant receipts (Average of monthly indices from October 2009 to September 2010=100)											
			所有食肆 All restaurants		中式餐館 Chinese restaurants		非中式餐館 Non-Chinese restaurants		快餐店 Fast food shops		酒吧 Bars		其他飲食場所 Other eating and drinking places	
年 Year	月 Month		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume
2012	1	8,464.7	122.7	112.0	129.6	117.9	112.7	102.6	121.6	112.8	102.6	96.4	121.2	108.8
	2	7,322.0	106.1	96.1	104.0	93.6	107.4	97.2	108.3	99.9	102.3	96.4	114.2	101.1
	3	7,686.7	111.4	100.5	105.5	94.6	116.5	105.0	116.3	107.1	117.8	110.7	121.7	107.3
	4	7,207.8	104.5	94.1	101.1	90.6	102.3	91.8	114.3	104.9	114.0	106.3	112.9	99.2
	5	7,496.5	108.7	97.5	106.7	95.3	104.9	93.8	117.7	107.9	114.5	105.4	116.1	101.7
	6	7,438.9	107.8	96.5	107.3	95.6	103.5	92.2	114.4	104.5	111.8	102.5	113.5	99.4
	7	7,844.9	113.7	101.5	113.6	101.0	108.6	96.3	122.1	111.3	104.4	95.2	117.9	103.1
	8	7,821.0	113.4	100.9	113.7	100.9	109.9	97.3	116.8	106.3	108.2	98.3	119.3	104.3
	9	7,625.6	110.5	98.2	113.0	100.1	104.4	92.1	112.7	102.4	106.3	96.5	114.8	99.7
	10	7,990.6	115.8	102.7	116.8	103.2	111.4	98.1	119.2	108.2	112.5	102.2	120.6	104.5
	11	7,978.1	115.7	102.3	118.7	104.6	109.3	96.2	115.8	104.9	113.3	102.9	121.0	104.6
	12	8,875.7	128.7	113.5	133.9	117.8	123.7	108.4	121.6	110.0	121.8	110.7	131.0	112.8
2013	1 #	8,225.5	119.2	104.5	115.3	101.1	122.6	106.8	122.4	109.1	103.4	93.5	133.2	112.9
	2 #	7,961.4	115.4	99.6	116.5	99.9	113.3	98.1	115.7	102.0	95.4	86.0	122.0	102.3
	3 #	8,108.0	117.5	101.5	108.5	93.4	127.3	110.0	121.9	107.2	116.6	105.0	136.1	113.3

資料來源：政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source: Distribution Services Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

6.7 業務收益指數 Business Receipts Indices

(2008年按季平均指數=100)
(Quarterly average of 2008=100)

		2010	2011	2012	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr
甲部：服務行業統計數字 Part A : Statistics for service industries									
進出口貿易	Import/export trade	103.3	112.5	111.0	115.5	101.1	108.1	112.8	122.1
批發	Wholesale	109.2	123.1	127.0	129.0	117.9	123.1	131.7	135.1
零售	Retail	119.0	148.6	163.1	162.0	166.2	155.9	155.9	174.4
運輸	Transportation	99.6	104.0	105.0	105.4	97.3	104.4	109.5	108.7
其中：	within which :								
陸路運輸	Land transport	103.2	110.4	123.5	116.9	114.9	121.7	127.7	129.9
水上運輸	Water transport	91.5	92.0	89.7	88.4	79.4	89.5	97.7	92.4
航空運輸	Air transport	105.6	112.7	113.0	117.0	107.9	112.6	114.6	117.0
貨倉及倉庫	Warehousing and storage	111.0	121.5	152.0	125.8	152.2	156.9	152.7	146.3
速遞	Courier	120.4	141.2	164.0	147.2	141.4	162.0	165.1	187.7
住宿服務 ⁽¹⁾	Accommodation services ⁽¹⁾	103.6	123.9	141.0	149.9	128.6	128.0	137.5	169.9
膳食服務	Food services	105.8	112.5	118.1	119.0	118.3	111.6	117.4	125.2
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	101.5	110.5	120.7	119.0	112.2	119.4	116.7	134.5
其中：	within which :								
電訊	Telecommunications	104.4	112.9	129.5	119.5	122.4	123.7	121.0	150.9
電影	Film entertainment	81.9	77.2	78.7	80.7	69.4	76.5	87.2	81.6
銀行	Banking	110.4	122.3	133.8	123.6	133.5	139.6	130.0	132.0
金融	Financing	104.7	102.2	103.9	101.4	111.8	101.0	90.2	112.4
(銀行除外)	(except banking)								
其中：	within which :								
金融市場及 資產管理	Financial markets and asset management	101.9	98.6	100.3	96.5	109.1	98.4	84.8	109.0
其中：	within which :								
資產管理	Asset management	112.8	124.7	118.0	121.4	119.7	115.0	113.5	123.8
保險	Insurance	109.0	119.2	135.4	120.2	126.8	137.8	138.7	138.2
地產	Real estate	122.2	121.1	135.5	121.1	127.6	137.1	142.1	135.1
專業、科學及 技術服務	Professional, scientific and technical services	113.3	121.5	121.0	126.2	116.5	119.4	121.2	126.7
行政及支援服務	Administrative and support services	98.4	108.5	117.4	115.5	106.5	115.6	123.3	124.2
乙部：服務界別統計數字 Part B : Statistics for service domains									
旅遊、會議及 展覽服務	Tourism, convention and exhibition services	134.8	162.6	184.0 #	188.6	177.1 #	165.4 #	184.2 #	209.3 #
電腦及資訊 科技服務	Computer and information technology services	112.7	124.4	143.1	132.4	137.1	145.2	145.0	145.2

註釋： (1) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Note : (1) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處商業服務統計組

Source : Business Services Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

6.8 本地公司及在本港以外註冊成立公司：登記、清盤及解散數目

Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved

		本港公司 Local companies						
		註冊成立(1) Incorporated(1)			解散總數(1) Total dissolved(1)	登記冊上的公司數目(2) Companies on register(2)		
年 Year	月 Month	公眾 公司 Public companies	私人 公司 Private companies	總數 Total		公眾 公司 Public companies	私人 公司 Private companies	總數 Total
2010		871	138 659	139 530	48 257	10 515	853 247	863 762
2011		774	147 555	148 329	55 959	10 928	945 464	956 392
2012		711	149 454	150 165	62 190	11 558	1 033 086	1 044 644
2012	1	65	7 202	7 267	6 120	10 984	946 570	957 554
	2	66	9 090	9 156	3 079	11 041	952 615	963 656
	3	54	9 813	9 867	4 883	11 083	957 582	968 665
	4	61	16 978	17 039	6 408	11 140	968 179	979 319
	5	54	14 988	15 042	4 951	11 186	978 242	989 428
	6	68	13 988	14 056	5 763	11 250	986 500	997 750
	7	58	13 173	13 231	4 896	11 306	994 809	1 006 115
	8	78	13 771	13 849	5 458	11 378	1 003 159	1 014 537
	9	52	12 292	12 344	4 051	11 422	1 011 430	1 022 852
	10	61	12 242	12 303	4 443	11 477	1 019 255	1 030 732
	11	44	14 060	14 104	6 925	11 515	1 026 413	1 037 928
	12	50	11 857	11 907	5 213	11 558	1 033 086	1 044 644
2013	1	47	14 200	14 247	6 028	11 598	1 041 286	1 052 884
	2	52	7 832	7 884	4 222	11 637	1 044 933	1 056 570
	3	61	16 210	16 271	5 437	11 653	1 055 781	1 067 434

6.8 (續) 本地公司及在本港以外註冊成立公司：登記、清盤及解散數目
(cont'd) Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved

本港公司 --- 續 Local companies --- cont'd						在香港以外註冊成立公司 Companies incorporated outside Hong Kong				
清盤(1) Liquidation(1)										
自動清盤 Voluntary winding-up				強制清盤 Compulsory winding-up						
清盤開始 Commencement		公司解散 Dissolution								登記冊上 的公司 數目(2) Total on register(2)
年 Year	月 Month	股東 自動清盤 Members' voluntary winding-up	債權人 自動清盤 Creditors' voluntary winding-up	股東 自動清盤 Members' voluntary winding-up	債權人 自動清盤 Creditors' voluntary winding-up	遞交的 呈請書 Petitions presented	發出的 清盤令 Winding-up Orders made	註冊 總數(1) Total registered(1)	停業 總數(1) Total ceased business(1)	
2010		812	143	942	147	508	438	737	484	8 165
2011		823	135	808	151	425	333	798	409	8 554
2012		801	124	783	113	489	312	686	392	8 848
2012	1	92	12	68	11	25	18	37	27	8 564
	2	55	5	57	19	37	31	56	44	8 576
	3	78	14	59	9	44	17	65	20	8 621
	4	72	6	65	7	39	14	58	26	8 653
	5	43	16	53	2	43	44	56	25	8 684
	6	63	7	88	9	33	30	47	37	8 694
	7	67	18	61	8	45	20	76	31	8 739
	8	71	7	75	17	50	27	63	33	8 769
	9	35	4	68	12	39	30	66	33	8 802
	10	92	13	56	5	40	36	54	40	8 816
	11	71	16	58	12	46	27	36	43	8 809
	12	62	6	75	2	48	18	72	33	8 848
2013	1	90	13	105	25	39	34	68	40	8 876
	2	48	10	73	7	30	28	44	16	8 904
	3	60	16	75	5	29	27	53	26	8 931

註釋： (1) 在期內的數目。
(2) 在期末的數目。

Notes : (1) Number during the period.
(2) Number at end of the period.

資料來源： 公司註冊處；
破產管理署

Sources : Companies Registry;
Official Receiver's Office

概念及方法

由於香港沒有出產一次能源，該等能源均由外地進口。部分入口的一次能源會被轉化為電力及煤氣等二次能源，以供運用。

一次能源是指由地下礦源開採而未經轉化的天然資源（如煤、原油、天然氣）。

二次能源（如電力）是由一次能源轉化而成的能源。

油產品及煤產品進口數字包括從中國內地進口產品的數據。有關進口及出口數字的概念及方法，請參閱第 49 頁的概念及方法。進口留用數字是將進口統計數字減除相應的轉口數字。

其他有關刊物

香港能源統計（季刊及年刊）

Concepts and methods

Since Hong Kong does not have its own indigenous production, different forms of primary energy are all imported. Part of such primary energy may be converted to secondary energy for final use.

Primary energy refers to natural resources extracted from a stock of reserves in the ground (e.g. coal, crude oil, natural gas) without undergoing any transformation processes.

Secondary energy (e.g. electricity) is obtained from transformation of primary energy.

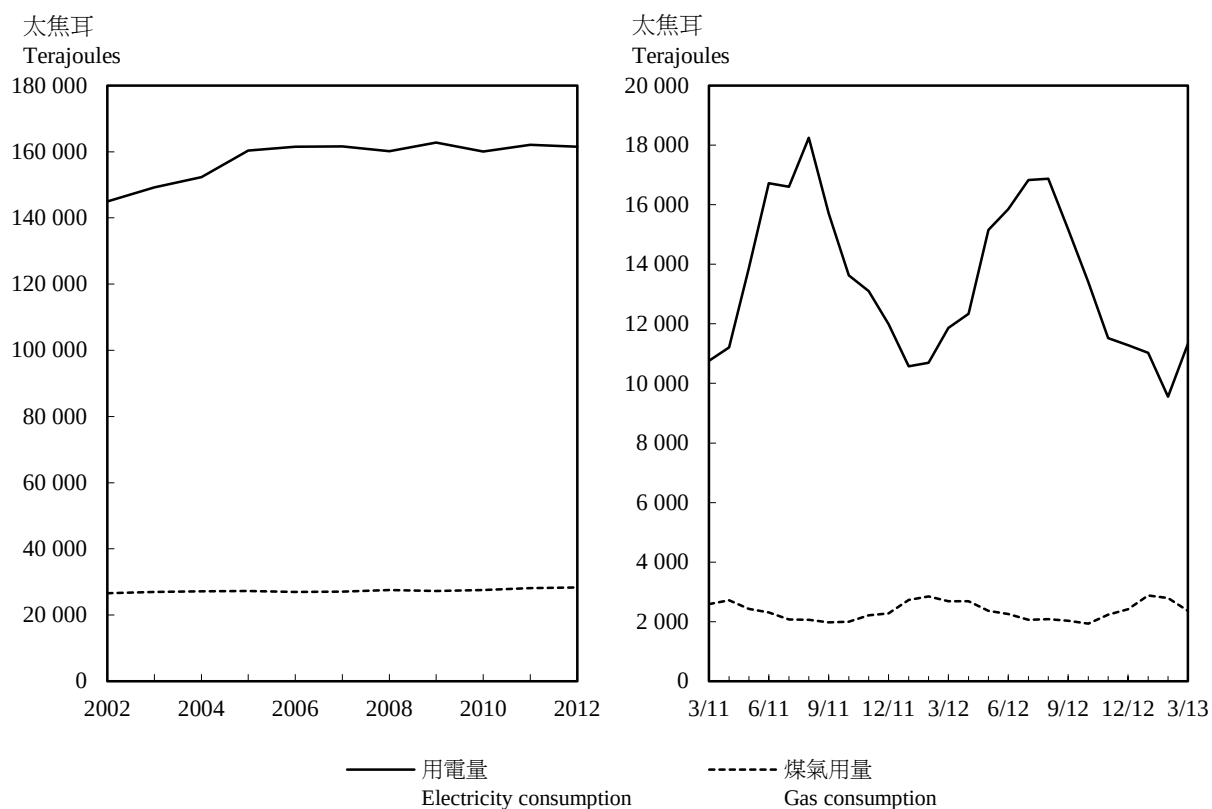
Imports of oil products and coal products include those imported from the mainland of China. For concepts and methods of imports and exports figures, please see page 49. Retained imports are derived by subtracting the re-export statistics from the corresponding import statistics.

Further references

Hong Kong Energy Statistics (Quarterly and Annual)

圖 7.1 用電量及煤氣用量

Chart 7.1 Electricity consumption and gas consumption



7.1 油產品進口留用貨量

Quantity of retained imports of oil products

千公升(另有註明除外)
Kilolitres, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	航空汽油 及煤油(1) Aviation gasoline and kerosene(1)	無鉛 車用汽油 Unleaded motor gasoline	輕質柴油、 重質柴油 及石腦油(2) Gas oil, diesel oil and naphtha(2)	燃油 Fuel oil	石油氣及 天然氣 (公噸) Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas (tonnes)
2010		6 510 406	512 091	6 576 001	9 731 120	3 208 070
2011		6 990 394	535 880	5 353 688	7 715 460	2 644 854
2012		6 674 012	546 563	4 492 756	7 263 198	2 457 899
2012	1	579 494	14 154	384 832	524 784	164 034
	2	586 019	61 923	460 693	615 410	154 253
	3	495 514	44 318	246 771	661 540	204 403
	4	595 850	44 064	477 960	569 917	214 912
	5	579 718	41 279	237 827	672 380	229 082
	6	506 983	43 171	401 022	580 980	230 187
	7	475 981	59 303	268 220	267 667	217 162
	8	593 562	40 248	458 962	646 659	223 396
	9	590 341	52 114	447 640	826 802	224 120
	10	595 298	53 954	382 789	718 227	224 444
	11	615 376	31 173	329 696	535 063	193 352
	12	459 876	60 862	396 344	643 769	178 554
2013	1	713 086	29 985	309 403	611 936	163 555
	2	570 523	47 707	387 811	783 759	136 802
	3	487 752	42 487	317 222	829 455	193 886

註釋： (1) 主要是航空煤油。
(2) 由2010年開始，數字包括生物柴油。

Notes: (1) Mainly aviation kerosene.
(2) Including biodiesel as from 2010.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

7.2 主要煤產品進口留用貨量

Quantity of retained imports of major coal products

公噸
Tonnes

年 Year	月 Month	蒸餾煤及其他煤產品 Steam coal and other coal	木炭 Wood charcoal
2010		10 324 200	3 932
2011		12 528 714	6 094
2012		12 350 726	4 955
2012	1	736 927	867
	2	852 716	313
	3	984 414	674
	4	1 124 793	-562
	5	1 198 223	610
	6	1 468 866	1 014
	7	1 524 450	142
	8	972 263	485
	9	1 156 111	-39
	10	858 052	789
	11	551 801	-70
	12	922 110	733
2013	1	999 829	948
	2	615 280	46
	3	843 933	1 265

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

7.3 用電量 Electricity consumption

太焦耳
Terajoules

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Domestic	商業 Commercial	工業 Industrial	街燈 Street lighting	出口往 中國內地 Exports to the mainland of China	總計 Total
2010		39 344	99 883	11 080	397	9 392	160 098
2011		39 872	100 067	11 104	390	10 645	162 077
2012		41 189	102 050	11 282	390	6 617	161 528
2012	1	2 586	6 983	780	37	184	10 570
	2	2 666	6 507	809	34	680	10 696
	3	2 827	7 294	868	33	839	11 861
	4	2 753	7 921	910	32	716	12 333
	5	3 862	9 852	1 047	31	360	15 151
	6	4 168	9 824	1 004	28	828	15 852
	7	4 811	10 040	1 055	31	886	16 823
	8	5 303	10 165	1 054	31	320	16 873
	9	4 448	9 305	1 014	30	374	15 172
	10	3 216	8 706	903	36	536	13 397
	11	2 236	8 022	936	33	292	11 518
	12	2 313	7 431	901	35	601	11 281
2013	1	2 675	7 105	826	35	389	11 030
	2	2 153	6 435	776	32	158	9 554
	3	2 408	7 746	821	30	317	11 321

註釋： 1 太焦耳 = 10^{12} 焦耳

資料來源： 政府統計處工業生產統計組

Note : 1 terajoule = 10^{12} joules

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

7.4 煤氣用量 Gas consumption

太焦耳
Terajoules

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Domestic	商業 Commercial	工業 Industrial	總計 Total
2010		15 272	11 389	917	27 578
2011		15 500	11 562	1 086	28 147
2012		15 473	11 555	1 331	28 360
2012	1	1 508	1 112	113	2 732
	2	1 669	1 081	102	2 852
	3	1 620	968	99	2 686
	4	1 581	993	110	2 683
	5	1 340	921	106	2 367
	6	1 218	927	113	2 258
	7	1 075	887	98	2 060
	8	1 067	910	113	2 090
	9	1 002	915	115	2 033
	10	914	918	106	1 939
	11	1 149	961	129	2 240
	12	1 331	962	126	2 418
2013	1	1 685	1 067	128	2 880
	2	1 601	1 054	137	2 793
	3	1 303	933	124	2 360

註釋： 1 太焦耳 = 10^{12} 焦耳

資料來源： 政府統計處工業生產統計組

Note : 1 terajoule = 10^{12} joules

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

概念及方法

表 8.1 所載永久性居住屋宇單位總數取自屋宇單位檔案庫，該檔案庫包括所有住宅屋宇單位及通常有人居住的非住宅屋宇單位，但不包括非住宅用途、酒店及院舍內的屋宇單位。

表 8.2 及表 8.3 所載的數字指香港房屋委員會（房委會）轄下的公營租住房屋單位及香港房屋協會（房協）轄下的出租屋邨單位和郊區公共房屋單位。

認可居民人數指在房屋署（房署）及房協租住記錄上登記的人數。

房委會的租住屋邨大廈及居者有其屋計劃下興建的樓宇，須待房署總建築師證明樓宇大致上已竣工後，始視作落成。房協、私人機構參建居屋計劃或私人樓宇則獲屋宇署簽發「佔用許可證」（亦稱入伙紙）後，才算「落成」。

就房委會租住單位和居者有其屋居住單位而言，獲批准可動工興建指房委會批出建築合約予承建商。

獲批准可動工興建的樓宇是指獲屋宇署簽發「同意書」動工興建的樓宇。這種「同意書」是發給私人發展計劃（包括房協的計劃）及房委會的私人機構參建居屋計劃。新界區小型屋宇則不需此項「同意書」；但該類新界區小型屋宇須獲地政總署簽發三張豁免證明書，包括地盤平整，建築工程及渠務工程，才可動工興建。

Concepts and methods

The stock of permanent living quarters in Table 8.1 is obtained from the frame of quarters which includes all quarters used for residential purpose as well as those non-residential quarters usually with people living therein. Quarters known to be used for non-residential purpose and those in hotels and institutions are excluded.

Figures in Table 8.2 and Table 8.3 refer to public rental housing (PRH) flats of the Hong Kong Housing Authority (HA) as well as the rental estate flats and rural public housing flats of Hong Kong Housing Society (HS).

Authorised population refers to the persons registered on the tenancy records kept by the Housing Department (HD) and HS.

An HA estate block and a Home Ownership Scheme (HOS) building are completed when they have been certified as substantially completed by the Chief Architects of HD. A building is said to be “completed” upon the issuance of an “Occupation Permit” by the Buildings Department (BD) in the case of a HS building, Private Sector Participation Scheme (PSPS) building or a private building.

Consents to commence work for HA rental flats and HOS residential flats refers to the award of contracts to a contractor(s) by HA.

Buildings with consents to commence work refer to buildings with “consents” to commence building works issued by the BD. Such “consents” are issued to private development projects (including HS’s projects) and HA’s development projects under the PSPS. For small houses in the New Territories, such “consents” are not necessary but three certificates of exemption in respect of site formation works, building works and drainage works respectively for these small houses in the New Territories have to be obtained from the Lands Department prior to commencement of construction work.

表 8.4 及表 8.5 所載樓宇統計數字，只包括私營機構的建築活動以及按房協的市區改善計劃及市區重建項目建造的單位（不包括新界小型屋宇），商業樓宇指辦公室大廈及多用途商業樓宇。工業樓宇指分層工廠大廈、特別用途工廠大廈及貯物用途樓宇。其他用途樓宇指酒店及旅店，以及作教育、醫務衛生、社會福利、宗教、文化、康樂等用途的樓宇。

表 8.4 及表 8.5 所載私人樓宇／樓宇單位「實用樓面面積」指各層樓面面積總和，但不包括樓梯、公共通道空間、升降機等候處、盥洗室、廁所、廚房，及為該樓宇提供升降機、空調系統，或類似設施而安裝的機械所佔用的空間。

表 8.5、表 8.7 及表 8.9 所載「初次呈交圖則」是指就一項建築工程初次呈交建築事務監督要求批准的圖則。「重大修改」是指經過大規模修改的建築圖則，而這些圖則必須從根本上接受重新評估。

表 8.6 至表 8.8 所載資助出售單位包括房委會的居者有其屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃、可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃（這類單位多數是由公營租住房屋轉作出售用途）及中等入息家庭房屋計劃下興建的居住單位，以及房協的住宅發售計劃及夾心階層住屋計劃下興建的居住單位。

從 2005 年 5 月起，房委會建屋落成量的房屋類別之分類經修訂如下：

- (i) 房委會的租住房屋建屋落成量包括公營租住房屋、中轉房屋和那些由剩餘居者有其屋計劃轉作公營租住房屋的項目單位。由公營租住房屋轉作出售用途的可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃的單位則不包括在內。
- (ii) 房委會的資助出售單位建屋落成量包括居者有其屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃和可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃（這類單位多數是由公營租住房屋轉作出售用途）。

Building statistics in Table 8.4 and Table 8.5 include only building activities in the private sector and those built under the Urban Improvement Scheme (UIS) and Urban Renewal Project of HS (excluding small houses in the New Territories). Commercial buildings refer to office buildings and multi-purpose commercial premises. Industrial buildings refer to flatted factories, specialised factory buildings and storage premises. Other buildings refer to hotels and boarding houses, and premises for education, medical and health, social welfare, religion, culture, recreation, etc.

The “usable floor area” for private buildings/flats in Table 8.4 and Table 8.5 is defined as the aggregate of the areas of the floor or floors in a storey or a building excluding any staircases, public circulation space, lift landings, lavatories, water-closets, kitchens and any space occupied by machinery for any lift, air-conditioning system or similar service provided for the building.

“First submission” in Table 8.5, Table 8.7 and Table 8.9 refers to plans for a building project which are submitted to the Building Authority for approval. “Major revision” refers to building plans which have been so extensively revised that they must be fundamentally re-assessed.

Subsidised sale flats in Table 8.6 to Table 8.8 include flats built under HOS, PSPS, Buy or Rent Option Scheme/Mortgage Subsidy Scheme (BRO/MSS) (which were mainly transferred from PRH flats) and Middle Income Housing Scheme of HA; and those built under the Flat-for-Sale Scheme (FFSS) and Sandwich Class Housing Scheme (SCHS) of HS.

As from May 2005, the housing type classifications of housing production of HA have been revised as follows :

- (i) HA rental housing flat production figures include the production of PRH flats, Interim Housing flats and projects converted from surplus HOS to PRH; but exclude the production of projects built as rental housing but subsequently converted to BRO/MSS housing.
- (ii) HA subsidised sales housing flat production figures include the production of HOS flats, PSPS flats and BRO/MSS flats (which were mainly transferred from PRH flats).

(iii) 已落成的居者有其屋計劃／私人機構參建居屋計劃單位的房屋類別則以實際用途作準，並以更改用途的時間計算入建屋落成量。

表 8.6、表 8.7 及表 8.9 的私人居住單位數字並不包括新界小型屋宇。

表 8.8 所載公營租住單位及資助出售單位的樓面面積分別以「室內樓面面積」及「實用面積」計算。「室內樓面面積」指單位內計至外牆及／或間隔牆向內一面的總面積，而「實用面積」指由單位外牆外部計至兩個單位之間的中間隔牆中間的總面積，即是單位內每一部分都包括在內（例如廚房、浴室、露台等），但不包括樓宇內任何公用地方。

表 8.10 及表 8.12 所載私人住宅單位是指各自設有專用的煮食設施和浴室（及／或廁所）的獨立居住單位，並按樓面面積細分如下：

- A 類單位：實用面積少於40平方米；
- B 類單位：實用面積為40至69.9平方米；
- C 類單位：實用面積為70至99.9平方米；
- D 類單位：實用面積為100至159.9平方米；及
- E 類單位：實用面積160平方米或以上。

私人機構參建居屋計劃的資助出售住宅單位、居者有其屋計劃、可租可買計劃、重建置業計劃、夾心階層住屋計劃、市區改善計劃和住宅發售計劃的全部單位，未有包括在私人樓宇的統計數字內。房委會與房協興建的出租屋邨、租者置其屋計劃下售出的單位，以及政府所擁有的宿舍，亦不包括在內。但政府資助房屋單位在業權轉讓限制期屆滿及向有關機構繳付補價後，在公開市場的租賃和買賣卻包括在內。

私人寫字樓包括商用樓宇內的物業，但不包括綜合用途樓宇內的非住宅用途單位。

(iii) Completed HOS/PSPS flats, they are counted as production according to their actual usage at the time they are disposed.

Statistics on private residential flats for Table 8.6, Table 8.7 and Table 8.9 do not cover small houses in the New Territories.

Floor areas for public rental flats and subsidised sale flats in Table 8.8 are measured based on “internal floor area” and “saleable area” respectively. “Internal floor area” refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the internal face of external and/or party walls, while “saleable area” refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the outside of external walls and to the centre line of party walls, i.e. including all parts of the flat (e.g. kitchen, bathroom, balcony, etc.) but excluding any common areas of the building.

Private domestic units in Table 8.10 and Table 8.12 are defined as independent dwellings with separate cooking facilities and bathroom (and/or lavatory). They are sub-divided by reference to floor area as follows :

- Class A : saleable area less than 40m²;
- Class B : saleable area of 40m² to 69.9m²;
- Class C : saleable area of 70m² to 99.9m²;
- Class D : saleable area of 100m² to 159.9m²; and
- Class E : saleable area of 160m² or above.

Domestic units built under the PSPS for subsidised sale, and all units built under the HOS, BRO, MSS, SCHS, UIS and FFSS are not included in statistics for the private sector. Rental estates built by HA and HS, units sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme, and Government owned quarters are also excluded. However open market lettings and sales of Government-subsidised housing units upon expiry of the restriction period and payment of the premium to the relevant bodies are included.

Private office premises comprise premises situated in buildings designed for commercial/business purposes. Excluded are non-domestic floors in composite buildings.

寫字樓分為以下各級：

甲級：新型及裝修上乘；間隔具彈性；整層樓面面積廣闊；大堂與通道裝潢講究及寬敞；中央空氣調節系統完善；設有良好的載客及載貨升降機設備；專業管理；普遍有停車設施。

乙級：設計一般但裝修質素良好；間隔有彈性；整層樓面面積中等；大堂面積適中；設有中央或獨立空氣調節系統；升降機設備足夠；管理妥善；不一定有停車設施。

丙級：設計簡單及有基本裝修；間隔彈性較小；整層樓面面積狹小；大堂只有基本設施；一般並無中央空氣調節系統；升降機僅夠使用或不敷應用；管理服務屬最低至一般水平；並無停車設施。

寫字樓的所在地點並不影響等級。屬香港特別行政區政府所有並由政府產業處管理的寫字樓並不包括在本報告內。

表 8.10 及表 8.11 所載樓宇售價指數及樓宇平均售價，是根據差餉物業估價署審查以釐定印花稅的樓宇交易資料加以分析。凡列為「可接納」類別的樓宇交易，都用作分析。不過，有部分交易不會用作分析：包括個別交易中涉及不同類別物業的買賣、未獲評估差餉的樓宇、並非交吉出售的住宅單位，以及住宅樓宇的首次買賣。買賣日期以簽署買賣合約的日期為準。如沒有買賣合約，買賣日期則根據轉讓契約的簽署日期。一般而言，買賣合約日期是達成臨時協議後 2 至 3 周。

Offices are graded as follows :

Grade A : modern with high quality finishes; flexible layout; large floor plates; spacious, well decorated lobbies and circulation areas; effective central air-conditioning; good lift services zoned for passengers and goods deliveries; professional management; parking facilities normally available.

Grade B : ordinary design with good quality finishes; flexible layout; average-sized floor plates; adequate lobbies; central or free-standing air-conditioning; adequate lift services, good management; parking facilities not essential.

Grade C : plain with basic finishes; less flexible layout; small floor plates; basic lobbies; generally without central air-conditioning; barely adequate or inadequate lift services; minimal to average management; no parking facilities.

It should be noted that location is not a feature of grade. Offices owned by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and managed by the Government Property Agency are excluded.

Statistics on property price indices and average property prices in Table 8.10 and Table 8.11 are based on an analysis of transactions scrutinised by the Rating and Valuation Department (R&VD) for stamp duty purposes. Transactions which are considered “acceptable” are included in the analysis. Certain transactions are excluded from the analysis : those transactions involving a mix of property types, premises which have not yet been assessed to rates, domestic premises sold subject to existing tenancies, and primary sales of domestic premises. Date of sale is the date on which an Agreement for Sale and Purchase is signed, or the date on which an Assignment is signed if there is no Agreement for Sale and Purchase. It should be borne in mind that provisional agreement is generally reached 2 to 3 weeks earlier than an Agreement for Sale and Purchase.

表 8.12 及表 8.13 所載平均租金及租金指數，是根據差餉物業估價署記錄的租金資料加以分析。住宅樓宇的分析資料（載於表 8.12）是根據每個月內生效的新訂租約之租金計算。非住宅樓宇的分析資料（載於表 8.13）是根據新訂租約及續租時議定的租金。生效日期以租賃協議的生效日期為準。不過，租金一般是在較早的日期議定（新訂租約是在半至 1 個月前，續訂租約是在 1 至 3 個月前）。分析租金時，是根據淨額計算，即不包括差餉、管理費及其他費用。由 2006 年年中起，零售業樓宇的租金資料包括由領匯所持有的物業。

有關平均租金和售價的分析，只供一般參考用途。某段時期的水平，主要取決於期內出租或出售物業的特點，包括樓宇質素及位置。因此，在不同時期內出現的變化，可能是因為在兩個時段所分析的不同物業的質素有所差異，而不應一概而論視之為該時段中在價值方面的整體變化。相對而言，租金與售價指數能較準確地反映價值的轉變。

以指數衡量價值轉變時，是根據租金或售價除以有關物業的應課差餉租值所得的結果，而非根據每平方米樓面面積的租金或售價計算。實際上，利用應課差餉租值，不但考慮到樓面面積，也顧及到不同物業在質素上的其他差別。物業的應課差餉租值是假設物業在一個指定估價日期空置出租時，估計全年可得的合理市面租金。如應課差餉租值在全面重估後有所變更，新應課差餉租值會調算至舊應課差餉租值的水平，以便指數數列得以連貫。

樓宇買賣合約指就將來出售或購買物業所訂的合約，該物業可以是一幢正在興建的樓宇或已落成的樓宇。

樓宇轉讓契約指訂明不可分割業權（即樓宇單位）轉讓的文件。

撤銷按揭／抵押指償還貸款後解除物業抵押的文件，包括收回按揭樓宇的地契，和還清債款證明書。

Average rents and rental indices in Table 8.12 and Table 8.13 are based on an analysis of rental information recorded by the R&VD. For domestic premises, the figures in Table 8.12 are analysed on the basis of fresh lettings effective in the month being analysed. For non-domestic premises, the figures in Table 8.13 are analysed on the basis of fresh lettings and renewal lettings. The effective date is taken as the commencement date of a tenancy agreement. However, rents are normally agreed earlier (half to 1 month earlier for fresh lettings, and 1 to 3 months for lease renewals). Rents are analysed on a net basis, i.e. exclusive of rates, management and other charges. Rental statistics of retail premises from mid-2006 onwards include properties owned by The Link REIT.

Average rents and prices are analysed for general reference only. Their levels at a certain period depend to a large extent on the special characteristics, including quality and location, of the premises which are leased or sold during the period. Thus, changes between different periods may be due to variations in the characteristics of the different properties being analysed, and should not be taken as necessarily indicating a general change in value over the period. Rental and price indices are a better reflection of change in value.

Price and rental indices measure value changes by reference to the factor of rent or price divided by rateable value of the subject properties rather than by reference to the rent or price per square metre of floor area. In effect, by utilising rateable value, allowance is made not only for floor area but also other qualitative differences between properties. The rateable value of a property is an estimate of its annual open market rental value at a designated valuation reference date, on the assumption that the premises were then vacant and to let. Following a General Revaluation of rateable values, the new rateable values are matched with the old ones for the purpose of maintaining the index series.

Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units refer to agreements for future sale or purchase of property which may be a building under construction or a completed building.

Assignments of building units refer to documents which effect the transfer of ownership of property of undivided shares of a lot (i.e. building units).

Receipts/Discharges/Releases refer to documents which effect the release of a property from a charge upon repayment of loan and include re-assignments and certificates of satisfaction.

租約指批租人和承租人之間有關物業租用方面的協議。

戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令從前適用於擬重建物業的戰前樓宇業主。該等業主在當時必須按照《業主與租客（綜合）條例》（第 7 章）第 I 部的規定，申請戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令以保障現有租客的權益。該條例的第 I 部已於 1998 年 12 月 31 日期滿失效。

通過拍賣或公開投標而取得的地價即為該幅土地의拍賣／投標價。

用作特別低價房屋計劃、居者有其屋計劃，以及作公用事業、學校、教堂、廟宇、診所、福利及某種慈善用途的土地，通常以私人協約方式批租。在這些情況下，所收取的地價，由向非牟利性質機構收取象徵式地價，以至向公用事業收取十足市價不等。

其他有關刊物

香港物業報告，差餉物業估價署編製

Leases/Tenancy agreements refer to agreements between a lessor and lessee concerning property letting.

Exclusion orders used to apply to landlords of pre-war buildings who wanted to re-develop the property. They previously have to apply for an Exclusion Order with respect to Part I of the Landlord and Tenant (Consolidation) Ordinance (Cap. 7) which mainly protects the interests of the existing tenants. This Part of the Ordinance expired on 31 December 1998.

The premium of land acquired through auction or public tender is the auctioned/tendered price of the land.

Land for special low cost housing projects and HOS as well as for public utilities, schools, churches, temples, clinics, welfare and certain charitable purposes is usually granted by private treaty, and in such cases, the premium charged varies from nominal for non-profit-making purposes up to the full market value for public utilities.

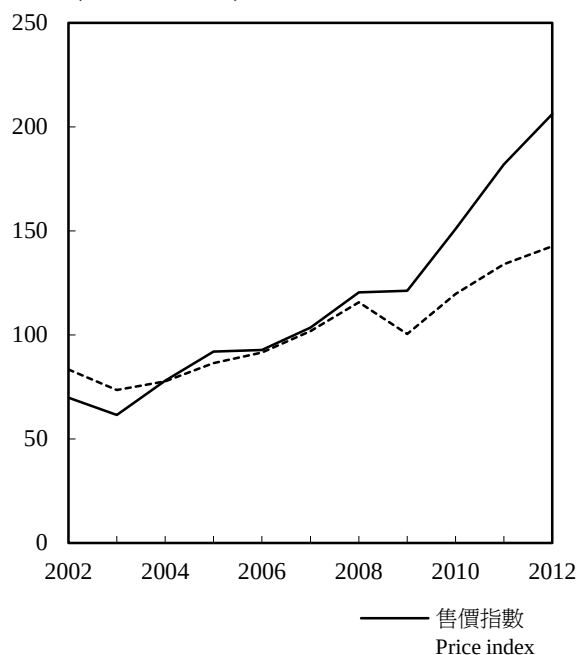
Further references

Hong Kong Property Review, published by the Rating and Valuation Department

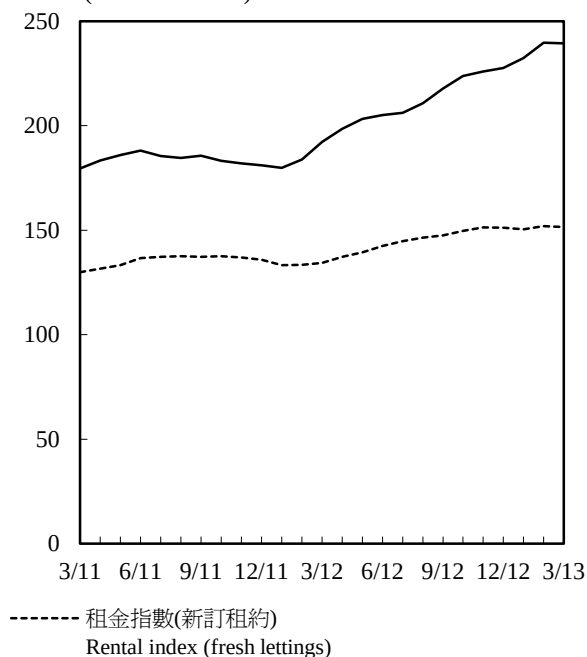
圖 8.1 私人住宅單位的售價及租金指數

Chart 8.1 Price and rental indices of private domestic units

指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



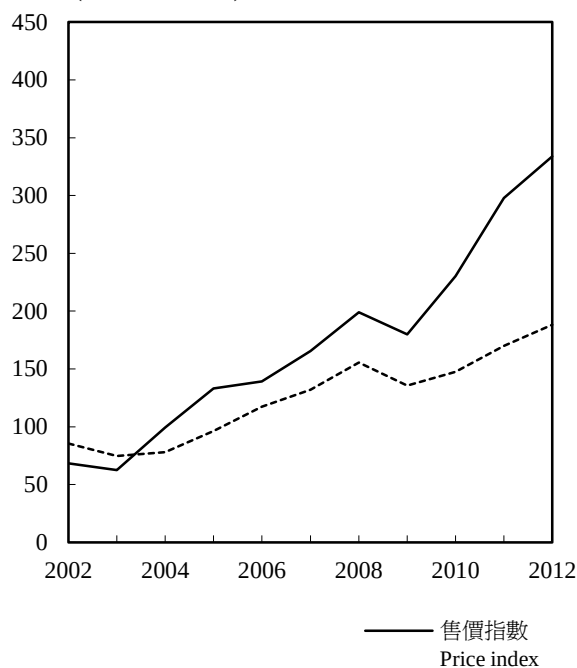
註釋： 2013年1月至3月之按月數字為臨時數字。

Note : Monthly figures for January to March 2013 are provisional.

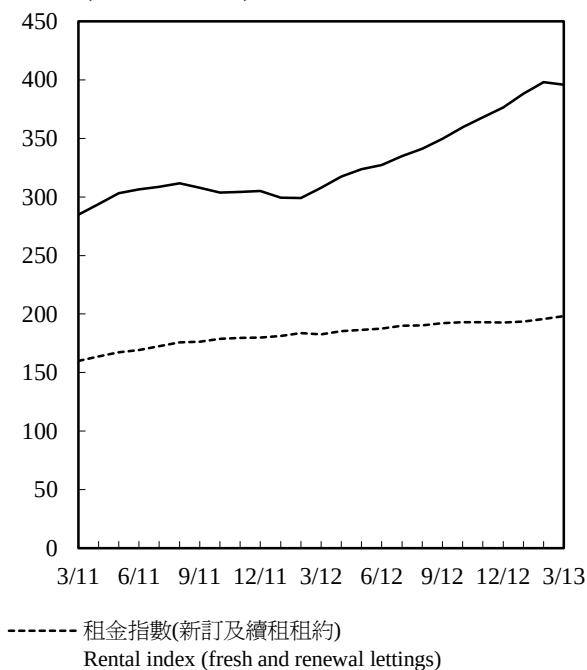
圖 8.2 私人寫字樓的售價及租金指數

Chart 8.2 Price and rental indices of private office

指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



註釋： 2012年的年度數字及2012年10月至2013年3月之按月數字為臨時數字。

Note : Annual figure for 2012 and monthly figures for October 2012 to March 2013 are provisional.

8.1 按區議會分區劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數

Stock of permanent living quarters by District Council district

年 (期末數字) As at end of	季 Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
Year	Quarter	Western	Wan Chai	Eastern	Southern	Mong	Po	City	Sin	Tong
2011	1	106 500	65 100	208 900	93 200	128 200	142 900	137 700	146 200	223 000
	3	106 400	65 000	209 000	93 900	129 000	143 200	138 200	148 200	223 100
2012	1	106 300	64 800	209 200	93 900	129 700	149 000	138 800	149 500	234 600
	3	107 700	65 400	208 700	94 400	130 900	149 200	139 400	149 500	234 600
2013	1	106 900	65 600	208 800	94 400	131 700	147 600	145 500	149 400	233 300

年 (期末數字) As at end of	季 Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
Year	Quarter	Kwai Tsing	Tsuen Wan	Tuen Mun	Yuen Long	North	Tai Po	Sha Tin	Sai Kung	Islands	Total
2011	1	175 700	110 100	182 400	217 000	110 500	105 100	223 500	152 300	65 000	2 593 200
	3	176 400	110 100	182 500	217 200	110 500	105 100	225 900	154 600	65 200	2 603 400
2012	1	176 300	110 000	183 100	218 300	110 500	105 100	230 600	154 700	65 200	2 629 600
	3	176 600	110 200	183 600	219 000	110 600	106 200	230 600	154 600	65 300	2 636 600
2013	1	176 600	110 300	185 800	218 600	110 900	107 000	234 700	155 100	65 400	2 647 700

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

數字進位至最接近的百位數。

資料來源：政府統計處普查策劃組

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: Census Planning Section,
Census and Statistics Department

8.2 按區議會分區劃分的公營租住房屋單位總數

Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	季 Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
香港房屋委員會 ⁽¹⁾ Hong Kong Housing Authority ⁽¹⁾										
2010		636	0	35 352	27 087	2 820	49 408	14 302	75 351	117 640
2011		636	0	35 323	26 953	2 820	49 330	16 240	76 323	124 655
2012		636	0	35 289	26 818	2 820	52 301	16 240	76 474	128 706
2012	1	636	0	35 318	26 930	2 820	49 309	16 240	76 260	124 619
	2	636	0	35 312	26 906	2 820	54 842	16 240	77 526	124 576
	3	636	0	35 302	26 878	2 820	54 836	16 240	76 558	128 771
	4	636	0	35 289	26 818	2 820	52 301	16 240	76 474	128 706
2013	1	636	0	35 275	26 743	2 820	52 281	16 240	76 350	128 624
香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society										
2010		2 317	0	7 037	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
2011		2 335	0	7 035	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
2012		2 335	0	7 033	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
2012	1	2 335	0	7 035	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
	2	2 335	0	7 033	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
	3	2 335	0	7 033	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
	4	2 335	0	7 033	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
2013	1	2 335	0	7 033	1 143	668	0	6 379	0	4 926
單位總數 ⁽¹⁾ Total stock ⁽¹⁾										
2010		2 953	0	42 389	28 230	3 488	49 408	20 681	75 351	122 566
2011		2 971	0	42 358	28 096	3 488	49 330	22 619	76 323	129 581
2012		2 971	0	42 322	27 961	3 488	52 301	22 619	76 474	133 632
2012	1	2 971	0	42 353	28 073	3 488	49 309	22 619	76 260	129 545
	2	2 971	0	42 345	28 049	3 488	54 842	22 619	77 526	129 502
	3	2 971	0	42 335	28 021	3 488	54 836	22 619	76 558	133 697
	4	2 971	0	42 322	27 961	3 488	52 301	22 619	76 474	133 632
2013	1	2 971	0	42 308	27 886	3 488	52 281	22 619	76 350	133 550

8.2 (續) 按區議會分區劃分的公營租住房屋單位總數 (cont'd) Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 (期末數字) As at end of	季 Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
香港房屋委員會 ⁽¹⁾ Hong Kong Housing Authority ⁽¹⁾											
2010		98 760	21 742	58 422	63 731	23 686	19 128	57 672	27 172	15 776	708 685
2011		100 050	21 736	58 084	63 620	23 470	18 888	60 024	29 011	15 772	722 935
2012		99 826	21 736	57 641	63 436	23 179	18 586	59 739	28 737	15 768	727 932
2012	1	100 008	21 736	58 061	63 580	23 395	18 796	59 927	28 963	15 770	722 368
	2	99 939	21 736	57 957	63 482	23 324	18 750	59 885	28 918	15 770	728 619
	3	99 892	21 736	57 813	63 460	23 241	18 690	59 834	28 876	15 768	731 351
	4	99 826	21 736	57 641	63 436	23 179	18 586	59 739	28 737	15 768	727 932
2013	1	99 759	21 734	57 293	63 394	23 077	18 497	60 822	28 644	15 769	727 958
香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society											
2010		2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 117
2011		2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 133
2012		2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 131
2012	1	2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 133
	2	2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 131
	3	2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 131
	4	2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 131
2013	1	2 980	1 768	0	0	662	0	3 730	1 507	0	33 131
單位總數 ⁽¹⁾ Total stock ⁽¹⁾											
2010		101 740	23 510	58 422	63 731	24 348	19 128	61 402	28 679	15 776	741 802
2011		103 030	23 504	58 084	63 620	24 132	18 888	63 754	30 518	15 772	756 068
2012		102 806	23 504	57 641	63 436	23 841	18 586	63 469	30 244	15 768	761 063
2012	1	102 988	23 504	58 061	63 580	24 057	18 796	63 657	30 470	15 770	755 501
	2	102 919	23 504	57 957	63 482	23 986	18 750	63 615	30 425	15 770	761 750
	3	102 872	23 504	57 813	63 460	23 903	18 690	63 564	30 383	15 768	764 482
	4	102 806	23 504	57 641	63 436	23 841	18 586	63 469	30 244	15 768	761 063
2013	1	102 739	23 502	57 293	63 394	23 739	18 497	64 552	30 151	15 769	761 089

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 數字不包括中轉房屋單位及租者置其屋計劃的已售單位。

資料來源：房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Figures exclude Interim Housing units and Tenants Purchase Scheme sold flats.

Sources: Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.3 按區議會分區劃分的公營租住房屋單位認可居民人數

Authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 Year	季 (期末數字) As at end of Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
香港房屋委員會 ⁽¹⁾ Hong Kong Housing Authority ⁽¹⁾										
2010		2 111	0	102 164	78 256	8 462	128 136	40 731	210 841	316 546
2011		2 120	0	101 913	77 301	8 400	126 877	42 965	211 772	329 782
2012		2 124	0	101 241	76 348	8 315	134 552	44 759	211 789	340 438
2012	1	2 114	0	101 748	77 076	8 385	126 702	44 449	211 863	332 130
	2	2 117	0	101 447	76 777	8 367	133 897	44 464	212 415	331 837
	3	2 120	0	101 360	76 539	8 337	132 651	44 613	212 080	338 783
	4	2 124	0	101 241	76 348	8 315	134 552	44 759	211 789	340 438
2013	1	2 123	0	101 069	76 124	8 303	134 181	44 883	211 710	341 111
香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society										
2010		4 290	0	17 195	2 832	1 659	0	17 653	0	13 551
2011		4 455	0	16 881	2 766	1 652	0	17 367	0	13 431
2012		5 207	0	16 759	2 686	1 644	0	17 164	0	13 249
2012	1	4 610	0	16 806	2 741	1 645	0	17 315	0	13 410
	2	4 696	0	16 784	2 745	1 644	0	17 257	0	13 371
	3	4 777	0	16 766	2 730	1 646	0	17 205	0	13 302
	4	5 207	0	16 759	2 686	1 644	0	17 164	0	13 249
2013	1	5 318	0	16 663	2 651	1 633	0	17 108	0	13 274
總認可居民人數 ⁽¹⁾ Total authorised population ⁽¹⁾										
2010		6 401	0	119 359	81 088	10 121	128 136	58 384	210 841	330 097
2011		6 575	0	118 794	80 067	10 052	126 877	60 332	211 772	343 213
2012		7 331	0	118 000	79 034	9 959	134 552	61 923	211 789	353 687
2012	1	6 724	0	118 554	79 817	10 030	126 702	61 764	211 863	345 540
	2	6 813	0	118 231	79 522	10 011	133 897	61 721	212 415	345 208
	3	6 897	0	118 126	79 269	9 983	132 651	61 818	212 080	352 085
	4	7 331	0	118 000	79 034	9 959	134 552	61 923	211 789	353 687
2013	1	7 441	0	117 732	78 775	9 936	134 181	61 991	211 710	354 385

8.3 (續) 按區議會分區劃分的公營租住房屋單位認可居民人數 (cont'd) Authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年	季	(期末數字) As at end of	葵青	荃灣	屯門	元朗	北區	大埔	沙田	西貢	離島	總計
Year	Quarter	Quarter	Kwai Tsing	Tsuen Wan	Tuen Mun	Yuen Long	North	Tai Po	Sha Tin	Sai Kung	Islands	Total
香港房屋委員會 ⁽¹⁾ Hong Kong Housing Authority ⁽¹⁾												
2010			283 528	60 851	149 665	197 951	68 608	55 277	165 504	84 277	52 367	2 005 275
2011			283 519	60 319	149 110	197 102	67 743	53 814	168 617	86 456	52 302	2 020 112
2012			281 914	60 024	147 387	195 796	66 541	52 435	167 710	85 477	52 562	2 029 412
2012	1		283 323	60 366	149 146	197 077	67 516	53 441	168 408	86 460	52 305	2 022 509
	2		282 532	60 188	148 868	196 413	67 150	53 133	167 873	86 202	52 333	2 026 013
	3		282 021	60 041	148 271	196 129	66 841	52 904	167 754	85 961	52 394	2 028 799
	4		281 914	60 024	147 387	195 796	66 541	52 435	167 710	85 477	52 562	2 029 412
2013	1		281 805	59 964	146 325	195 605	66 230	52 161	167 364	85 211	52 748	2 026 917
香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society												
2010			9 416	4 713	0	0	3 047	0	11 171	3 496	0	89 023
2011			9 323	4 720	0	0	3 042	0	11 056	3 453	0	88 146
2012			9 218	4 701	0	0	3 043	0	10 956	3 439	0	88 066
2012	1		9 300	4 719	0	0	3 041	0	11 058	3 457	0	88 102
	2		9 294	4 716	0	0	3 049	0	11 013	3 451	0	88 020
	3		9 252	4 690	0	0	3 044	0	10 980	3 450	0	87 842
	4		9 218	4 701	0	0	3 043	0	10 956	3 439	0	88 066
2013	1		9 183	4 710	0	0	3 038	0	10 920	3 449	0	87 947
總認可居民人數 ⁽¹⁾ Total authorised population ⁽¹⁾												
2010			292 944	65 564	149 665	197 951	71 655	55 277	176 675	87 773	52 367	2 094 298
2011			292 842	65 039	149 110	197 102	70 785	53 814	179 673	89 909	52 302	2 108 258
2012			291 132	64 725	147 387	195 796	69 584	52 435	178 666	88 916	52 562	2 117 478
2012	1		292 623	65 085	149 146	197 077	70 557	53 441	179 466	89 917	52 305	2 110 611
	2		291 826	64 904	148 868	196 413	70 199	53 133	178 886	89 653	52 333	2 114 033
	3		291 273	64 731	148 271	196 129	69 885	52 904	178 734	89 411	52 394	2 116 641
	4		291 132	64 725	147 387	195 796	69 584	52 435	178 666	88 916	52 562	2 117 478
2013	1		290 988	64 674	146 325	195 605	69 268	52 161	178 284	88 660	52 748	2 114 864

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 數字不包括中轉房屋單位及租者置其屋計劃已售單位內的人口。

資料來源：房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Figures exclude population in Interim Housing units and Tenants Purchase Scheme sold flats.

Sources: Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.4 按樓宇種類劃分的新落成私人樓宇

Newly completed private buildings by type of building

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Residential		商住兩用 Residential/commercial			商業 Commercial		工業 Industrial	
		實用樓面面積(1) (千平方米)		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			實用樓面面積 (千平方米)		實用樓面面積 (千平方米)	
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks	Usable floor area(1) (thousand sq. m.)	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non- residential	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	Usable floor area (thousand sq. m.)	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	Usable floor area (thousand sq. m.)
2010		109	210.8	50	398.0	47.7	9	125.5	5	35.3
2011		212	383.2	20	73.3	34.1	13	181.5	16	129.0
2012		323	280.6	33	225.8	50.2	12	176.1	18	196.6
2012	1	55	18.0	2	5.6	3.1	0	0.0	2	120.5
	2	8	11.4	0	0.0	0.0	1	18.6	7	15.5
	3	19	6.5	1	1.0	0.3	1	43.0	0	0.0
	4	34	39.4	5	39.3	7.6	0	0.0	1	3.8
	5	15	6.3	0	0.0	0.0	1	11.7	1	2.6
	6	59	12.9	1	2.2	0.7	1	1.1	4	36.7
	7	0	0.0	1	6.3	1.1	1	9.8	0	0.0
	8	1	0.4	7	32.8	5.9	2	17.0	1	0.5
	9	97	82.8	8	70.9	4.1	0	0.0	1	7.4
	10	2	4.7	3	22.5	5.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	11	3	3.0	0	0.0	0.0	2	22.8	0	0.0
	12	30	95.3	5	45.3	22.2	3	52.2	1	9.6
2013	1	14	6.4	1	5.8	1.3	1	1.8	1	2.2
	2	0	0.0	1	0.8	0.1	1	1.6	1	16.9
	3	9	2.5	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

年 Year	月 Month	其他用途 Others			所有種類 All types			
		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks	住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non- residential	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	住宅(1) Residential(1)	非住宅 Non- residential	總計 Total
2010		105	2.9	319.1	278	611.7	527.6	1 139.2
2011		136	15.5	174.8	397	471.9	519.5	991.3
2012		215	51.2	414.0	601	557.6	836.9	1 394.5
2012	1	17	0.0	45.9	76	23.6	169.5	193.1
	2	67	0.5	19.1	83	11.8	53.1	64.9
	3	29	0.0	8.3	50	7.5	51.6	59.1
	4	9	0.1	52.0	49	78.7	63.4	142.1
	5	12	0.3	10.7	29	6.6	25.1	31.6
	6	13	0.0	30.2	78	15.1	68.6	83.7
	7	5	17.8	1.8	7	24.0	12.6	36.7
	8	24	25.5	183.2	35	58.7	206.6	265.4
	9	14	0.0	12.3	120	153.7	23.8	177.5
	10	0	0.0	0.0	5	27.2	5.3	32.5
	11	6	7.1	17.8	11	10.1	40.6	50.6
	12	19	0.0	32.6	58	140.6	116.6	257.2
2013	1	16	0.0	22.9	33	12.3	28.2	40.4
	2	9	§	1.0	12	0.8	19.7	20.5
	3	9	1.0	0.9	18	3.4	0.9	4.3

註釋： (1) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

§ 少於0.05。

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署

Notes : (1) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

§ Less than 0.05.

Sources : Buildings Department;
Housing Department

8.5 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇

Private buildings with consents to commence work by type of building

住宅 Residential								商住兩用 Residential/commercial							
樓宇數目 No. of blocks				實用樓面面積(1)(千平方米) Usable floor area (1)(thousand sq.m.)				樓宇數目 No. of blocks				實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			
								住宅 Residential				非住宅 Non-residential			
年	月	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision				
Year	Month	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision				
2010		345	154	76.4	250.9	18	98	100.3	77.0	12.4	10.1				
2011		52	79	141.1	148.1	65	85	179.1	90.5	26.6	16.8				
2012		102	86	272.3	149.1	69	2	349.5	5.7	58.3	1.1				
2012	1	6	0	15.5	0.0	4	0	33.8	0.0	3.9	0.0				
	2	4	0	23.4	0.0	21	0	90.0	0.0	4.7	0.0				
	3	11	10	32.7	82.1	9	0	91.8	0.0	31.2	0.0				
	4	4	0	15.4	0.0	14	0	74.7	0.0	5.7	0.0				
	5	4	0	4.5	0.0	1	0	2.9	0.0	0.1	0.0				
	6	4	0	17.3	0.0	2	0	4.3	0.0	0.8	0.0				
	7	23	7	48.4	8.8	1	0	5.6	0.0	2.8	0.0				
	8	11	41	30.5	14.0	2	0	3.3	0.0	0.8	0.0				
	9	27	27	72.5	44.0	5	0	12.0	0.0	3.2	0.0				
	10	6	1	8.3	0.3	1	0	2.3	0.0	0.6	0.0				
	11	1	0	0.2	0.0	2	0	12.1	0.0	1.2	0.0				
	12	1	0	3.7	0.0	7	2	16.7	5.7	3.3	1.1				
2013	1	10	0	2.9	0.0	4	5	14.4	18.7	3.8	5.4				
	2	17	0	53.9	0.0	4	0	7.1	0.0	1.8	0.0				
	3	38	5	35.2	0.5	5	0	17.2	0.0	3.6	0.0				

8.5 (續) 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇 (cont'd) Private buildings with consents to commence work by type of building

		其他用途 Others					
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			
				住宅 Residential		非住宅 Non-residential	
年 Year	月 Month	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
2010		132	7	62.0	3.8	450.5	8.7
2011		84	17	14.3	7.4	184.4	48.3
2012		68	23	8.6	11.2	392.3	36.5
2012	1	2	0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0
	2	5	1	0.0	0.0	4.2	14.1
	3	4	0	0.0	0.0	16.3	0.0
	4	2	0	0.0	0.0	19.3	0.0
	5	3	0	2.0	0.0	35.7	0.0
	6	2	7	0.0	0.8	11.1	0.9
	7	14	1	3.0	0.1	75.6	0.6
	8	4	1	3.4	0.0	71.3	1.6
	9	20	0	0.0	0.0	74.1	0.0
	10	5	0	0.1	0.0	27.4	0.0
	11	5	0	0.1	0.0	17.9	0.0
	12	2	13	0.0	10.3	30.3	19.3
2013	1	6	0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
	2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
	3	4	0	§	0.0	5.0	0.0

		所有種類 All types							
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)					
				住宅 ⁽¹⁾ Residential ⁽¹⁾		非住宅 Non-residential		總計 Total	
年 Year	月 Month	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
2010		512	259	238.7	331.8	633.0	18.8	871.8	350.6
2011		228	186	334.5	246.0	384.3	91.3	718.8	337.4
2012		266	114	630.5	165.9	647.7	62.0	1 278.2	228.0
2012	1	16	0	49.3	0.0	56.1	0.0	105.4	0.0
	2	33	1	113.3	0.0	46.5	14.1	159.8	14.1
	3	29	12	124.5	82.1	63.8	1.3	188.3	83.4
	4	21	0	90.1	0.0	26.5	0.0	116.6	0.0
	5	12	0	9.3	0.0	49.3	0.0	58.7	0.0
	6	9	7	21.6	0.8	12.1	0.9	33.8	1.7
	7	40	8	57.1	8.8	85.4	0.6	142.5	9.4
	8	17	42	37.2	14.0	72.2	1.6	109.3	15.6
	9	55	27	84.5	44.0	108.8	0.0	193.3	44.0
	10	13	1	10.8	0.3	43.6	0.0	54.3	0.3
	11	9	0	12.4	0.0	21.9	0.0	34.3	0.0
	12	12	16	20.4	16.0	61.5	43.5	81.9	59.5
2013	1	22	5	17.3	18.7	13.8	5.4	31.1	24.1
	2	24	0	60.9	0.0	3.5	0.0	64.4	0.0
	3	51	6	52.3	0.5	120.0	7.5	172.3	8.0

註釋： (1) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

§ 少於0.05。

資料來源：屋宇署

Notes: (1) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

§ Less than 0.05.

Source: Buildings Department

8.6 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位

Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
公營租住單位 Public rental flats										
2010		0	0	1 600	0	0	0	0	799	3 986
2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	1 938	2 611	7 207
2012		0	0	0	0	0	5 540	0	0	4 238
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	5 540	0	0	1 531
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 707
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	1 390	5 204	0	0
資助出售單位 ⁽¹⁾ Subsidised sale flats ⁽¹⁾										
2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 110
2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 Private flats										
2010		115	254	0	764	1 066	149	59	2 148	0
2011		376	337	317	39	1 087	0	510	0	0
2012		577	586	108	481	1 495	296	648	968	0
2012	1 - 3	139	3	0	57	0	0	37	0	0
	4 - 6	57	0	0	412	0	88	71	968	0
	7 - 9	381	406	108	10	1 202	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	177	0	2	293	208	540	0	0
2013	1 - 3	32	0	0	0	0	1	66	0	124
所有房屋類型單位 All types of flats										
2010		115	254	1 600	764	1 066	149	59	2 947	5 096
2011		376	337	317	39	1 087	0	2 448	2 611	7 207
2012		577	586	108	481	1 495	5 836	648	968	4 238
2012	1 - 3	139	3	0	57	0	5 540	37	0	1 531
	4 - 6	57	0	0	412	0	88	71	968	2 707
	7 - 9	381	406	108	10	1 202	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	177	0	2	293	208	540	0	0
2013	1 - 3	32	0	0	0	0	1 391	5 270	0	124

8.6 (續) 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位 (cont'd) Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
公營租住單位 Public rental flats											
2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6 385
2011		1 470	0	0	0	0	0	2 587	1 974	0	17 787
2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9 778
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 071
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 707
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	1 - 3	0	0	990	0	0	0	2 823	0	0	10 407
資助出售單位(1) Subsidised sale flats(1)											
2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 110
2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 Private flats											
2010		0	552	42	3 630	16	79	2 841	1 690	0	13 405
2011		0	0	459	907	0	0	2 700	2 447	270	9 449
2012		0	0	1 211	388	0	1 223	981	1 168	19	10 149
2012	1 - 3	0	0	40	337	0	0	0	0	19	632
	4 - 6	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	1 647
	7 - 9	0	0	91	0	0	675	981	0	0	3 854
	10 - 12	0	0	1 080	0	0	548	0	1 168	0	4 016
2013	1 - 3	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	236
所有房屋類型單位 All types of flats											
2010		0	552	42	3 630	16	79	2 841	1 690	0	20 900
2011		1 470	0	459	907	0	0	5 287	4 421	270	27 236
2012		0	0	1 211	388	0	1 223	981	1 168	19	19 927
2012	1 - 3	0	0	40	337	0	0	0	0	19	7 703
	4 - 6	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	4 354
	7 - 9	0	0	91	0	0	675	981	0	0	3 854
	10 - 12	0	0	1 080	0	0	548	0	1 168	0	4 016
2013	1 - 3	0	13	990	0	0	0	2 823	0	0	10 643

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 資助出售單位建屋落成量包括居者有其屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃和可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃（這類單位多數是由公營租住房屋轉作出售用途）。

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Subsidised sales housing flat production figures include the production of Home Ownership Scheme (HOS), Private Sector Participation Scheme (PSPS) and Buy or Rent Option Scheme/Mortgage Subsidy Scheme (BRO/MSS) (which were mainly transferred from public rental housing (PRH)).

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.7 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位 Residential flats with consents to commence work by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
公營租住單位 Public rental flats										
2010		0	0	0	0	0	2 878	5 204	0	0
2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	990	0
2012		0	0	0	0	0	3 291	0	0	16 945
2011	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	443
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	3 291	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16 502
資助出售單位 Subsidised sale flats										
2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 - 初次呈交圖則 Private flats - first submission										
2010		460	580	276	18	524	208	515	0	102
2011		462	1 359	353	2	0	89	24	11	120
2012		1 096	459	1 370	11	1 613	854	1 172	0	300
2011	10 - 12	104	42	274	0	0	1	22	0	0
2012	1 - 3	218	165	364	0	0	402	55	0	0
	4 - 6	174	293	297	4	0	138	178	0	300
	7 - 9	36	0	709	7	1 505	196	830	0	0
	10 - 12	668	1	0	0	108	118	109	0	0
私人樓宇單位 - 重大修改 Private flats - major revision										
2010		0	0	0	417	364	327	183	0	0
2011		0	6	92	0	0	21	248	0	0
2012		127	0	0	5	0	175	1	0	0
2011	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	127	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	175	1	0	0

8.7 (續) (cont'd)

按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位 Residential flats with consents to commence work by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
公營租住單位 Public rental flats											
2010		0	0	990	0	0	0	2 823	0	0	11 895
2011		1 507	0	0	0	0	0	3 039	2 059	0	7 595
2012		0	0	0	4 905	1 358	0	3 459	0	0	29 958
2011	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	443
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	1 358	0	3 459	0	0	4 817
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 291
	10 - 12	0	0	0	4 905	0	0	0	0	0	21 407
資助出售單位 Subsidised sale flats											
2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012		988 ⁽¹⁾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	988 ⁽¹⁾
2011	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	988 ⁽¹⁾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	988 ⁽¹⁾
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 - 初次呈交圖則 Private flats - first submission											
2010		0	0	0	0	253	0	981	2	26	3 945
2011		0	1 720	1	0	728	2 560	1	1	1	7 432
2012		0	402	0	4 406	144	1	0	791	1 444	14 063
2011	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	1 077	0	0	0	1 520
2012	1 - 3	0	402	0	2 860	0	1	0	785	1 444	6 696
	4 - 6	0	0	0	1 448	144	0	0	0	0	2 976
	7 - 9	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	6	0	3 387
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 004
私人樓宇單位 - 重大修改 Private flats - major revision											
2010		0	0	75	800	0	1 307	889	1 777	27	6 166
2011		0	34	191	3 377	0	0	928	1 777	0	6 674
2012		0	0	0	236	0	0	2 609	0	16	3 169
2011	10 - 12	0	34	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	41
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 957	0	0	1 957
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	236	0	0	652	0	16	1 036
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 包括原為「置安心計劃」下興建而後來轉為資助出售房屋的居住單位。

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Including residential flats originally built under the “My Home Purchase Plan” subsequently changed to subsidised sale flats.

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.8 按樓面面積(1)劃分的新落成公營租住及資助出售居住單位 Public rental and subsidised sale flats newly completed by floor area(1)

年 Year	月 Month	公營租住單位 Public rental flats		資助出售單位(2) Subsidised sale flats(2)	
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.
2010		6 145	240	444	666
2011		17 269	518	0	0
2012		9 308	470	0	0
2012	1 - 3	6 601	470	0	0
	4 - 6	2 707	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0
2013	1 - 3	10 407	0	0	0

註釋： (1) 公營租住單位及資助出售單位的樓面面積分別以「室內樓面面積」及「實用面積」計算。詳情請參閱第139頁的「概念及方法」。

(2) 資助出售單位建屋落成量包括居者有其屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃和可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃（這類單位多數是由公營租住房屋轉作出售用途）。

Notes: (1) Floor areas for public rental flats and subsidised sale flats are measured based on “internal floor area” and “saleable area” respectively. Please refer to “Concepts and methods” on page 139 for details.

(2) Subsidised sales housing flat production figures include the production of Home Ownership Scheme (HOS), Private Sector Participation Scheme (PSPS) and Buy or Rent Option Scheme/Mortgage Subsidy Scheme (BRO/MSS) (which were mainly transferred from public rental housing (PRH)).

資料來源： 房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Sources: Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.9 按樓面面積劃分的新落成或獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位 Private residential flats newly completed or with consents to commence work by floor area

年 Year	月 Month	少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above
新落成私人居住單位 ⁽¹⁾ Private residential flats newly completed ⁽¹⁾						
2010		689	6 742	4 534	1 182	258
2011		636	4 586	3 101	919	207
2012		1 511	4 496	1 720	1 827	595
2012	1 - 3	61	275	93	120	83
	4 - 6	99	710	300	364	174
	7 - 9	825	1 209	672	853	295
	10 - 12	526	2 302	655	490	43
2013	1 - 3	0	106	56	49	25
獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位 ⁽²⁾ Private residential flats with consents to commence work ⁽²⁾						
初次呈交圖則 First submission						
2010		2 295	909	571	115	55
2011		4 131	2 685	361	209	46
2012		7 898	4 831	958	325	51
2012	1 - 3	4 009	2 246	366	71	4
	4 - 6	1 876	999	60	35	6
	7 - 9	1 372	1 356	484	142	33
	10 - 12	641	230	48	77	8
2013	1 - 3	2 201	360	229	35	86
重大修改 Major revision						
2010		3 474	1 251	1 059	325	57
2011		5 200	1 093	229	125	27
2012		1 988	725	355	41	60
2012	1 - 3	1 378	450	94	14	21
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	435	275	261	27	38
	10 - 12	175	0	0	0	1
2013	1 - 3	311	193	4	1	0

註釋： (1) 樓面面積以「實用面積」計算。
(2) 樓面面積以「實用樓面面積」計算。

Notes: (1) Floor areas are measured based on “saleable area”.
(2) Floor areas are measured based on “usable floor area”.

資料來源：屋宇署；
差餉物業估價署

Sources: Buildings Department;
Rating and Valuation Department

8.10 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數

Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

年 Year	月 Month	平均售價 Average prices					
		少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.			40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.		
		香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2010		75,892	55,661	48,206	86,553	69,728	47,127
2011		93,497	67,594	58,093	101,779	81,941	56,305
2012		108,326	79,928	67,828	112,158	92,997	65,319
2012	1	92,928	65,076	57,524	95,206	75,947	55,231
	2	95,270	71,628	61,181	102,189	84,485	58,477
	3	102,550	75,411	63,080	105,256	89,631	61,635
	4	104,518	77,571	64,259	108,551	88,755	63,293
	5	108,161	79,167	65,140	111,484	91,668	64,245
	6	105,379	76,989	64,492	113,009	86,844	62,143
	7	107,276	81,935	68,493	112,207	91,613	65,386
	8	111,814	83,444	72,262	113,685	97,769	68,879
	9	115,716	85,739	74,303	121,559	99,672	70,572
	10	118,979	88,110	75,941	123,103	104,374	73,025
	11	123,635	89,868	76,292	121,413	103,466	70,242
	12	117,962	87,584	77,686	124,757	101,276	71,205
2013	1 #	122,835	92,452	82,782	126,201	108,263	75,201
	2 #	127,768	94,833	82,372	132,006	108,441	78,010
	3 #	126,205	92,750	84,559	128,982	108,147	74,668

年 Year	月 Month	平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd					
		70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.			100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.		
		香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2010		113,073	107,486	59,190	147,970	133,704	66,379
2011		135,355	123,511	68,022	167,939	154,327	73,228
2012		142,070	128,259	75,416	177,673	158,106	76,953
2012	1	128,038	127,677	67,404	158,283	145,338 ++	74,922
	2	133,179	117,862	69,854	177,238	132,584	73,322
	3	138,376	117,611	70,739	166,452	149,921	76,562
	4	135,609	130,967	69,933	170,654	159,440	75,893
	5	139,791	124,308	73,507	176,216	170,258	72,279
	6	144,354	116,708	73,187	180,040	175,430	73,966
	7	148,644	132,535	74,050	175,711	170,225	80,398
	8	141,634	130,654	78,488	174,984	160,872	78,072
	9	146,293	133,996	79,064	177,827	141,405	82,393
	10	154,398	141,311	81,989	194,865	173,608	78,085
	11	156,101	144,279	84,442	190,642	156,313	73,163
	12	149,490	133,071	84,645	180,839	165,250 ++	78,522
2013	1 #	152,881	149,171	83,731	178,780	152,915	78,072
	2 #	161,197	147,958	85,973	190,819	157,392	74,633
	3 #	161,460	129,347	89,011	182,857 ++	146,834	84,004

8.10 (續) 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數 (cont'd) Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

年 Year	月 Month	平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd		
		160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above		
		香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2010		207,171	165,494	74,706
2011		234,951	214,806	80,178
2012		259,380	185,727	87,598
2012	1	292,150 ++	153,410 ++	49,725 ++
	2	230,705 ++	150,361 ++	91,779 ++
	3	250,319	164,195 ++	88,760
	4	282,049 ++	204,536 ++	75,099
	5	251,057	182,059 ++	103,844
	6	297,755 ++	167,328 ++	78,474 ++
	7	255,160 ++	163,129 ++	88,902 ++
	8	239,140 ++	221,003 ++	96,112
	9	285,088 ++	187,224 ++	92,507
	10	254,693	190,350 ++	96,242
	11	269,236 ++	323,001 ++	79,906 ++
	12	217,475 ++	224,366 ++	85,676 ++
2013	1 #	248,630 ++	203,404 ++	97,895 ++
	2 #	264,174 ++	192,667 ++	78,986 ++
	3 #	~	171,368 ++	107,599 ++

年 Year	月 Month	售價指數 (1999年=100) Price indices (Year 1999=100)					所有類別 Overall
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9 平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9 平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米 或以上 160 sq. m. or above	
2010		152.5	144.4	166.2	187.5	215.0	150.9
2011		187.3	173.8	193.8	213.3	241.7	182.1
2012		217.6	195.7	208.4	226.0	260.9	206.2
2012	1	185.6	171.9	187.4	200.8	244.7	179.8
	2	191.3	174.9	190.5	205.7	244.6	183.8
	3	201.4	182.6	197.0	211.4	251.5	192.2
	4	207.9	189.1	201.5	218.8	256.6	198.5
	5	213.5	192.9	207.6	224.9	261.3	203.2
	6	215.4	194.6	209.8	230.4	262.4	205.1
	7	217.4	195.0	208.8	231.8	264.9	206.1
	8	223.1	199.6	212.7	232.4	265.7	210.8
	9	232.0	206.1	216.2	235.5	269.3	217.8
	10	239.3	211.3	221.4	239.8	270.5	223.7
	11	241.1	213.9	223.7	240.0	271.0	225.9
	12	242.8	216.0	223.8	240.0	268.4	227.6
2013	1 #	248.5	220.5	228.1	242.6	266.9	232.3
	2 #	256.4	227.9	233.9	247.5	268.1	239.6
	3 #	256.3	227.5	233.4	245.0	267.0 ++	239.3

註釋： 每月分析的交易數目及樓宇地點各有不同。因此，樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數只可視為一個概略的售價趨勢。

數字按實用面積分類。

++ 表示少於20宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有成交個案記錄。

資料來源： 差餉物業估價署

Notes : The number and location of transactions analysed may vary from month to month, consequently the average prices and price indices should be regarded as broad indicators of price trends only.

Figures are classified by saleable area.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

Source : Rating and Valuation Department

8.11 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數

Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 Average prices						
		私人寫字樓 Private office						
		甲級 Grade A						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2010		149,053	221,386	145,639	95,278	134,132	193,697 +	-
2011		163,877	299,642	180,338	115,148	161,264	~	-
2012 #		173,416	326,128	196,326	153,619	164,793	~	-
2012	1	282,452 +	424,684 +	~	~	129,867 +	~	-
	2	~	~	187,448 +	~	~	~	-
	3	141,686 +	298,718 +	~	~	169,021 +	~	-
	4	~	332,812	165,630	152,985 +	180,984 +	~	-
	5	117,397 +	322,680	217,408 +	150,099 +	155,639	~	-
	6	129,185 +	352,907 +	347,082 +	~	156,726	~	-
	7	~	439,050 +	190,618 +	141,781 +	163,447	~	-
	8	168,394 +	350,428 +	137,979 +	~	164,085	~	-
	9	~	297,511 +	~	~	155,826	~	-
	10 #	243,465 +	326,208	186,695 +	184,967 +	166,538	~	-
	11 #	142,272 +	315,544	~	~	185,373	~	-
	12 #	295,173 +	319,002	265,461 +	~	171,488	~	-
2013	1 #	146,922 +	324,824	251,645 +	~	161,196	~	-
	2 #	144,828 +	354,030	225,006 +	~	167,162	~	116,637
	3 #	~	366,201 +	204,372 +	147,196 +	208,472	~	139,082 +

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private office --- cont'd						
		乙級 Grade B						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2010		83,786	175,740	114,859	66,001	101,804	69,297	-
2011		104,904	209,256	146,048	82,105	122,215	90,824	-
2012 #		118,138	221,942	163,937	95,193	132,508	114,427	-
2012	1	174,635 +	~	166,471 +	70,681 +	114,592	99,772 +	-
	2	104,506 +	~	110,524 +	95,400 +	112,859 +	90,916	-
	3	107,773	194,796 +	150,575	89,686 +	122,998	107,232	-
	4	112,337 +	224,694 +	159,790	89,494 +	125,126	97,847	-
	5	111,378	172,000 +	169,779	95,702 +	111,290	108,064	-
	6	~	~	184,422	~	128,474	116,454	-
	7	123,066	209,152 +	158,138 +	~	156,335	123,916	-
	8	121,461	227,789 +	146,090 +	~	143,833	108,243	-
	9	103,832 +	~	152,271	99,139 +	154,523 +	101,799	-
	10 #	119,874 +	244,735 +	181,395	99,048 +	129,890	113,595	-
	11 #	122,839 +	168,200 +	174,819	104,436 +	149,856	129,802	-
	12 #	223,464 +	261,719 +	158,005 +	~	129,413	128,715	-
2013	1 #	148,399 +	415,225 +	177,042	118,798 +	140,746	128,460	-
	2 #	140,217 +	366,847 +	203,735	119,449 +	147,551	139,783	~
	3 #	216,009 +	~	199,212 +	121,157 +	160,136 +	132,839	~

8.11 (續) 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數 (cont'd) Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private office --- cont'd						
		丙級 Grade C						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2010		74,719	116,558	96,983	74,030	79,404	69,320	-
2011		94,560	173,019	116,263	97,528	95,904	91,194	-
2012 #		116,249	211,992	141,610	119,874	121,160	114,987	-
2012	1	113,696	~	128,049 +	108,962 +	107,495 +	92,718 +	-
	2	90,937	162,879 +	106,205	125,926 +	106,276	100,136	-
	3	105,588	~	127,675	105,473	114,732	99,920	-
	4	118,717	~	124,459	104,476	116,883	104,549	-
	5	103,616	182,178 +	152,351	121,904	117,304	101,537	-
	6	113,753	226,960 +	116,685 +	118,021	109,753	115,888	-
	7	123,230	257,803 +	124,058 +	114,437	123,813	107,157	-
	8	137,956	200,000 +	131,313	110,872	117,959	112,454	-
	9	124,331	164,059 +	137,311	124,719	99,908	112,960	-
	10 #	120,597	219,330	149,401	118,458	119,771	118,044	-
	11 #	123,832	246,688 +	153,266	131,726	141,572	130,398	-
	12 #	117,584	230,769 +	175,676	135,246	136,646	130,028	-
2013	1 #	146,129	179,408 +	155,101	140,763	125,754	133,533	-
	2 #	139,351	242,752 +	157,725	146,552	145,456	136,603	~
	3 #	138,240	~	178,685	126,499	141,067	142,566	~

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						售價指數 (1999年=100) Price indices (Year 1999=100)		
		私人零售業樓宇 Private retail			私人分層工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)			私人寫字樓 (甲級、乙級 及丙級)(3) Private office (Grades A, B and C)(3)	私人零售 業樓宇 Private retail	私人分層 工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories			
2010		301,514	291,401	194,559	31,296	31,995	16,121	230.4	257.2	284.4
2011		410,697	354,557	253,835	40,071	41,820	22,672	297.9	327.4	385.0
2012 #		493,764	453,706	311,478	52,051	55,637	30,472	333.7	420.3	489.4
2012	1	309,228 ++	402,247	160,881	46,717 ++	44,194	24,929	299.4	351.8	410.8
	2	664,266	304,592	211,852	42,118 ++	46,372	24,921	299.1	362.2	414.8
	3	639,735	506,971	288,188	47,024	50,106	24,596	307.9	375.6	430.6
	4	418,258	436,596	311,375	48,184	50,878	26,593	317.3	387.7	445.7
	5	459,250	454,303	282,592	46,439	49,917	26,830	323.8	401.8	461.2
	6	517,191	443,989	291,524	46,630	50,982	26,868	327.4	416.9	477.3
	7	485,276	426,777	292,837	54,244	55,400	27,682	334.9	432.1	491.6
	8	426,612	429,680	289,681	53,888	54,606	28,706	341.3	435.0	509.0
	9	504,662	427,209	349,717	61,216	60,441	31,127	349.8	450.8	527.0
	10 #	523,256	431,283	312,786	55,230	62,755	34,064	359.5	466.2	547.4
	11 #	496,894	573,974	371,619	62,643	67,539	36,664	368.0	478.5	568.5
	12 #	421,283	451,788	368,463	55,070 ++	64,557	38,068	376.4	484.6	589.4
2013	1 #	490,499	424,793	370,513	64,935	66,529	39,415	388.2	492.9	612.5
	2 #	490,520	505,298	362,697	58,004 ++	75,371	43,672	398.2	495.7	640.2
	3 #	504,627	438,590	428,425	63,605 ++	74,436	41,569	396.0	491.9	645.6

註釋： 每月分析的交易數目及樓宇地點各有不同。因此，樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數只可視為一個概略的售價趨勢。

- (1) 數字由2013年2月起提供。
 (2) 數字只計算樓上單位。
 (3) 指數並非限於主要寫字樓地區。
 + 表示少於5宗交易（只適用於私人寫字樓）。
 ++ 表示少於20宗交易（只適用於私人零售業樓宇及私人分層工廠大廈）。
 ~ 差餉物業估價署沒有成交個案記錄。

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Notes: The number and location of transactions analysed may vary from month to month, consequently the average prices and price indices should be regarded as broad indicators of price trends only.

- (1) Data are available since February 2013.
 (2) Figures are in respect of upper floor units only.
 (3) Indices are not restricted to the main office districts.
 + Indicates fewer than 5 transactions (applicable to private office only).
 ++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions (applicable to private retail and private flatted factories only).
 ~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

8.12 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數

Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 Average rents					
		少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.			40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2010		285	204	166	275	217	152
2011		331	241	184	314	240	168
2012		325	237	193	304	232	175
2012	1	309	225	186	298	234	175
	2	327	229	189	304	223	169
	3	326	232	189	296	239	170
	4	321	240	192	301	231	174
	5	328	242	193	300	243	175
	6	343	261	188	329	235	177
	7	329	236	193	298	212	184
	8	326	227	198	299	224	173
	9	328	242	191	315	228	174
	10	343	239	217	323	233	179
	11	322	241	205	325	223	194
	12	333	249	223	329	239	192
2013	1 #	332	261	212	320	229	194
	2 #	351	245	202	295	316 ++	188
	3 #	356	244	235 ++	347	284	188

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd					
		70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.			100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2010		327	278	174	358	287	223
2011		359	288	190	399	299	242
2012		346	281	190	391	269	249
2012	1	338	257	187	396	259	254
	2	346	294	193	392	261 ++	259
	3	327	275	188	380	297	257
	4	350	291	185	382	307	232
	5	354	287	182	399	267	254
	6	367	285	185	429	231 ++	222
	7	350	245	193	381	224 ++	252 ++
	8	372	275	202	395 ++	338 ++	212 ++
	9	353	280 ++	208	363	239 ++	293 ++
	10	342 ++	273 ++	212	393 ++	263 ++	272 ++
	11	310 ++	315 ++	202 ++	391 ++	295 ++	256 ++
	12	363 ++	400 ++	223 ++	424 ++	229 ++	278 ++
2013	1 #	371	212 ++	200 ++	440 ++	280 ++	264 ++
	2 #	350 ++	266 ++	231 ++	405 ++	338 ++	321 ++
	3 #	377 ++	324 ++	217 ++	371 ++	291 ++	168 ++

8.12 (續) 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數 (cont'd) Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
\$/sq. m. per month

年 Year	月 Month	平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd		
		160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above		
		香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2010		409	269	233
2011		469	294	253
2012		465	293	287
2012	1	477	278 ++	270 ++
	2	446	327 ++	270 ++
	3	438	277 ++	290
	4	459	340 ++	316
	5	460	293 ++	283
	6	494	337 ++	251 ++
	7	436	241 ++	294 ++
	8	459	292 ++	339 ++
	9	565 ++	246 ++	170 ++
	10	467 ++	314 ++	256 ++
	11	485 ++	293 ++	283 ++
	12	543 ++	276 ++	311 ++
2013	1 #	449 ++	260 ++	339 ++
	2 #	522 ++	184 ++	~
	3 #	437 ++	~	246 ++

年 Year	月 Month	租金指數 (1999年=100) Rental indices (Year 1999=100)					
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9 平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9 平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米 或以上 160 sq. m. or above	所有類別 Overall
2010		120.7	118.0	117.1	124.1	130.9	119.7
2011		137.1	132.0	128.0	135.9	145.6	134.0
2012		149.6	140.5	132.0	137.9	148.1	142.6
2012	1	138.2	130.3	125.8	131.6	145.8	133.2
	2	138.6	130.6	124.6	134.2	145.3	133.4
	3	140.4	131.3	124.6	133.3	146.5	134.3
	4	144.1	134.0	128.5	134.1	147.2	137.3
	5	147.2	135.6	130.5	135.6	147.5	139.4
	6	150.4	139.8	131.0	136.8	148.0	142.4
	7	152.3	143.3	132.8	137.4	147.9	144.8
	8	154.0	145.1	134.2	140.2	147.9	146.4
	9	155.3	146.1	135.3	141.5	149.2 ++	147.5
	10	157.3	148.6	137.8	142.7	149.8 ++	149.6
	11	159.2	150.5	139.1	143.7	150.8	151.3
	12	158.7	150.3	139.7	143.5	150.7	151.1
2013	1 #	158.2	149.6	139.6	142.5	148.4	150.4
	2 #	160.1	151.6	140.5	142.0 ++	147.6 ++	152.0
	3 #	160.1	150.7	139.5	140.7	146.3 ++	151.4

註釋： 每月租出樓宇數目及地點各有不同。因此，平均租金統計數字只可視為概略的租金趨勢。

數字按實用面積分類。

++ 表示少於20宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有成交個案記錄。

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Notes: The number and location of lettings may vary from month to month, consequently the average rental statistics should be regarded as broad indicators of rental trends only.

Figures are classified by saleable area.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

8.13 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數

Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)

\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 Average rents						
		私人寫字樓 Private office						
		甲級 Grade A						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2010		609	772	484	322	367	477	-
2011		695	996	571	382	431	542	-
2012 #		833	1,061	659	408	459	546	-
2012	1	958	974	614	423	460	554 +	-
	2	796 +	1,055	589	409	457	518	-
	3	693	1,049	665	402	434	601 +	-
	4	860	1,120	667	385	430	449 +	-
	5	877	994	609	382	445	425 +	-
	6	649	1,013	667	431	464	572 +	-
	7	1,000	1,110	684	390	468	756	-
	8	1,047 +	1,045	688	380	458	487 +	-
	9	966	1,047	683	420	458	522 +	-
	10 #	605	1,147	684	420	486	526	-
	11 #	649	1,055	671	455	485	513	-
	12 #	853	1,182	700	404	496	426 +	-
2013	1 #	922	1,057	657	470	500	615	-
	2 #	641 +	929	663	462	509	854	326
	3 #	818 +	1,037	742	430	527	646 +	343

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private office --- cont'd						
		乙級 Grade B						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2010		273	521	353	251	322	309	-
2011		311	611	394	283	344	328	-
2012 #		352	643	427	314	381	383	-
2012	1	323	650	405	304	344	352	-
	2	379	610	433	324	361	355	-
	3	331	634	415	338	377	382	-
	4	323	672	419	290	384	381	-
	5	389	612	427	314	353	356	-
	6	337	680	425	317	380	385	-
	7	359	609	440	306	399	403	-
	8	355	643	412	326	387	416	-
	9	353	659	427	310	407	403	-
	10 #	358	665	443	276	397	392	-
	11 #	374	621	429	328	378	357	-
	12 #	360	629	459	306	423	420	-
2013	1 #	343	589	452	309	394	372	-
	2 #	362	711	438	323	422	372	~
	3 #	351	665	450	334	378	394	292 +

8.13 (續) 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數 (cont'd) Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)

\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private office --- cont'd						
		丙級 Grade C						
年	月	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
Year	Month							
2010		234	408	329	282	327	252	-
2011		268	438	364	308	359	286	-
2012 #		303	501	397	345	396	312	-
2012	1	269	461	370	305	368	280	-
	2	274	482	365	327	382	278	-
	3	312	504	391	341	379	289	-
	4	289	478	397	347	382	320	-
	5	308	478	411	348	368	315	-
	6	316	516	413	337	367	307	-
	7	332	534	406	338	449	318	-
	8	308	528	407	339	394	319	-
	9	307	511	405	368	433	345	-
	10 #	301	547	393	353	431	329	-
	11 #	319	512	385	356	389	310	-
	12 #	295	464	406	363	392	345	-
2013	1 #	306	471	417	346	388	303	-
	2 #	332	500	384	391	395	311	258 +
	3 #	325	543	422	339	372	336	~

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd						租金指數 (1999年=100) Rental indices (Year 1999=100)		
		私人零售業樓宇 Private retail			私人分層工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)			私人寫字樓 (甲級、乙級 及丙級)(3) Private office (Grades A, B and C)(3)	私人零售 業樓宇 Private retail	私人分層 工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)
年	月	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories			
Year	Month									
2010		1,239	1,172	942	106	114	75	147.6	122.9	108.9
2011		1,296	1,243	1,038	115	124	82	169.9	134.3	118.6
2012 #		1,458	1,444	1,160	128	135	90	188.2	151.3	131.9
2012	1	1,137	1,235	864	131	122	81	181.2	141.0	123.8
	2	1,245	1,261	1,078	121	132	89	183.8	143.7	124.5
	3	1,555	1,455	1,234	133	136	86	182.7	145.1	127.1
	4	1,353	1,296	1,099	117	129	83	185.5	147.7	130.1
	5	1,456	1,346	1,236	127	134	90	186.5	151.1	132.0
	6	1,489	1,690	1,212	125	140	91	187.6	151.0	132.3
	7	1,603	1,389	1,201	130	135	91	190.1	152.7	133.3
	8	1,407	1,339	1,177	126	137	90	190.2	154.4	134.2
	9	1,733	1,589	1,250	129	135	97	192.1	156.0	134.1
	10 #	1,471	1,510	1,265	132	145	96	192.9	156.7	135.7
	11 #	1,628	1,661	1,044	132	143	95	193.0	157.7	137.1
	12 #	1,347	1,567	1,068	144	147	93	192.8	158.2	138.5
2013	1 #	1,277	1,314	890	140	138	92	193.7	158.8	139.2
	2 #	1,292	1,295	1,248	139	143	96	195.8	160.3	140.0
	3 #	1,978	1,715	1,211	135	142	94	198.1	160.5	141.3

註釋： 每月租出樓宇數目及地點各有不同。因此，平均租金統計數字只可視為概略的租金趨勢。

(1) 數字由2013年2月起提供。

(2) 數字只計算樓上單位。

(3) 指數並非限於主要寫字樓地區。

+ 表示少於5宗交易（只適用於私人寫字樓）。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有成交個案記錄。

Notes: The number and location of lettings may vary from month to month, consequently the average rental statistics should be regarded as broad indicators of rental trends only.

(1) Data are available since February 2013.

(2) Figures are in respect of upper floor units only.

(3) Indices are not restricted to the main office districts.

+ Indicates fewer than 5 transactions (applicable to private office only).

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源： 差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

8.14 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值

Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry

		契約數目 No. of deeds					
		樓宇買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units			地段買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	樓宇轉讓契約 Assignments of building units	地段轉讓契約 Assignments of land
年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	總計 Total			
2010		135 778	26 961	162 739	2 788	186 936	6 974
2011		84 462	24 352	108 814	2 756	149 215	7 720
2012		81 333	34 200	115 533	2 478	118 184	7 725
2012	2	3 884	1 541	5 425	169	5 997	591
	3	11 358	2 948	14 306	217	6 599	616
	4	8 217	2 511	10 728	234	7 342	536
	5	8 349	3 135	11 484	248	12 612	645
	6	5 886	2 503	8 389	208	11 885	739
	7	5 709	1 997	7 706	199	11 554	646
	8	8 087	2 290	10 377	234	9 883	761
	9	7 301	2 689	9 990	200	9 903	634
	10	8 714	3 214	11 928	210	11 222	653
	11	7 035	4 546	11 581	224	12 818	713
	12	3 286	5 843	9 129	186	12 020	650
	2013	1	5 430	2 872	8 302	181	14 358
2		6 307	3 336	9 643	182	9 890	541
3		4 534	2 307	6 841	189	9 644	717
4		3 427	960	4 387	170	10 085	657

年 Year	月 Month	契約數目 --- 續 No. of deeds --- cont'd						
		建築按揭／ 抵押 Building mortgages/ building legal charges	樓宇按揭／ 抵押 Other mortgages/ legal charges	撤銷按揭／ 抵押 Receipts/ discharges/ releases	租約 Leases/tenancy agreements	戰前樓宇 重建豁免 管制令 Exclusion orders	其他 Others	總計 Total
2010		118	174 395	182 001	5 280	0	130 554	851 785
2011		143	133 660	148 430	4 999	0	113 547	669 284
2012		139	97 345	108 458	4 885	0	105 316	560 063
2012	2	7	4 589	6 542	395	0	7 357	31 072
	3	25	5 078	7 031	389	0	9 003	43 264
	4	10	5 739	6 527	380	0	7 637	39 133
	5	8	10 169	10 745	435	0	8 915	55 261
	6	2	9 969	11 251	436	0	8 422	51 301
	7	13	9 931	11 055	492	0	8 420	50 016
	8	16	8 893	10 704	481	0	8 342	49 691
	9	11	8 748	8 453	386	0	9 935	48 260
	10	10	9 486	9 519	417	0	10 513	53 958
	11	7	10 426	11 034	373	0	10 904	58 080
	12	5	9 221	9 215	372	0	9 699	50 497
2013	1	21	9 572	10 821	392	0	10 292	54 727
	2	19	8 341	7 368	272	0	7 667	43 923
	3	2	7 624	8 373	318	0	10 288	43 996
	4	0	8 605	9 679	382	0	9 063	43 028

8.14 (續) 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值
(cont'd) Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry

		價值(百萬元) Consideration (\$ million)					
		樓宇買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units			地段買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	樓宇轉讓契約 Assignments of building units	地段轉讓契約 Assignments of land
年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	總計 Total			
2010		560,686	128,794	689,480	37,166	686,981	45,150
2011		442,527	145,363	587,890	27,855	714,190	40,584
2012		452,275	201,683	653,958	28,011	588,302	30,557
2012	2	19,031	7,942	26,973	3,778	25,646	3,947
	3	59,040	15,783	74,823	2,375	30,527	1,391
	4	44,677	16,149	60,826	2,920	29,412	3,784
	5	47,352	18,006	65,358	2,037	52,939	2,336
	6	34,070	20,393	54,463	1,854	60,198	2,214
	7	31,773	15,029	46,802	1,426	56,650	2,015
	8	39,735	14,415	54,150	911	49,085	1,997
	9	40,437	13,153	53,590	2,975	58,192	2,219
	10	54,845	23,045	77,890	4,471	59,474	2,620
	11	41,968	27,759	69,727	1,731	65,282	1,245
	12	17,160	24,387	41,547	2,626	73,104	5,438
	2013	1	28,542	21,589	50,131	1,843	62,905
2		38,694	20,413	59,107	1,367	56,395	2,905
3		27,040	17,361	44,401	1,476	54,380	1,388
4		18,715	13,140	31,855	1,897	57,356	2,212

資料來源：土地註冊處

Source : Land Registry

8.15 政府土地拍賣及批租 Disposals of government land

		公開拍賣／投標 Public auction/tender					
		市區 Urban area					
		工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown		商業 Commercial		商業／住宅 Commercial/residential	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2010		0	0	0	0	0	0
2011		0	0	43 726	13,964	7 887	6,267
2012		0	0	2 579	1,818	23 400	6,910
2012	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	23 400	6,910
	10 - 12	0	0	2 579	1,818	0	0
2013	1 - 3	0	0	5 369	2,722	0	0

		公開拍賣／投標 --- 續 Public auction/tender --- cont'd					
		市區 --- 續 Urban area --- cont'd					
		住宅 Residential		其他用途 Other uses		總計 Total	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2010		66 593	33,995	1 321	537	67 914	34,532
2011		33 734	20,071	1 724	241	87 071	40,543
2012		17 910	10,400	0	0	43 889	19,128
2012	1 - 3	3 050	2,538	0	0	3 050	2,538
	4 - 6	14 589	7,668	0	0	14 589	7,668
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	23 400	6,910
	10 - 12	271	194	0	0	2 850	2,012
2013	1 - 3	24 077	11,688	27 500	1,688	56 946	16,098

8.15 (續) 政府土地拍賣及批租 (cont'd) Disposals of government land

		公開拍賣／投標 --- 續 Public auction/tender --- cont'd					
		新界 New Territories					
年 Year	月 Month	工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown		商業 Commercial		商業／住宅 Commercial/residential	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2010		0	0	8 533	816	0	0
2011		0	0	34 136	2,282	2 260	55
2012		0	0	6 500	411	5 200	81
2012	1 - 3	0	0	6 500	411	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	5 200	81
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	1 - 3	0	0	10 026	2,328	0	0

		公開拍賣／投標 --- 續 Public auction/tender --- cont'd					
		新界 --- 續 New Territories --- cont'd					
年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Residential		其他用途 Other uses		總計 Total	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2010		49 960	8,579	26 037	1,319	84 530	10,714
2011		134 030	16,657	1 487	233	171 913	19,227
2012		212 817	23,841	28 215	1,609	252 732	25,942
2012	1 - 3	87 572	5,318	24 000	1,280	118 072	7,009
	4 - 6	19 195	1,760	2 091	70	21 286	1,830
	7 - 9	39 421	6,523	2 124	259	46 745	6,863
	10 - 12	66 629	10,240	0	0	66 629	10,240
2013	1 - 3	59 034	5,730	0	0	69 060	8,058

8.15 (續) 政府土地拍賣及批租 (cont'd) Disposals of government land

		私人協約方式批地 Private treaty grant				
		市區 Urban area				
年 Year	月 Month	工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown	住宅 Residential	公用事業／團體用途 Public utilities/ institutional uses	其他用途 Other uses	總計 Total
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)
2010 #		0	28 987	8 398	469 796	507 181
2011 #		0	2 134	16 995	10 509	29 638
2012 #		0	6 625	4 283	0	10 908
2012	1 - 3 #	0	931	4 283	0	5 214
	4 - 6 #	0	5 694	0	0	5 694
	7 - 9 #	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12 #	0	0	0	0	0
2013	1 - 3 #	0	0	0	0	0

		私人協約方式批地 --- 續 Private treaty grant --- cont'd				
		新界 New Territories				
年 Year	月 Month	工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown	住宅 Residential	公用事業／團體用途 Public utilities/ institutional uses	其他用途 Other uses	總計 Total
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)
2010 #		0	0	54 912	873 061	927 973
2011 #		0	0	17 970	0	17 970
2012 #		0	23 250	3 490	5 801	32 541
2012	1 - 3 #	0	13 350	3 490	0	16 840
	4 - 6 #	0	0	0	1 800	1 800
	7 - 9 #	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12 #	0	9 900	0	4 001	13 901
2013	1 - 3 #	0	0	0	0	0

註釋： 以上資料乃根據在該時期達成協議的個案而定。

Note: Information above is based on transactions agreed during the period.

資料來源：地政總署

Source: Lands Department

概念及方法

政府收支

「直接稅」包括入息及利得稅。「間接稅」包括應課稅品稅項、一般差餉、車輛稅、專利稅及特權稅、博彩及彩票稅、酒店房租稅、印花稅、飛機乘客離境稅、各項收費（含徵稅成分的費用）及遺產稅。「從各基金轉撥的款項」包括從基本工程儲備基金、資本投資基金、創新及科技基金、貸款基金及土地基金撥回的款項。「轉撥各基金的款項」包括轉撥基本工程儲備基金、資本投資基金、貸款基金、賑災基金、公務員退休金儲備基金及創新及科技基金的款項。「期內實際開支」乃指除對基金的無償轉讓外的開支。

金融

認可機構(AIs)包括持牌銀行、有限制牌照銀行(RLBs)及接受存款公司(DTCs)。

貨幣及銀行體系的統計數字（表 9.3 至表 9.13）會由香港金融管理局根據認可機構所提交的修訂資料而作出修訂。

持牌銀行可接受任何金額及期限的存款。在 1994 年 10 月 1 日前，任何金額的儲蓄存款及期限少於 15 個月的定期存款，除了金額超過港幣 50 萬元外，其最高利率不得超過香港銀行公會所設的利率上限。自 1994 年 10 月 1 日起，《利率規則》開始逐步放寬。隨着撤銷利率限制的最後階段在 2001 年 7 月 3 日生效，各類存款利率再無任何限制。

有限制牌照銀行可接受金額不少於港幣 50 萬元的任何期限的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

Concepts and methods

Government accounts

“Direct taxes” include earnings and profits tax. “Indirect taxes” include duties, general rates, motor vehicle taxes, royalties and concessions, bets and sweeps tax, hotel accommodation tax, stamp duties, air passenger departure tax, fees and charges (tax-loaded fees) and estate duty. “Transfers from Funds” include transfers from Capital Works Reserve Fund, Capital Investment Fund, Innovation and Technology Fund, Loan Fund and Land Fund. “Transfers to Funds” include transfers to Capital Works Reserve Fund, Capital Investment Fund, Loan Fund, Disaster Relief Fund, Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund and Innovation and Technology Fund. “Actual expenditure during the period” refers to expenditure other than transfers to funds.

Finance

Authorized institutions (AIs) include licensed banks, restricted licence banks (RLBs) and deposit-taking companies (DTCs).

Monetary and banking statistics (Table 9.3 to Table 9.13) are subject to revision by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority to take into account any subsequent amendments submitted by AIs.

Licensed banks can accept deposits of any size and any term of maturity. Before 1 October 1994, the maximum interest rate payable on savings deposits and time deposits of original maturity of less than 15 months, with the exception of deposits of HK\$500,000 or above, were subject to an upper limit set by the Hong Kong Association of Banks. Deregulation of “Interest Rate Rules” had taken place in phases since 1 October 1994. With the final phase of interest rate deregulation came into effect on 3 July 2001, there is no restriction on interest rate payable.

RLBs can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$500,000 with any term of maturity. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

接受存款公司可接受金額不少於港幣 10 萬元而期限不少於 3 個月的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

貨幣供應量 M1 是指市民持有的法定紙幣和硬幣加上持牌銀行的客戶活期存款。

貨幣供應量 M2 是指貨幣供應量 M1 所包括的項目，加上持牌銀行的客戶儲蓄及定期存款，再加上持牌銀行發行而非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

貨幣供應量 M3 是指貨幣供應量 M2 所包括的各項，再加上有限制牌照銀行及接受存款公司客戶的存款，再加上以上兩類認可機構發行而非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

在各項貨幣總體數字中，於港元貨幣供應 M1、公眾持有的貨幣及活期存款存在季節性模式。這三項經季節性調整的數據序列已編製及追溯至 1990 年 1 月。已剔除季節性因素的數據有助分析基本經濟趨勢。有關詳情，請參閱《金融管理局季報》2000 年 11 月號。

外幣兌換率的統計數字，指外幣兌港元的電匯／現鈔收市中間兌換價。以港元計算特別提款權的兌換率，是把國際貨幣基金組織所發表以美元計算特別提款權的匯率乘以美元兌換港元的兌換率而計算出來。

歐元是歐洲聯盟會員國的統一貨幣。現在，使用歐元的國家有 17 個，分別為奧地利、比利時、塞浦路斯、愛沙尼亞、芬蘭、法國、德國、希臘、愛爾蘭、意大利、盧森堡、馬耳他、荷蘭、葡萄牙、斯洛伐克、斯洛文尼亞及西班牙。

港匯指數是量度港元兌主要貿易伙伴的貨幣的匯率加權平均值變動情況的指數，作為反映港元相對各種選定貨幣強弱的整體指標。由 2012 年 1 月 3 日起，新系列港匯指數（包括 15 種貨幣及以 2010 年 1 月=100）已取代舊港匯指數系列。有關詳情，請參閱刊載於本月刊 2011 年 12 月號題為「新系列港幣匯率指數」

DTCs can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$100,000 with a term of maturity of at least 3 months. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

Money Supply M1 refers to the sum of legal tender notes and coins held by the public plus customers' demand deposits placed with licensed banks.

Money Supply M2 refers to the sum of M1 plus customers' savings and time deposits with licensed banks, plus negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) issued by licensed banks held by non-AIs.

Money Supply M3 refers to the sum of M2 plus customer deposits with RLBs and DTCs plus NCDs issued by RLBs and DTCs held by non-AIs.

Among the various monetary aggregates, seasonal patterns are found in Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) M1, currency held by the public, and demand deposits. Seasonally adjusted data on the three series backdated to January 1990 have been compiled. The deseasonalised data facilitate the analysis of underlying trends. For details, please see the November 2000 issue of the *Hong Kong Monetary Authority Quarterly Bulletin*.

Statistics of exchange rates between the HKD and other selected currencies refer to the closing middle-market telegraphic transfer/notes rates. The exchange rates of the Special Drawing Right (SDR) are derived by multiplying the U.S. Dollar (USD) value of the SDR as published by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) by the appropriate exchange rates of HKD against USD.

Euro is a unified currency of the European Union's member countries. Now, there are 17 European nations adopting Euro. They are Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain.

The Effective Exchange Rate Index (EERI) for HKD is an index which measures movements in the weighted average of the exchange rate of the HKD against the currencies of major trading partners of Hong Kong. It serves as an indicator for measuring the overall strength of the HKD relative to selected currencies. A new series of EERI (including 15 currencies and is based on January 2010 as 100) has replaced the old series as from 3 January 2012. For

的專題文章 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp110_tc.jsp?productCode=FA100112)。

《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。外幣指港元以外的其他貨幣，因而人民幣亦視作外幣。

本節刊載下列一些常用的股票市場指數以量度不同類別股票的表現。這些指數由恒生指數有限公司、香港交易及結算所有限公司（香港交易所）及標準普爾編製。

爲了滿足新的市場需求，並提高指數系列的代表性，恒生指數有限公司已於 2010 年 3 月 8 日重整恒生指數系列。恒生指數系列分爲四個類別——旗艦指數、基準指數、主題指數及策略指數，並按指數成分股的上市地域分類爲香港上市、跨市場及內地上市。

由恒生指數有限公司編製股票市場的指數有：

香港上市

(1) 旗艦指數

恒生指數及分類指數

「恒生指數」於 1969 年 11 月 24 日推出，是香港股票市場的重要指標。「恒生指數」量度並反映市值最大及成交最活躍的香港上市公司表現。「恒生指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並爲每隻成分股的比重上限設定爲 15%。

由 2013 年 3 月 4 日起，聯想集團有限公司成爲「恒生指數」成分股，而中國鋁業股份有限公司則被剔除。因此，「恒生指數」成分股數目仍維持 50 隻。爲了進一步反映市場上主要類別股票的價格

details, please see the feature article entitled “New Series of Effective Exchange Rate Index for the Hong Kong Dollar” in the December 2011 issue of this *Digest* (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp110.jsp?productCode=FA100112).

HKD is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as stated in “The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China”. Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Hong Kong currency. Accordingly, Chinese Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

A number of stock market indexes, which are in wide use for gauging the performance of stocks in the market, are included in this Section. They are compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited, the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (HKEx) and the Standard & Poor’s.

In order to meet new market demands and to enhance the representativeness of the indexes, Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited revamped the Hang Seng Family of Indexes on 8 March 2010. Indexes in the Hang Seng Family of Indexes are grouped into four categories – Flagship Indexes, Benchmark Indexes, Thematic Indexes and Strategy Indexes, and then classified as Hong Kong-listed, Cross-market or Mainland-listed according to where their constituents are listed.

Indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited, which refer to the equity market include:

Hong Kong-listed

(1) Flagship Indexes

Hang Seng Index and Sub-indexes

Launched on 24 November 1969, the Hang Seng Index is the key barometer of the Hong Kong stock market. It measures the performance of largest and most liquid companies listed in Hong Kong. The Hang Seng Index adopts freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 15% cap on each constituent weighting.

As from 4 March 2013, Lenovo Group Ltd has become the constituent stock of the Hang Seng Index, and Aluminum Corporation of China Ltd has been removed from the constituent stocks. Therefore, the number of constituents remains at 50. To better reflect the price movements of

走勢，50 隻成分股分別納入四個分類指數，即工商業、金融、地產和公用事業分類指數。

(2) 基準指數

(i) 恒生綜合指數及分類指數

「恒生綜合指數」涵蓋在香港交易所主板上市股份總市值約 95%，提供了一項全面的香港市場指標。「恒生綜合指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

「恒生綜合指數」劃分為 11 個行業指數，以反映不同行業類別在香港股票市場的表現。該 11 個行業為能源業、原材料業、工業製品業、消費品製造業、服務業、電訊業、公用事業、金融業、地產建築業、資訊科技業及綜合企業。

「恒生綜合指數」亦同時劃分為三項市值指數，包括「恒生綜合大型股指數」、「恒生綜合中型股指數」及「恒生綜合小型股指數」，分別涵蓋「恒生綜合指數」成分股總市值的首 80%、緊接的 15% 及最後的 5%。

(ii) 恒生環球綜合指數

「恒生環球綜合指數」提供全面的香港市場參考指標，反映在香港交易所主板上市的所有公司（包括外國公司）的整體表現。「恒生環球綜合指數」的選股範疇包括：(i) 所有在香港交易所主板作第一上市的股份；及(ii) 被定義為「外國公司」，並於香港交易所上市的股份或香港預託證券。「恒生環球綜合指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成份股或香港預託證券的比重上限設定為 10%。

the major sectors of the market, the 50 constituent stocks are grouped under four sub-indexes, viz. Commerce and Industry, Finance, Properties and Utilities.

(2) Benchmark Indexes

(i) Hang Seng Composite Index and Sub-indexes

The Hang Seng Composite Index (“HSCI”) offers a comprehensive Hong Kong market benchmark that covers about 95% of the total market capitalisation of stocks listed on the Main Board of HKEx. The HSCI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

The HSCI is sub-divided into 11 Industry Indexes, reflecting the performance of different sectors of the Hong Kong stock market. The 11 industries are Energy, Materials, Industrial Goods, Consumer Goods, Services, Telecommunications, Utilities, Financials, Properties & Construction, Information Technology and Conglomerates.

The HSCI is also sub-divided into three size indexes including the Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index, the Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index and the Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index, which cover the top 80%, the next 15% and the remaining 5% of the total market capitalisation of the HSCI respectively.

(ii) Hang Seng Global Composite Index

The Hang Seng Global Composite Index (“HSGCI”) serves as a benchmark that reflects the overall movement of all companies (including foreign companies) listed on HKEx. The universe of the HSGCI comprises: (i) all stocks that have their primary listing on the Main Board of HKEx; and (ii) the stocks/depository receipts which have been classified as foreign companies and listed on HKEx. The HSGCI adopts freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted with a 10% cap on the weighting of individual stocks or Hong Kong depository receipts.

(3) 主題指數

(i) 恒生中國企業指數

「恒生中國企業指數」（「H 股指數」）於 1994 年 8 月 8 日推出，用以量度以 H 股形式在香港上市的中國企業表現。「H 股指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(ii) 恒生香港中資企業指數

「恒生香港中資企業指數」（「紅籌指數」）的推出，旨在為投資者提供「紅籌」公司，即具有中資背景並於中國內地以外的地方註冊及在香港上市的公司作出界定，及為投資者提供一項相關的參考指標。「紅籌指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(iii) 恒生中國 H 股金融行業指數

「恒生中國 H 股金融行業指數」（「H 股金融行業指數」）反映在香港上市的大型中國金融股表現。「H 股金融行業指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(iv) 恒生中國內地 100

「恒生中國內地 100」由市值最大的 100 家主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地的公司組成，成分股包括 H 股、紅籌股及其他香港上市內地公司。「恒生中國內地 100」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(v) 恒生中國內地 25

「恒生中國內地 25」由市值最大的 25 家主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地的公司組成，成分股包括 H 股、紅籌股及其他香港上市內地公司。「恒生中國內地 25」採用流通市

(3) Thematic Indexes

(i) Hang Seng China Enterprises Index

The Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (“H-shares Index”) was launched on 8 August 1994, which tracks the performance of China enterprises listed in Hong Kong in the form of H shares. The H-shares Index adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(ii) Hang Seng China-Affiliated Corporations Index

The Hang Seng China-Affiliated Corporations Index (“HSCCI”) was launched to provide a definition and benchmark for investors interested in “Red Chips”, which are Mainland-controlled companies incorporated outside the mainland of China and listed in Hong Kong. The HSCCI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(iii) Hang Seng China H-Financials Index

The Hang Seng China H-Financials Index (“H-Fin Index”) tracks the performance of China financial stocks listed in Hong Kong. The H-Fin Index adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(iv) Hang Seng Mainland 100

The Hang Seng Mainland 100 (“HSML100”) comprises the 100 largest companies which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profit or assets if more relevant) from the mainland of China, including H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Hong Kong-listed Mainland companies. The HSML100 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(v) Hang Seng Mainland 25

The Hang Seng Mainland 25 (“HSML25”) comprises the 25 largest companies which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profit or assets if more relevant) from the mainland of China, including H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Hong Kong-listed Mainland companies. The HSML25 adopts a

值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(vi) 恒生香港 35

「恒生香港 35」由市值最大的 35 家在香港市場上市，而其主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地以外地方的公司所組成。「恒生香港 35」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(vii) 恒生房地產基金指數

「恒生房地產基金指數」為在香港上市的房地產基金提供一個市場指標。

跨市場

(1) 旗艦指數

恒生神州 50 指數

「恒生神州 50 指數」（「神州 50 指數」）包括了總市值位列首 50 名的大型中國公司，並涵蓋在中國內地上市的 A、B 股及在香港上市的 H 股、紅籌及其他內地公司股份，旨在提供能全面反映上市中國公司表現的指標。「神州 50 指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股公司的比重上限設定為 10%。

(2) 基準指數

恒生 AH 股溢價指數

「恒生 AH 股溢價指數」（「溢價指數」）為 2007 年 7 月 9 日推出之恒生 AH 指數系列的其中一員，用以量度同時以 A 股形式及 H 股形式上市、市值最大及成交最活躍的中國內地公司 A 股相對 H 股的絕對溢價（或折讓）。

freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(vi) Hang Seng HK 35

The Hang Seng HK 35 (“HSHK35”) comprises the 35 largest companies listed in Hong Kong market which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant) from areas outside the mainland of China. The HSHK35 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(vii) Hang Seng REIT Index

The Hang Seng REIT Index provides a market benchmark for REITs listed in Hong Kong.

Cross-market

(1) Flagship Index

Hang Seng China 50 Index

The Hang Seng China 50 Index (“China 50 Index”) includes 50 largest China companies in terms of market capitalisation. With a broad coverage that includes mainland China-listed A and B shares, Hong Kong-listed H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Mainland companies, the index aims to provide a benchmark that can reflect the overall performance of listed China companies. The China 50 Index is a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted index with a 10% cap on the aggregate weighting of individual constituent companies.

(2) Benchmark Index

Hang Seng China AH Premium Index

The Hang Seng China AH Premium Index (“AH Premium Index”), a member of the Hang Seng China AH Index Series (“China AH Series”) launched on 9 July 2007, measures the absolute price premium (or discount) of A shares over H shares for the largest and most liquid mainland China companies with both A-share and H-share listings.

(3) 主題指數

(i) 恒生 AH 指數系列

恒生 AH 指數系列包括「恒生 AH 股溢價指數」及三項價格指數，即「恒生 AH 股 A+H 指數」、「恒生 AH 股 A 指數」及「恒生 AH 股 H 指數」；AH 指數系列成分股包括同時以 A 股形式及 H 股形式上市、市值最大及成交最活躍的中國內地公司。三項價格指數用以反映這些公司在內地及香港市場的價格表現。

(ii) 恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數

「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」為一項跨市場指數，涵蓋香港及內地企業可持續發展的領導者。「恒生可持續發展企業指數」及「恒生 A 股可持續發展企業指數」的成份股公司組成「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」。「恒生可持續發展企業指數」系列採用流通市值加權法計算，比重上限設定為 10%。「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」的上限以各公司的總比重計算。

內地上市

(1) 旗艦指數

恒生 A 股行業龍頭指數

「恒生 A 股行業龍頭指數」（「行業龍頭指數」）是一項 A 股指數。該指數網羅恒生行業分類系統內 11 種行業類別的所有中國內地行業龍頭股。該指數根據公司的市值及其包括收入與淨盈利的基本因素，從每個行業中挑選最多五間公司納入指數。「行業龍頭指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(3) Thematic Indexes

(i) Hang Seng China AH Index Series

The Hang Seng China AH Index Series includes the Hang Seng China AH Premium Index, as well as three price indexes, namely the Hang Seng China AH (A+H) Index, the Hang Seng China AH (A) Index and the Hang Seng China AH (H) Index, which comprises the largest and most liquid mainland China companies with both A-share and H-share listings. The three price indexes are designed to reflect their price performances in the Mainland and Hong Kong stock markets.

(ii) Hang Seng (Mainland and HK) Corporate Sustainability Index

Hang Seng (Mainland and HK) Corporate Sustainability Index (“HSMHSUS”) is a cross-market index that covers corporate sustainability leaders in Hong Kong and the Mainland. Constituent companies of the Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index and the Hang Seng (China A) Corporate Sustainability Index form the HSMHSUS. The Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index Series adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap. For HSMHSUS, the cap is on the total weighting of individual companies.

Mainland-listed

(1) Flagship Index

Hang Seng China A Industry Top Index

The Hang Seng China A Industry Top Index (“Industry Top Index”) is an A-share index. The index captures all the industry leaders in the mainland of China from each of the 11 industries under the Hang Seng Industry Classification System. The index selects a maximum of five companies from each industry based on market capitalisation and fundamental factors including revenues and net profits. The Industry Top Index adopts freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

由標準普爾編製的指數有：

(1) 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數

「標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數」由 25 隻股票組成，約佔香港股票市場總市值的 75%。該指數的市值按加權計算，比重會根據股份流通量調整，並均衡地代表 10 個經濟界別。其 10 個界別為消費者非必需品、消費者常用品、能源、金融、保健產品、工業、資訊科技、原料、電訊服務及公用事業。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

(2) 標準普爾／香港交易所創業板指數

「標準普爾／香港交易所創業板指數」專為創業板而設，其成分股均符合嚴格的流通量要求。該指數按流通市值加權計算，成立時包括 46 間公司的股份。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

主板和創業板是香港交易所證券市場的兩個交易平台，為不同類型的公司提供集資市場。

主板的公司一般為規模較大、成立時間較長，也具備一定盈利紀錄、或符合盈利紀錄規定以外的兩項其它財務測試的公司。

創業板創立於 1999 年 11 月，為不同行業的增長型公司提供集資機會，其後，於 2008 年 7 月被重新定位為第二板、及增長型公司躍升主板的踏腳石。

《上市規則》的要求或會不時修訂；詳細的主板及創業板上市要求載於香港交易所網站「規則與監管」項下「上市規則與指引」欄目。

Indexes compiled by the Standard & Poor's :

(1) S&P/HKEx LargeCap Index

The S&P/HKEx LargeCap Index comprises 25 stocks, covering approximately 75% of the Hong Kong market. The index is market-capitalisation weighted, with weight adjusted for available share float, and is balanced across 10 economic sectors. These sectors are Consumer Discretionary, Consumer Staples, Energy, Financials, Health Care, Industrials, Information Technology, Materials, Telecommunication Services and Utilities. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

(2) S&P/HKEx GEM Index

The S&P/HKEx GEM Index is designed to represent the Growth Enterprise Market and consists of stocks that meet strict liquidity guidelines. The index is float capitalisation weighted and, at its inception, includes 46 companies. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

The Main Board and Growth Enterprise Market (GEM) comprise the HKEx securities market. They provide a marketplace for capital formation by different types of companies.

Main Board companies are generally larger and have a longer history and a profit record. Those without a profit record satisfy alternative financial tests.

GEM was established in November 1999 to provide capital formation opportunities for growth companies of all industries. GEM was repositioned in July 2008 as a second board and a stepping stone to the Main Board.

The listing requirements for both the Main Board and GEM are posted at “Rules and Guidance on Listing Matters” under “Rules & Regulations” on the HKEx website. The Listing Rules for the Main Board and GEM are subject to amendment from time to time.

總市值是指上市公司的權益股本的市場價值。

平均股息收益率等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{每股派息} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})} \times 100\%$$

平均市盈率等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{每股盈利} \times \text{發行股數})}$$

每股盈利是由減去少數股東權益與優先股股息後及未包括非經常性項目的除稅後綜合盈利除以在該財政年度的加權平均發行股數所得。每股盈利是以年率計算，它會因應紅利及認股權的派發、股票拆細及合併而作出調整。

金銀業貿易場成立於 1910 年，是世界最活躍的黃金市場之一。

保險

保險業務分為一般保險和長期保險業務。一般保險業務包括意外及健康、汽車、船舶、貨運、資產損壞、一般法律責任和金錢損失七大類。長期保險的主要業務則包括個人人壽（投資相連及非投資相連）、團體人壽、退休計劃、年金及其他業務。

保險公司條例規定，保險人在香港提供保險服務必須獲取保險業監督之授權。為確保保險人能提供足夠的保障及保險服務予大眾及適當地處理其業務，保險人必須達到實繳股本、償付準備金、董事及控權人須為合適和適當人選及有足夠再保險安排等要求。保險經紀及保險代理人必須根據保險公司條例的有關條文分別獲取授權或委任。任何人士均不得同時身兼獲授權保險經紀及獲委任保險代理人。

Market capitalisation refers to the market value of equity capital of listed companies.

Average dividend yield is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Dividend per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})} \times 100\%$$

Average price earning ratio is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Earnings per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}$$

Earnings per share (EPS) is derived by dividing the consolidated profit after taxation less minority interests and preference dividends and before extraordinary items by the weighted average of number of issued shares during the corresponding financial year. EPS is annualised and adjusted as and when bonus and rights issues, share splits and consolidations are made.

The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society was established in 1910 and it operates a bullion market which is among the most active in the world.

Insurance

Insurance businesses are classified into general insurance and long term insurance. For general insurance, there are seven main classes of businesses, including accident and health, motor vehicle, ships, goods in transit, property damage, general liability and pecuniary loss. For long term insurance, the main classes of businesses are individual life (linked and non-linked), group life, retirement scheme, annuity and others.

Insurers providing insurance services in Hong Kong must obtain authorisation from the Insurance Authority according to Insurance Companies Ordinance (ICO). To ensure that the insurers are able to provide an adequate level of security and services to the insuring public and manage their affairs properly, the insurers must meet the requirements on paid-up capital, solvency margin, fitness and properness of directors and controllers and adequacy of reinsurance arrangements. Insurance brokers and insurance agents must obtain authorisation or appointment respectively in accordance with the relevant provisions of the ICO. A person is prohibited from holding himself/herself out as an authorised insurance broker and an appointed insurance agent at the same time.

保險經紀指作為保單持有人或潛在保單持有人的代理人，在香港或從香港經營洽談或安排保險合約的業務的人，或經營就有關保險的事宜提供意見的業務的人。

保險代理人指顯示自己是一名或以上保險人的代理人或分代理人而在香港或從香港就保險合約提供意見或安排該等合約的人。

強制性公積金（強積金）計劃

混合資產基金主要是投資於股票及債券的組合。一個典型的混合資產基金，會分散投資於全球或某個地區的市場的股票及債券，藉以減低投資風險和獲取較理想的投資機會。

股票基金主要是投資在強制性公積金計劃管理局核准的證券交易所上市的股票。它以長期資本增值為目標，藉以賺取較高的回報。

強積金保守基金只可以投資在港元資產，這些港元資產可以是短期銀行存款或短期優質債券。基於其投資性質，強積金保守基金屬保守兼低風險的投資產品。

保證基金是一種提供資本保證或最低回報率保證的投資基金，當中的保證或有附帶條件。

債券基金主要投資由政府、公共機構或大型企業所發行的債券（或債務工具）。債券基金的回報，主要來自債券的利息收入及透過債券的市場價格增長帶來的利潤。

貨幣市場基金一般投資於優質短期有息證券，藉以賺取較儲蓄存款為高的回報。

Insurance broker is a person who carries on the business of negotiating or arranging contracts of insurance in or from Hong Kong as the agent of the policy holder or potential policy holder or advising on matters related to insurance.

Insurance agent is a person who holds himself/herself out to advise on or arrange contracts of insurance in or from Hong Kong as an agent or subagent of one or more insurers.

Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

Mixed assets fund is a portfolio investing primarily in bonds and equities. Typically, it invests in both equities and bonds, either globally or regionally, that could diversify the investment risk and take advantage of investment opportunities.

Equity fund primarily invests in equities listed on stock exchanges approved by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority. It aims for a higher rate of return through capital appreciation over a period of time.

MPF conservative fund invests exclusively in HKD assets either in short-term bank deposits or high quality debt securities. By the nature of its investment, the MPF conservative fund is a conservative and low-risk investment product.

Guaranteed fund provides a guarantee or conditional guarantee on the capital invested or a minimum rate of return on investment.

Bond fund invests primarily in bonds or debt instruments issued by governments, public organisations or large corporations. Its returns are generated by recurrent interest earned from the underlying bonds and any profit earned from capital appreciation of the bonds.

Money market fund invests generally in short-term, high quality interest bearing securities, with the aim of earning an interest rate higher than that of savings deposits.

其他有關刊物

恒生指數日報表，刊載於恒生指數有限公司的網站(www.hsi.com.hk)

日報表，刊載於香港交易及結算所有有限公司的網站(www.hkex.com.hk)

經濟報告，財政司司長辦公室轄下的經濟分析及方便營商處編製

金融數據月報，刊載於香港金融管理局的網站(www.info.gov.hk/hkma)

Further references

Hang Seng Indexes Daily Bulletin, published on the website of the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited (www.hsi.com.hk)

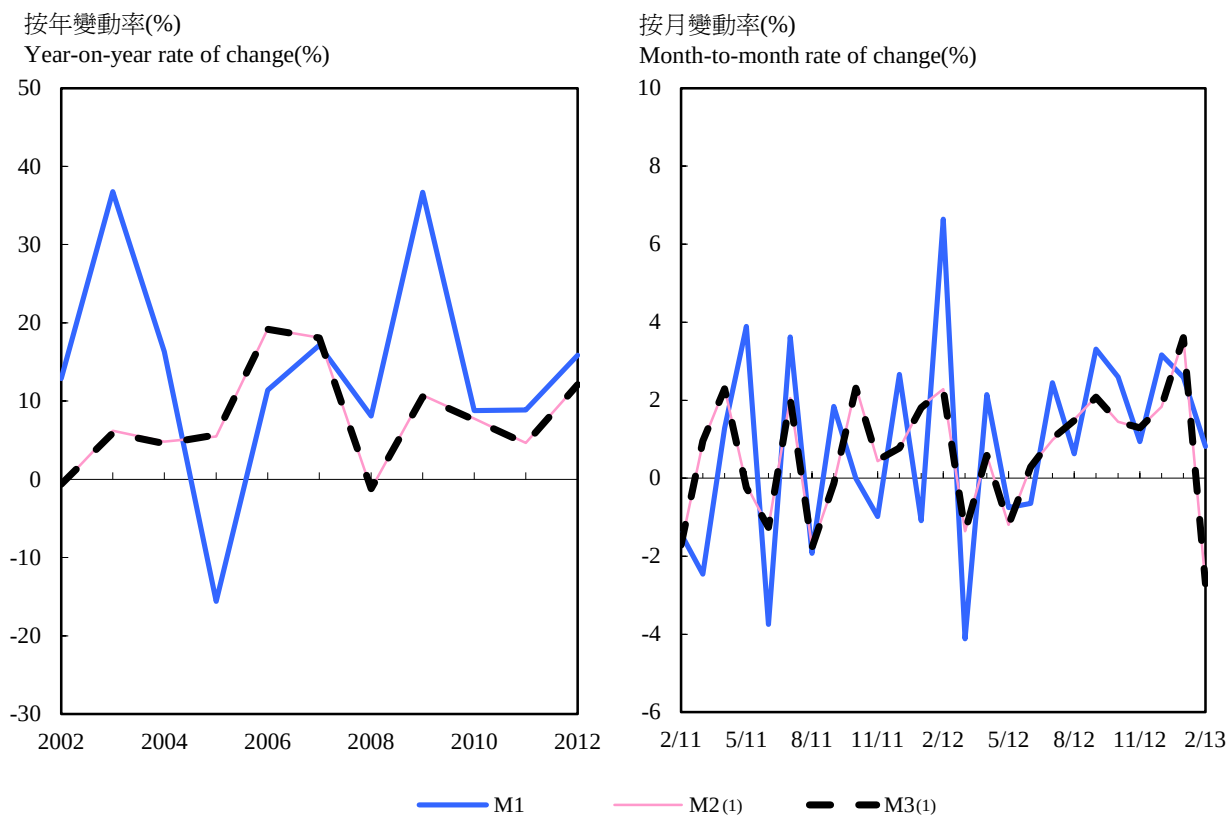
Daily Quotation, published on the website of the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (www.hkex.com.hk)

Economic Report, published by the Economic Analysis and Business Facilitation Unit of the Financial Secretary's Office

Monthly Statistical Bulletin, published on the website of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (www.info.gov.hk/hkma)

圖 9.1 港元貨幣供應的變動情況

Chart 9.1 Movements of the Hong Kong Dollar money supply

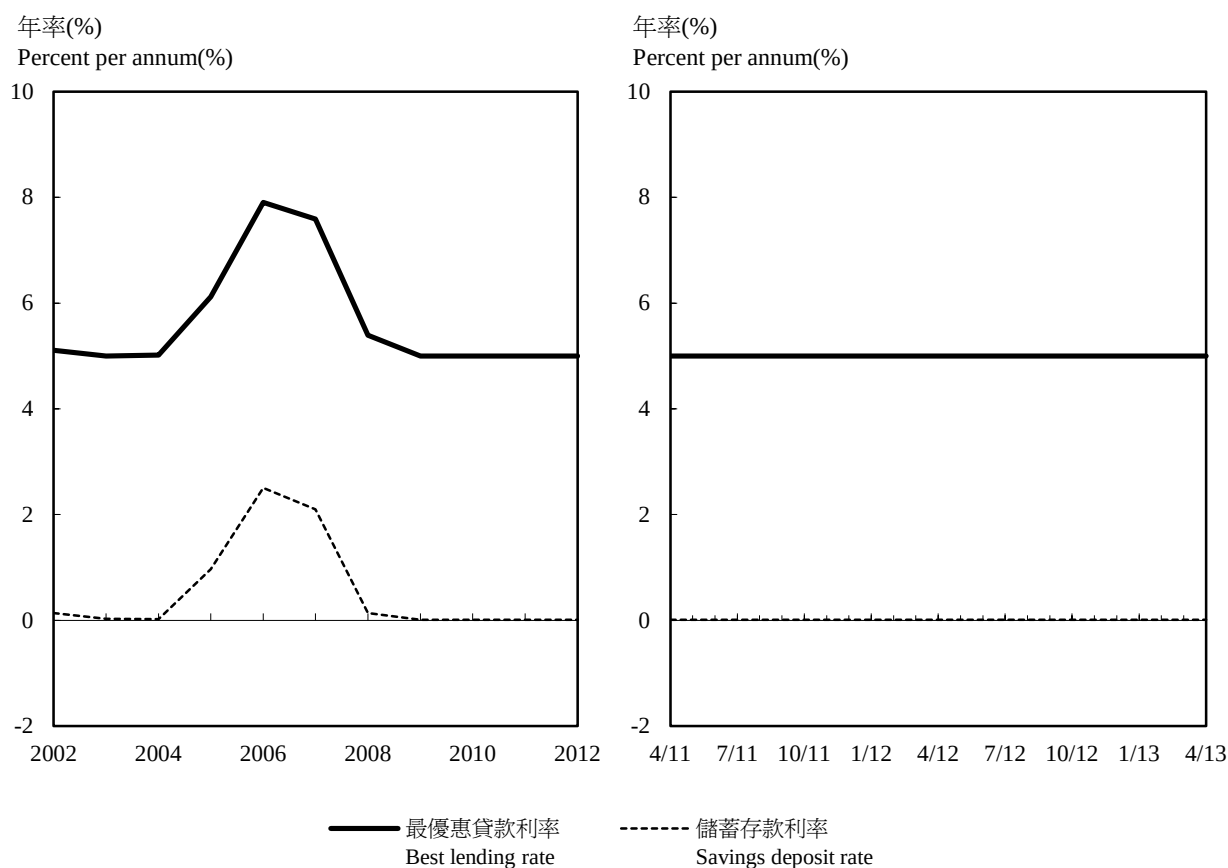


註釋： (1) 包括外幣掉期存款。

Note: (1) Adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

圖 9.2 港元利率

Chart 9.2 Hong Kong Dollar interest rates

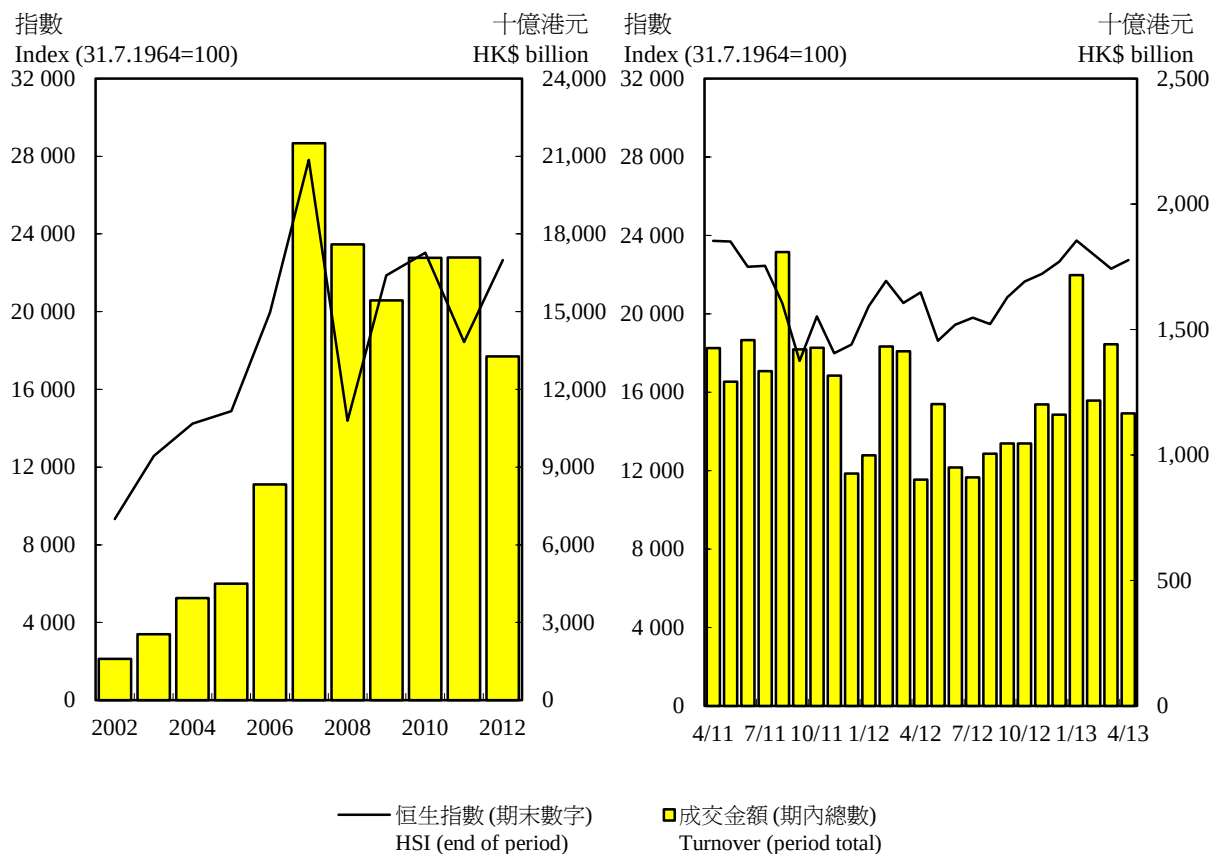


註釋： 期內平均數字。

Note: Period average figures.

圖 9.3 恒生指數及主板成交金額

Chart 9.3 Hang Seng Index (HSI) and Main Board market turnover



9.1 外匯儲備資產 Foreign currency reserve assets

年	月	外匯儲備資產 (百萬美元)	人均外匯 儲備資產 (美元)	按留用進口貨物計算 的外匯儲備資產 ⁽¹⁾ (月數)	外匯儲備資產對 流通貨幣的比率
Year	Month	Foreign currency reserve assets (US\$ million)	Foreign currency reserve assets per capita (US\$)	Foreign currency reserve assets in terms of months of retained imports of goods ⁽¹⁾ (no. of months)	Ratio of foreign currency reserve assets to currency in circulation
2010		268,743	38,108	28.7	8.9
2011		285,402	40,127	25.9	8.2
2012		317,362 *	44,238 #	27.2 #	8.1
2011	12	285,402	40,127	25.9	8.2
2012	1	292,804	41,127	26.9 #	8.0
	2	294,701	41,353	26.4 #	8.3
	3	294,604	41,299	26.4 #	8.2
	4	295,594	41,397	26.5 #	8.2
	5	291,879	40,836	26.1 #	8.3
	6	294,957	41,226	26.3 #	8.2
	7	296,272	41,391 #	26.4 #	8.3
	8	298,187	41,640 #	26.5 #	8.2
	9	301,223	42,045 #	26.5 #	7.9
	10	301,733	42,098 #	26.1 #	8.1
	11	305,207	42,563 #	26.3 #	8.1
	12	317,362 *	44,238 #	27.2 #	8.1
2013	1	304,674	42,470 #	25.5 #	7.4
	2	304,774	42,484 #	25.9 #	7.4

註釋： (1) 數字是根據過去12個月的留用進口貨物平均數計算。

Note : (1) Figures are calculated based on past 12 months average of retained imports of goods.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.2 政府一般收入帳目的收入和開支 Government revenue and expenditure under the General Revenue Account

		收入 Revenue					開支 Expenditure		百萬元 HK\$ million
年	月	直接稅 Direct taxes	間接稅 Indirect taxes	其他收入 Other revenue	從各基金 轉撥的款項 ⁽²⁾ Transfers from Funds ⁽²⁾	總收入 Total revenue	期內實際 開支 Actual expenditure during the period	轉撥各 基金 的款項 ⁽³⁾ Transfers to Funds ⁽³⁾	一般收入 帳目總 開支 Total expenditure on General Revenue Account
Year	Month								
2009-2010 ⁽¹⁾		123,184	84,681	50,794	0	258,659	237,236	59	237,295
2010-2011 ⁽¹⁾		143,007	98,519	48,763	0	290,289	242,293	377	242,670
2011-2012 ⁽¹⁾		176,822	98,293	55,706	1,800	332,621	299,519	0	299,519
2011	10 - 12	90,165	24,053	26,989	0	141,207	93,055	0	93,055
2012	1 - 3	70,437	22,944	6,406	1,800	101,587	75,056	0	75,056
	4 - 6	12,946	24,080	15,928	0	52,954	76,751	42	76,793
	7 - 9	3,111	20,616	13,197	0	36,924	86,868	0	86,868
	10 - 12	97,911	27,025	25,699	0	150,635	71,220	0	71,220

註釋： (1) 財政年度由4月1日至3月31日。
(2) 包括從基本工程儲備基金及資本投資基金撥回的款項。
(3) 包括轉撥貸款基金及賑災基金。

Notes : (1) Fiscal year from 1 April to 31 March.
(2) These include transfers from Capital Works Reserve Fund and Capital Investment Fund.
(3) These include transfers to Loan Fund and Disaster Relief Fund.

資料來源： 政府總部財經事務及庫務局

Source : Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat

9.3 流通貨幣及貨幣供應

Currency in circulation and money supply

法定紙幣及硬幣的流通量 Legal tender notes and coins in circulation					百萬港元 HK\$ million
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	由商業銀行發行 Commercial bank issues 港元 HK Dollar	由政府發行 Government issues 港元 HK Dollar	總計 Total 港元 HK Dollar	由認可機構持有的法定紙幣及硬幣 Authorized institutions' holdings of legal tender notes and coins 港元 HK Dollar
		港元 HK Dollar	港元 HK Dollar	港元 HK Dollar	港元 HK Dollar
2010		226,705	9,182	235,887	17,081
2011		259,815	10,183	269,998	21,696
2012		291,675	10,250	301,925	20,060
2011	12	259,815	10,183	269,998	21,696
2012	1	274,165	10,486	284,651	17,369
	2	264,365	10,183	274,548	14,930
	3	268,715	10,080	278,795	17,590
	4	270,045	10,047	280,092	18,154
	5	264,355	10,021	274,376	15,594
	6	269,365	10,028	279,393	19,551
	7	268,255	10,050	278,305	15,489
	8	272,435	10,072	282,507	15,957
	9	287,235	10,118	297,353	22,382
	10	280,345	10,145	290,490	16,531
	11	282,215	10,183	292,398	16,116
	12	291,675	10,250	301,925	20,060
2013	1	307,625	11,146	318,771	26,047
	2	306,805	10,971	317,776	18,928

貨幣供應量M1 M1				
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	由公眾持有的法定紙幣及硬幣 Legal tender notes and coins in hands of public 港元(1) HK Dollar(1)	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
		港元(1) HK Dollar(1)	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		218,806 (220,527)	287,134	1,017,227
2011		248,302 (250,284)	332,593	1,127,320
2012		281,865 (283,998)	456,439	1,377,359
2011	12	248,302 (250,284)	332,593	1,127,320
2012	1	267,282 (256,392)	336,520	1,122,608
	2	259,618 (256,821)	365,458	1,203,729
	3	261,205 (257,887)	375,570	1,179,311
	4	261,938 (259,723)	396,541	1,217,516
	5	258,782 (261,084)	400,598	1,215,371
	6	259,842 (263,257)	407,475	1,216,981
	7	262,816 (267,095)	434,909	1,264,199
	8	266,550 (272,015)	437,649	1,272,121
	9	274,971 (277,169)	432,395	1,294,493
	10	273,959 (279,697)	453,592	1,338,029
	11	276,282 (282,806)	455,385	1,348,117
	12	281,865 (283,998)	456,439	1,377,359
2013	1	292,724 (279,742)	452,774	1,397,478
	2	298,848 (284,510)	476,372	1,428,799

9.3 (續) 流通貨幣及貨幣供應 (cont'd) Currency in circulation and money supply

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	貨幣供應量M2 M2			貨幣供應量M3 M3		
	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(2) Foreign currency(2)	總計 Total	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(2) Foreign currency(2)	總計 Total
2010	3,866,567	3,269,704	7,136,271	3,877,972	3,278,288	7,156,260
2011	4,045,882	4,011,647	8,057,530	4,055,071	4,026,009	8,081,079
2012	4,537,136	4,413,792	8,950,928	4,545,342	4,425,978	8,971,320
2011 12	4,045,882	4,011,647	8,057,530	4,055,071	4,026,009	8,081,079
2012 1	4,120,377	4,076,631	8,197,008	4,128,218	4,087,188	8,215,406
2	4,214,619	4,081,846	8,296,465	4,222,013	4,093,544	8,315,557
3	4,157,456	4,103,565	8,261,020	4,164,149	4,114,885	8,279,034
4	4,181,790	4,164,553	8,346,343	4,188,373	4,176,359	8,364,732
5	4,131,642	4,077,688	8,209,330	4,138,363	4,087,119	8,225,482
6	4,143,997	4,174,698	8,318,695	4,150,450	4,184,843	8,335,293
7	4,184,381	4,202,041	8,386,422	4,192,827	4,213,379	8,406,206
8	4,247,290	4,220,177	8,467,466	4,254,835	4,231,916	8,486,751
9	4,335,902	4,245,569	8,581,471	4,343,096	4,257,525	8,600,621
10	4,398,779	4,345,220	8,743,999	4,405,892	4,357,145	8,763,037
11	4,455,604	4,366,682	8,822,286	4,462,760	4,377,826	8,840,587
12	4,537,136	4,413,792	8,950,928	4,545,342	4,425,978	8,971,320
2013 1	4,699,974	4,510,353	9,210,328	4,708,997	4,522,936	9,231,934
2	4,572,557	4,530,125	9,102,682	4,581,576	4,546,141	9,127,717

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。
(1) 括號內的數字是經季節性調整。
(2) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，
調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.
(1) Figures in brackets are seasonally adjusted.
(2) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted
figures are published in Table 9.5.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.4 按類別劃分的客戶存款(1) Customer deposits by type(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

		持牌銀行 Licensed banks					
		活期存款 Demand			儲蓄存款 Savings		
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		511,287 (505,592)	287,134	798,421	1,835,403	1,077,654	2,913,056
2011		546,425 (534,987)	332,593	879,018	1,670,580	1,234,326	2,904,906
2012		639,056 (625,060)	456,439	1,095,495	2,007,168	1,378,155	3,385,323
2011	12	546,425 (534,987)	332,593	879,018	1,670,580	1,234,326	2,904,906
2012	1	518,806 (516,849)	336,520	855,326	1,757,215	1,253,380	3,010,595
	2	578,653 (545,621)	365,458	944,112	1,813,979	1,247,811	3,061,790
	3	542,536 (544,235)	375,570	918,106	1,802,040	1,270,527	3,072,568
	4	559,037 (563,903)	396,541	955,578	1,817,501	1,264,767	3,082,268
	5	555,991 (556,844)	400,598	956,589	1,780,199	1,239,872	3,020,071
	6	549,663 (568,067)	407,475	957,139	1,770,646	1,250,815	3,021,460
	7	566,474 (575,106)	434,909	1,001,383	1,815,517	1,249,274	3,064,791
	8	567,923 (580,225)	437,649	1,005,572	1,853,899	1,292,916	3,146,814
	9	587,127 (582,079)	432,395	1,019,522	1,880,220	1,306,739	3,186,959
	10	610,477 (590,130)	453,592	1,064,070	1,918,080	1,363,672	3,281,752
	11	616,450 (607,362)	455,385	1,071,836	1,937,825	1,367,779	3,305,604
	12	639,056 (625,060)	456,439	1,095,495	2,007,168	1,378,155	3,385,323
2013	1	651,980 (649,267)	452,774	1,104,754	2,062,467	1,401,024	3,463,491
	2	653,580 (656,282)	476,372	1,129,952	2,036,417	1,439,054	3,475,470

		持牌銀行 --- 續 Licensed banks --- cont'd					
		定期存款 Time			各類存款總計 Total		
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		1,260,373	1,871,930	3,132,304	3,607,063	3,236,718	6,843,781
2011		1,513,713	2,270,073	3,783,786	3,730,718	3,836,992	7,567,710
2012		1,521,522	2,274,625	3,796,148	4,167,747	4,109,219	8,276,965
2011	12	1,513,713	2,270,073	3,783,786	3,730,718	3,836,992	7,567,710
2012	1	1,505,871	2,283,471	3,789,343	3,781,892	3,873,372	7,655,264
	2	1,485,726	2,225,421	3,711,147	3,878,359	3,838,689	7,717,048
	3	1,471,376	2,188,731	3,660,106	3,815,952	3,834,828	7,650,780
	4	1,464,444	2,226,010	3,690,453	3,840,982	3,887,318	7,728,300
	5	1,458,174	2,151,107	3,609,282	3,794,364	3,791,578	7,585,942
	6	1,485,105	2,225,517	3,710,621	3,805,414	3,883,807	7,689,220
	7	1,459,428	2,219,646	3,679,074	3,841,420	3,903,828	7,745,248
	8	1,478,858	2,190,230	3,669,088	3,900,680	3,920,795	7,821,474
	9	1,510,747	2,203,695	3,714,443	3,978,094	3,942,830	7,920,924
	10	1,511,108	2,213,518	3,724,626	4,039,666	4,030,782	8,070,447
	11	1,534,655	2,223,984	3,758,639	4,088,930	4,047,148	8,136,078
	12	1,521,522	2,274,625	3,796,148	4,167,747	4,109,219	8,276,965
2013	1	1,604,830	2,340,787	3,945,616	4,319,277	4,194,584	8,513,861
	2	1,499,279	2,306,179	3,805,458	4,189,275	4,221,604	8,410,880

9.4 (續) 按類別劃分的客戶存款(1) (cont'd) Customer deposits by type(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	有限制牌照銀行 Restricted licence banks			接受存款公司 Deposit-taking companies			所有認可機構 All authorized institutions		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		5,883	6,673	12,556	4,017	1,911	5,927	3,616,962	3,245,302	6,862,265
2011		4,807	12,355	17,162	4,381	2,007	6,388	3,739,906	3,851,354	7,591,260
2012		2,923	10,421	13,344	5,283	1,764	7,048	4,175,953	4,121,404	8,297,357
2011	12	4,807	12,355	17,162	4,381	2,007	6,388	3,739,906	3,851,354	7,591,260
2012	1	3,234	8,635	11,869	4,607	1,922	6,529	3,789,734	3,883,929	7,673,663
	2	2,532	9,788	12,320	4,862	1,909	6,771	3,885,753	3,850,386	7,736,140
	3	1,762	9,367	11,129	4,931	1,953	6,885	3,822,645	3,846,149	7,668,793
	4	1,600	9,880	11,479	4,983	1,926	6,909	3,847,565	3,899,124	7,746,689
	5	1,802	7,661	9,462	4,919	1,771	6,689	3,801,084	3,801,009	7,602,093
	6	1,519	8,405	9,923	4,934	1,741	6,675	3,811,866	3,893,953	7,705,819
	7	3,395	9,588	12,983	5,050	1,750	6,800	3,849,865	3,915,166	7,765,031
	8	2,290	10,014	12,304	5,255	1,725	6,980	3,908,225	3,932,534	7,840,759
	9	2,023	10,257	12,280	5,171	1,700	6,871	3,985,288	3,954,786	7,940,074
	10	1,868	10,218	12,086	5,246	1,706	6,952	4,046,779	4,042,707	8,089,485
	11	1,875	9,394	11,268	5,281	1,751	7,032	4,096,086	4,058,292	8,154,378
	12	2,923	10,421	13,344	5,283	1,764	7,048	4,175,953	4,121,404	8,297,357
2013	1	3,670	10,836	14,506	5,353	1,747	7,100	4,328,300	4,207,167	8,535,467
	2	3,525	14,286	17,811	5,494	1,730	7,224	4,198,295	4,237,620	8,435,915

註釋： (1) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，
調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。
(2) 括號內的數字是經季節性調整。

Notes : (1) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted
figures are published in Table 9.5.
(2) Figures in brackets are seasonally adjusted.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.5 就外幣掉期存款(1)作出調整的貨幣供應及客戶存款

Money supply and customer deposits adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	月	外幣掉期存款 Foreign currency swap deposits	貨幣供應量M2 M2		總計 Total
			港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	
2010		221	3,866,788	3,269,483	7,136,271
2011		334	4,046,216	4,011,314	8,057,530
2012		254	4,537,390	4,413,538	8,950,928
2011	12	334	4,046,216	4,011,314	8,057,530
2012	1	330	4,120,706	4,076,301	8,197,008
	2	328	4,214,947	4,081,519	8,296,465
	3	310	4,157,766	4,103,254	8,261,020
	4	308	4,182,098	4,164,245	8,346,343
	5	274	4,131,916	4,077,413	8,209,330
	6	272	4,144,270	4,174,425	8,318,695
	7	269	4,184,651	4,201,772	8,386,422
	8	266	4,247,556	4,219,910	8,467,466
	9	263	4,336,166	4,245,305	8,581,471
	10	261	4,399,040	4,344,960	8,743,999
	11	257	4,455,862	4,366,425	8,822,286
	12	254	4,537,390	4,413,538	8,950,928
2013	1	250	4,700,225	4,510,103	9,210,328
	2	248	4,572,805	4,529,877	9,102,682

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	月	貨幣供應量M3 M3			所有認可機構客戶存款 Customer deposits with all authorized institutions		
		港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	總計 Total	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	總計 Total
2010		3,878,193	3,278,067	7,156,260	3,617,183	3,245,081	6,862,265
2011		4,055,404	4,025,675	8,081,079	3,740,240	3,851,020	7,591,260
2012		4,545,596	4,425,724	8,971,320	4,176,206	4,121,151	8,297,357
2011	12	4,055,404	4,025,675	8,081,079	3,740,240	3,851,020	7,591,260
2012	1	4,128,548	4,086,859	8,215,406	3,790,063	3,883,600	7,673,663
	2	4,222,341	4,093,216	8,315,557	3,886,081	3,850,059	7,736,140
	3	4,164,459	4,114,575	8,279,034	3,822,955	3,845,838	7,668,793
	4	4,188,681	4,176,051	8,364,732	3,847,873	3,898,816	7,746,689
	5	4,138,637	4,086,845	8,225,482	3,801,359	3,800,735	7,602,093
	6	4,150,722	4,184,571	8,335,293	3,812,138	3,893,680	7,705,819
	7	4,193,096	4,213,110	8,406,206	3,850,134	3,914,897	7,765,031
	8	4,255,101	4,231,650	8,486,751	3,908,491	3,932,268	7,840,759
	9	4,343,359	4,257,262	8,600,621	3,985,551	3,954,523	7,940,074
	10	4,406,153	4,356,885	8,763,037	4,047,039	4,042,446	8,089,485
	11	4,463,018	4,377,569	8,840,587	4,096,343	4,058,035	8,154,378
	12	4,545,596	4,425,724	8,971,320	4,176,206	4,121,151	8,297,357
2013	1	4,709,247	4,522,686	9,231,934	4,328,550	4,206,917	8,535,467
	2	4,581,824	4,545,893	9,127,717	4,198,543	4,237,372	8,435,915

註釋： (1) 外幣掉期存款是指顧客在現貨市場購買外幣，然後存入認可機構，但同時立下遠期合約，將該筆外幣「本金加利息」在存款到期時售予認可機構。作為大多數分析用途，這類掉期存款應當作港元存款。

- (2) 包括外幣掉期存款。
(3) 已扣除外幣掉期存款。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes: (1) Foreign currency swap deposits are deposits involving customers buying foreign currencies in the spot market and placing them as deposits with authorized institutions, while at the same time entering into a forward contract to sell such foreign currencies (principal plus interest) upon maturity of such deposits. For most analytical purposes, these should be regarded as Hong Kong Dollar deposits.

- (2) Adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.
(3) Adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits.

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.6 資產負債表 Balance sheet

百萬港元(另有註明除外)
HK\$ million, unless otherwise specified

		港元 HK Dollar			外幣 Foreign currency			總計 Total		
		2012	2013	2013	2012	2013	2013	2012	2013	2013
		2月	1月	2月	2月	1月	2月	2月	1月	2月
		February	January	February	February	January	February	February	January	February
負債	Liabilities									
香港銀行 同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	208,801	246,317	292,605	455,153	396,783	417,562	663,954	643,100	710,167
境外銀行同業 借款	Amount due to banks abroad	315,356	270,365	295,469	3,073,901	2,998,741	2,955,498	3,389,257	3,269,106	3,250,968
客戶 存款 ⁽¹⁾	Deposits from customers ⁽¹⁾	3,885,753	4,328,300	4,198,295	3,850,386	4,207,167	4,237,620	7,736,140	8,535,467	8,435,915
未償還可轉讓 存款證	Negotiable certificates of deposit outstanding	158,667	216,958	200,686	322,644	453,719	440,394	481,311	670,677	641,080
其他 負債	Other liabilities	949,380	1,090,785	1,072,805	914,641	1,055,680	1,038,087	1,864,021	2,146,465	2,110,891
負債總額	Total liabilities	5,517,957	6,152,725	6,059,860	8,616,725	9,112,090	9,089,161	14,134,683	15,264,815	15,149,021
資產	Assets									
紙幣及 硬幣	Notes and coins	14,930	26,047	18,928	5,711	6,148	6,034	20,641	32,195	24,963
香港銀行 同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	210,978	226,624	266,484	449,248	395,260	387,281	660,226	621,884	653,765
境外銀行同業 貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	158,174	157,720	162,881	3,795,703	3,557,419	3,482,286	3,953,877	3,715,139	3,645,167
客戶貸款 及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	3,163,397	3,394,625	3,346,029	1,988,297	2,290,385	2,325,142	5,151,694	5,685,010	5,671,172
可轉讓 存款證	Negotiable certificate of deposit held	95,824	138,141	125,204	119,902	181,213	174,147	215,727	319,354	299,351
其他可轉讓 債務工具 (可轉讓存 款證除外)	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	849,868	862,929	862,480	1,899,327	2,234,187	2,246,492	2,749,194	3,097,116	3,108,972
政府票據 及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	764,021	815,437	818,441	472,576	527,708	489,508	1,236,597	1,343,145	1,307,949
其他債務 工具	Other debt instruments	85,847	47,492	44,039	1,426,751	1,706,479	1,756,984	1,512,597	1,753,971	1,801,023
其他資產	Other assets	591,859	749,062	725,986	791,464	1,045,054	1,019,647	1,383,323	1,794,117	1,745,632
資產總額	Total assets	5,085,030	5,555,148	5,507,993	9,049,652	9,709,667	9,641,029	14,134,683	15,264,815	15,149,021
已運作的認可機構數目		-	-	-	-	-	-	195	198	199
Number of authorized institutions in operation										
本地分行數目		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 412	1 397	1 391
Number of local branches										

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。數字為期末數字。

認可機構的資產負債表不包括外匯基金發出的負債證明書和銀行相應發行的紙幣。貸款和墊款是指未扣除壞帳準備的數目。

(1) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，調整後的數字刊於表9.5。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions. Figures are as at end of the period.

The balance sheet of authorized institutions excludes certificates of indebtedness issued by the Exchange Fund, and the counterpart bank notes issued. Loans and advances refer to the position before provision for bad debts.

(1) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted figures are published in Table 9.5.

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.7 按用途劃分的貸款及墊款 Loans and advances by type

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	香港貨物的出入口 及轉口融資 To finance imports to and exports and re-exports from Hong Kong			香港境外的商品 貿易融資 To finance merchandising trade not touching Hong Kong			在香港使用 的貸款(1) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong(1)		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		61,459	131,505	192,964	5,116	75,852	80,969	2,500,949	487,427	2,988,375
2011		70,574	175,524	246,098	5,682	98,454	104,136	2,732,713	628,161	3,360,874
2012		68,453	189,667	258,120	5,789	118,894	124,683	2,863,519	734,477	3,597,996
2011	12	70,574	175,524	246,098	5,682	98,454	104,136	2,732,713	628,161	3,360,874
2012	1	70,493	185,080	255,573	5,124	94,795	99,919	2,734,077	649,396	3,383,473
	2	71,123	183,927	255,051	5,968	102,836	108,804	2,730,013	658,907	3,388,921
	3	73,172	187,411	260,583	7,672	107,482	115,154	2,711,128	678,021	3,389,149
	4	73,937	193,648	267,585	7,877	117,045	124,922	2,723,957	677,580	3,401,537
	5	75,867	193,865	269,732	8,104	120,580	128,684	2,715,802	681,210	3,397,011
	6	76,671	191,776	268,448	8,645	117,841	126,486	2,740,148	689,631	3,429,779
	7	73,514	200,444	273,957	8,638	122,393	131,031	2,751,588	707,136	3,458,723
	8	72,443	200,604	273,047	8,547	125,472	134,019	2,754,198	694,351	3,448,549
	9	69,316	206,795	276,112	8,238	132,558	140,796	2,776,422	692,876	3,469,298
	10	68,835	206,643	275,478	7,507	132,890	140,397	2,784,268	698,455	3,482,722
	11	69,631	192,579	262,210	5,967	133,083	139,050	2,835,827	708,525	3,544,351
	12	68,453	189,667	258,120	5,789	118,894	124,683	2,863,519	734,477	3,597,996
2013	1	67,545	196,411	263,956	7,670	134,961	142,630	2,923,193	747,656	3,670,849
	2	64,780	202,579	267,359	6,696	147,795	154,491	2,871,405	757,555	3,628,960

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	其他在香港境外使用的貸款 Other loans for use outside Hong Kong			其他使用地區不明確的貸款 Other loans where the place of use is not known			貸款及墊款總額 Total loans and advances		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		248,665	678,724	927,389	8,256	29,774	38,029	2,824,445	1,403,281	4,227,726
2011		341,336	980,630	1,321,966	9,697	37,890	47,587	3,160,002	1,920,659	5,080,661
2012		386,172	1,159,384	1,545,557	9,126	33,852	42,977	3,333,059	2,236,274	5,569,333
2011	12	341,336	980,630	1,321,966	9,697	37,890	47,587	3,160,002	1,920,659	5,080,661
2012	1	340,369	988,188	1,328,557	9,810	39,197	49,007	3,159,872	1,956,657	5,116,529
	2	346,972	1,003,034	1,350,006	9,320	39,593	48,913	3,163,397	1,988,297	5,151,694
	3	352,481	1,029,333	1,381,814	9,615	39,581	49,196	3,154,068	2,041,828	5,195,896
	4	353,990	1,045,124	1,399,114	9,831	38,126	47,957	3,169,592	2,071,524	5,241,116
	5	362,537	1,051,537	1,414,074	11,070	37,866	48,936	3,173,380	2,085,057	5,258,437
	6	369,497	1,076,944	1,446,441	8,985	37,366	46,351	3,203,946	2,113,558	5,317,504
	7	374,232	1,085,379	1,459,611	9,083	38,057	47,140	3,217,054	2,153,408	5,370,462
	8	375,126	1,079,219	1,454,344	9,396	36,404	45,800	3,219,709	2,136,050	5,355,759
	9	381,325	1,106,653	1,487,978	6,788	36,892	43,680	3,242,089	2,175,775	5,417,863
	10	385,974	1,109,305	1,495,280	7,444	36,858	44,302	3,254,028	2,184,151	5,438,178
	11	386,310	1,112,870	1,499,180	8,243	36,562	44,805	3,305,978	2,183,619	5,489,596
	12	386,172	1,159,384	1,545,557	9,126	33,852	42,977	3,333,059	2,236,274	5,569,333
2013	1	385,953	1,179,734	1,565,687	10,264	31,623	41,887	3,394,625	2,290,385	5,685,010
	2	392,445	1,185,803	1,578,248	10,703	31,411	42,114	3,346,029	2,325,142	5,671,172

註釋：數字指所有認可機構。

(1) 在香港使用的貸款是指對香港的經濟活動有直接影響的貸款。這一般視乎該筆貸款是否由香港提供或在香港支付，以及客戶的主要業務所在地而定。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

香港統計月刊 2013年5月
香港特別行政區 政府統計處

Notes: Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

(1) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong refer to loans that have direct impact on the level of economic activity in Hong Kong. This is usually determined by whether the loan is made available or disbursed in Hong Kong, and by the principal business location of the customer.

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.8 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款

Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector

百萬港元
HK\$ million

經濟行業	Economic sector	季末數字 As at end of quarter				
		2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr
製造業	Manufacturing	189,716	189,496	184,717	180,824	180,484
運輸及運輸設備	Transport and transport equipment	192,831	195,768	207,408	214,953	216,552
電力及氣體燃料	Electricity and gas	63,619	67,483	71,253	62,489	58,111
康樂活動	Recreational activities	5,156	5,237	5,299	5,435	5,780
資訊科技	Information technology	40,067	43,877	50,825	60,365	72,228
建造業、物業發展及投資	Building and construction, property development and investment	917,509	903,699	895,270	912,605	929,500
物業發展及投資	Property development and investment	900,568	887,458	875,869	891,853	907,696
工業	Industrial	25,162	25,976	28,694	29,027	31,271
住宅	Residential	373,045	373,080	372,265	378,716	383,028
商業	Commercial	321,298	312,898	323,739	331,007	334,456
其他物業	Other properties	181,063	175,504	151,170	153,103	158,941
其他	Others	16,941	16,240	19,401	20,751	21,804
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trade	313,646	323,033	332,486	347,218	353,278
其他經濟行業	Miscellaneous	1,638,331	1,660,555	1,682,521	1,685,410	1,782,064
酒店、旅舍及飲食業	Hotels, boarding houses and catering	40,756	45,706	44,527	46,394	49,484
與財務及金融有關公司	Financial concerns	264,322	272,421	263,065	256,593	276,785
證券經紀	Stockbrokers	20,472	17,474	17,222	14,453	19,760
專業人士及個人	Professionals and private individuals	1,142,351	1,141,256	1,171,950	1,198,090	1,249,037
購買「居者有其屋計劃」、「私人機構參建居屋計劃」及「租者置其屋計劃」單位	For the purchase of flats in “Home Ownership Scheme”, “Private Sector Participation Scheme” and “Tenants Purchase Scheme”	45,563	44,374	43,570	42,724	41,912
購買其他住宅樓宇	For the purchase of other residential properties	804,625	806,786	827,565	846,215	872,589
信用卡墊款	For credit card advances	91,606	87,457	90,182	91,948	105,138
其他商業用途	For other business purposes	13,306	13,626	13,966	14,205	14,423
其他私人用途	For other private purposes	187,252	189,013	196,667	202,998	214,976
其他	All others	170,429	183,697	185,757	169,880	186,998
在香港使用的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong	3,360,874	3,389,149	3,429,779	3,469,298	3,597,996

註釋：數字指所有認可機構。

貸款是按用途分類，但不包括貿易融資貸款。

部分貸款及墊款數字經過重新分類，因此數字不能直接和前數季的數字比較。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes: Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

A loan is classified according to its usage. Loans for trade financing are excluded.

Some loans have been reclassified. As such, the figures are not strictly comparable with those of previous quarters.

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.9 對其他認可機構的負債 Liabilities due to other authorized institutions

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	即期及通知存款 Payable on demand and money at call			3個月內償還或提取的存款 Repayable or callable within 3 months		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		14,997	244,213	259,209	140,987	197,089	338,076
2011		21,238	164,566	185,804	156,517	219,547	376,064
2012		22,810	92,199	115,009	178,945	266,550	445,494
2011	12	21,238	164,566	185,804	156,517	219,547	376,064
2012	1	50,782	180,824	231,605	150,699	213,452	364,151
	2	35,622	187,072	222,694	149,894	197,334	347,228
	3	25,166	142,811	167,976	162,970	228,637	391,606
	4	22,030	151,252	173,282	158,129	251,028	409,157
	5	33,485	156,454	189,940	148,389	230,792	379,180
	6	33,074	60,778	93,852	141,419	282,754	424,173
	7	46,814	69,089	115,903	145,194	269,008	414,202
	8	18,194	40,121	58,314	178,637	284,836	463,474
	9	23,719	48,914	72,633	183,250	255,983	439,233
	10	47,274	65,670	112,944	170,749	221,748	392,498
	11	18,910	49,635	68,545	180,815	264,181	444,996
	12	22,810	92,199	115,009	178,945	266,550	445,494
2013	1	49,340	70,431	119,771	168,959	261,785	430,743
	2	55,030	88,006	143,035	203,318	270,296	473,614

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	超過3個月償還或提取的存款 Repayable or callable later than 3 months			總計 Total		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2010		22,153	37,085	59,239	178,137	478,387	656,524
2011		23,036	66,067	89,103	200,791	450,181	650,971
2012		34,309	75,668	109,977	236,064	434,416	670,480
2011	12	23,036	66,067	89,103	200,791	450,181	650,971
2012	1	20,910	64,201	85,111	222,391	458,477	680,868
	2	23,285	70,747	94,032	208,801	455,153	663,954
	3	27,954	68,750	96,704	216,090	440,197	656,287
	4	31,766	54,668	86,434	211,925	456,948	668,873
	5	26,843	41,207	68,049	208,716	428,453	637,169
	6	30,719	36,416	67,135	205,212	379,948	585,160
	7	24,936	41,770	66,707	216,945	379,867	596,812
	8	24,384	43,718	68,102	221,215	368,675	589,890
	9	29,479	56,131	85,609	236,448	361,028	597,475
	10	31,675	64,906	96,581	249,698	352,325	602,022
	11	33,607	88,575	122,182	233,332	402,391	635,723
	12	34,309	75,668	109,977	236,064	434,416	670,480
2013	1	28,019	64,568	92,586	246,317	396,783	643,100
	2	34,257	59,261	93,518	292,605	417,562	710,167

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

Note : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.10 外匯頭寸

Foreign currency positions

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	現貨資產 Spot assets	遠期買入額 Forward purchases	現貨負債 Spot liabilities	遠期沽出額 Forward sales	現貨未平倉 淨額 Net spot position	遠期未平倉 淨額 Net forward position	未平倉淨額 Open position
2010		8,471,079	13,515,935	8,168,348	13,784,635	+302,731	-268,700	+34,031
2011		8,570,567	17,867,578	8,300,337	18,114,063	+270,230	-246,485	+23,745
2012		9,252,390	20,534,384	8,738,447	20,972,069	+513,943	-437,685	+76,258
2011	11	8,715,060	19,391,098	8,514,940	19,559,531	+200,120	-168,433	+31,687
	12	8,570,567	17,867,578	8,300,337	18,114,063	+270,230	-246,485	+23,745
2012	1	8,712,176	18,780,267	8,380,464	19,070,601	+331,712	-290,334	+41,378
	2	8,889,433	19,679,614	8,492,025	20,031,918	+397,408	-352,304	+45,104
	3	8,962,683	19,339,604	8,585,874	19,682,437	+376,809	-342,833	+33,976
	4	9,023,694	19,009,565	8,599,371	19,388,708	+424,323	-379,143	+45,180
	5	8,799,266	19,987,434	8,388,467	20,346,596	+410,799	-359,162	+51,637
	6	8,977,621	20,205,811	8,595,508	20,541,539	+382,113	-335,728	+46,385
	7	8,843,987	19,891,897	8,439,633	20,233,681	+404,354	-341,784	+62,570
	8	8,825,660	19,620,995	8,365,679	20,016,120	+459,981	-395,125	+64,856
	9	8,865,248	20,350,401	8,399,291	20,758,329	+465,957	-407,928	+58,029
	10	8,928,708	20,872,929	8,409,898	21,309,113	+518,810	-436,184	+82,626
	11	9,061,842	21,876,667	8,536,447	22,313,445	+525,395	-436,778	+88,617
	12	9,252,390	20,534,384	8,738,447	20,972,069	+513,943	-437,685	+76,258
2013	1	9,441,292	22,157,927	8,917,510	22,615,139	+523,782	-457,212	+66,570

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。
(+) 代表淨資產。
(-) 代表淨負債。

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.
(+) Denotes net assets.
(-) Denotes net liabilities.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.11 對外負債及債權

External liabilities and claims

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	對香港境外銀行 所負債務 Liabilities to banks outside Hong Kong		對香港境外銀行 所持債權 Claims on banks outside Hong Kong		對香港境外非銀行 客戶所負債務 Liabilities to non-bank customers outside Hong Kong		對香港境外非銀行 客戶所持債權 Claims on non-bank customers outside Hong Kong	
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies
2010		325,082	2,901,163	350,218	4,564,570	356,656	1,119,004	188,083	1,348,160
2011		395,931	3,230,338	256,022	5,023,014	371,920	1,344,468	225,872	1,635,091
2012		393,867	3,145,980	236,049	5,190,057	478,997	1,596,057	269,428	1,934,672
2011	11	371,029	3,413,510	282,449	5,074,879	369,495	1,346,452	234,545	1,592,914
	12	395,931	3,230,338	256,022	5,023,014	371,920	1,344,468	225,872	1,635,091
2012	1	383,486	3,185,789	260,964	4,963,509	364,452	1,403,243	227,905	1,656,350
	2	367,846	3,256,433	277,101	5,072,616	382,407	1,397,063	233,739	1,684,953
	3	376,302	3,372,742	269,207	5,190,040	381,661	1,430,563	227,408	1,730,599
	4	388,991	3,261,758	261,066	5,125,841	383,284	1,461,216	231,629	1,758,405
	5	389,784	3,166,969	242,143	4,922,898	375,549	1,430,902	244,769	1,752,779
	6	381,185	3,340,813	229,785	5,171,693	389,859	1,433,444	235,652	1,753,810
	7	364,809	3,131,313	238,829	4,944,740	398,867	1,453,329	239,628	1,761,866
	8	395,029	3,056,853	245,557	4,924,789	406,071	1,481,676	251,203	1,800,723
	9	383,903	3,050,650	245,983	4,937,638	410,210	1,517,994	257,150	1,877,440
	10	372,492	2,934,214	242,384	4,927,308	426,472	1,536,336	262,248	1,916,074
	11	367,382	2,947,226	235,429	5,008,857	439,894	1,632,425	269,423	1,950,248
	12	393,867	3,145,980	236,049	5,190,057	478,997	1,596,057	269,428	1,934,672
2013	1	318,143	3,175,609	236,360	5,255,197	492,886	1,647,899	273,445	2,012,483

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

Note : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.12 港元利率

Hong Kong Dollar interest rates

		少於10萬港元的定期及儲蓄存款利率(1)					年率(%)
		Time and savings deposit rates(1) on deposits of less than HK\$100,000					Percent per annum(%)
							最優惠 貸款利率(2)
年	月						Best lending rate(2)
(期內數字)							
Year	Month	1星期 1 week	1個月 1 month	3個月 3 months	6個月 6 months	12個月 12 months	儲蓄存款 利率 Savings deposit rate
2010		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
2011		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
2012		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
2012	2	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
	4	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
	5	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
	6	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
	7	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
	8	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.01
	9	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
	10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
	11	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
2013	1	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
	2	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01
	4	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.15	0.01

註釋： 期內平均數字。

(1) 在取消《利率規則》後，定期存款及儲蓄存款的平均利率是根據主要持牌銀行所報的利率編製。在計算平均利率時，掉期存款利率同樣被視為港元定期存款利率。

(2) 最優惠貸款利率是指香港上海滙豐銀行所報的利率。

Notes : Period average figures.

(1) The average interest rates for time deposits and savings deposits are compiled based on the interest rates quoted by major licensed banks after the deregulation of the Interest Rate Rules. Swap deposit rates are also regarded as Hong Kong Dollar time deposit rates in computing the average.

(2) Best lending rate refers to the rate quoted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.13 港元利息結算率及票據交換

Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates and clearing house transactions

港元利息結算率 ⁽¹⁾ (年率) Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates ⁽¹⁾ (percent per annum)							票據交換 ⁽²⁾ Articles cleared by clearing house ⁽²⁾	
期末息率 Rates at end of period							數目 (以千張計) Items (thousand)	數額 (百萬港元) Value (HK\$ million)
年 Year	月 Month	隔夜 Overnight	1星期 1 week	1個月 1 month	3個月 3 months	6個月 6 months		
2010		0.05	0.08	0.23	0.28	0.37	207 586	187,554,379
2011		0.39	0.44	0.34	0.38	0.56	205 978	176,808,826
2012		0.10	0.13	0.28	0.40	0.55	204 078	159,617,691
2012	2	0.10	0.12	0.30	0.40	0.55	16 161	14,633,753
	3	0.10	0.11	0.30	0.40	0.55	16 969	15,210,814
	4	0.10	0.11	0.30	0.40	0.56	15 646	11,838,798
	5	0.10	0.13	0.30	0.40	0.57	17 900	13,859,684
	6	0.10	0.13	0.30	0.40	0.57	16 879	13,129,938
	7	0.10	0.13	0.30	0.40	0.56	18 080	12,449,397
	8	0.10	0.13	0.30	0.40	0.56	16 988	12,729,010
	9	0.17	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.55	16 548	12,625,885
	10	0.10	0.13	0.28	0.40	0.55	17 856	12,812,152
	11	0.10	0.13	0.28	0.40	0.55	17 395	13,799,573
	12	0.10	0.13	0.28	0.40	0.55	16 735	13,635,133
2013	1	0.10	0.10	0.23	0.39	0.54	18 663	14,875,364
	2	0.09	0.10	0.23	0.38	0.54	14 936	11,831,467
	3	0.08	0.10	0.21	0.38	0.54	16 539	13,703,511
	4	0.08	0.10	0.21	0.38	0.54	17 007	12,803,710

註釋： (1) 港元利息結算率由香港銀行公會提供及擁有。每日港元利息結算率是根據香港銀行公會港元利率套戥協議條款，按香港銀行同業市場港元存款的市場利率來釐定。釐定時間是每個營業日（星期六除外）早上11時15分，並以香港銀行公會指定的20間參考銀行所提供的報價資料作為釐定基礎。計算方法是從參考銀行的報價中抽出14個中位數值，然後取其平均數。

香港金融管理局已停止在《金融數據月報》內公布由2013年1月份起的香港銀行同業拆息的數字。因此，本月刊由2013年2月號起載列港元利息結算率的數字。

(2) 只包括港元結算成交數據。

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
香港銀行同業結算有限公司

Notes: (1) The Hong Kong Association of Banks (HKAB) is the source and owner of the Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) Interest Settlement Rates. As part of the HKAB forward rate agreement terms, daily HKD Interest Settlement Rates are fixed by reference to market rates for HKD deposits in the Hong Kong interbank market. These fixings are made at 11:15 a.m. each business day (excluding Saturdays) on the basis of quotations provided by 20 banks designated by HKAB. The Interest Settlement Rates are calculated as the average of the middle 14 quotations from the reference banks.

The reporting of Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rates in the *Monthly Statistical Bulletin* published by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority was discontinued since the reference month of January 2013. Hence, starting from the February 2013 issue of this *Digest*, figures on Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates were presented.

(2) It refers to Hong Kong Dollar clearing transaction only.

Sources: Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited

9.14 外幣兌換率及港匯指數

Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices

(每單位外幣兌換港元) (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency)											
年 Year	月 Month	澳元 Australian Dollar	加拿大元 Canadian Dollar	印度盧比 Indian Rupee	日圓 Japanese Yen	南韓圓 Korean Won	馬來西亞元 Malaysian Ringgit	新台幣 New Taiwan Dollar	菲律賓 披索 Philippine Peso	英鎊 Pound Sterling	新加坡元 Singapore Dollar
2010		7.15	7.54	0.170	0.0888	0.0067	2.42	0.255	0.175	12.01	5.71
2011		8.04	7.87	0.168	0.0978	0.0070	2.55	0.274	0.177	12.48	6.20
2012		8.03	7.76	0.146	0.0973	0.0069	2.51	0.268	0.186	12.29	6.21
2012	2	8.32	7.77	0.158	0.0988	0.0069	2.57	0.268	0.184	12.25	6.18
	3	8.18	7.82	0.154	0.0942	0.0069	2.55	0.269	0.184	12.29	6.17
	4	8.04	7.82	0.150	0.0955	0.0068	2.54	0.270	0.183	12.43	6.21
	5	7.74	7.69	0.143	0.0974	0.0067	2.50	0.269	0.184	12.36	6.15
	6	7.74	7.55	0.139	0.0979	0.0067	2.44	0.266	0.182	12.06	6.07
	7	7.99	7.65	0.140	0.0983	0.0068	2.45	0.266	0.187	12.09	6.15
	8	8.12	7.81	0.140	0.0986	0.0069	2.49	0.266	0.189	12.18	6.21
	9	8.06	7.92	0.142	0.0992	0.0069	2.52	0.267	0.188	12.49	6.30
	10	7.97	7.86	0.146	0.0981	0.0070	2.54	0.269	0.189	12.46	6.33
	11	8.06	7.77	0.141	0.0957	0.0071	2.53	0.271	0.190	12.38	6.33
	12	8.11	7.83	0.142	0.0927	0.0072	2.54	0.272	0.191	12.50	6.35
2013	1	8.14	7.82	0.143	0.0871	0.0073	2.55	0.273	0.193	12.38	6.31
	2	8.01	7.69	0.144	0.0834	0.0071	2.50	0.270	0.194	12.00	6.26
	3	8.02	7.57	0.143	0.0819	0.0070	2.50	0.270	0.194	11.70	6.22
	4	8.05	7.62	0.143	0.0791	0.0069	2.55	0.269	0.194	11.89	6.27

(每單位外幣兌換港元) --- 續 (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency) --- cont'd								港匯指數 (2010年1月=100) Effective Exchange Rate Indices for HK Dollar (January 2010 = 100)		
年 Year	月 Month	瑞士法郎 Swiss Franc	泰銖 Thai Baht	美元 U.S. Dollar	歐元 Euro	人民幣 Chinese Renminbi	特別 提款權 Special Drawing Right	貿易總值 (進口及整體 出口)加權 Trade (import and export) - weighted	進口貨值 加權 Import- weighted	整體出口 貨值加權 Export- weighted
2010		7.47	0.245	7.769	10.31	1.1503	11.85099	99.5	99.2	99.8
2011		8.82	0.256	7.784	10.84	1.2069	12.29413	94.6	93.9	95.4
2012		8.27	0.250	7.756	9.97	1.2304	11.87800	94.9	94.2	95.6
2012	2	8.50	0.253	7.754	10.26	1.2322	12.01265	94.2	93.6	95.0
	3	8.51	0.254	7.762	10.26	1.2314	11.95899	94.6	94.1	95.3
	4	8.50	0.253	7.761	10.22	1.2318	11.97530	94.6	94.0	95.3
	5	8.28	0.249	7.763	9.94	1.2279	11.88515	95.2	94.5	95.9
	6	8.10	0.245	7.758	9.73	1.2190	11.75655	96.0	95.4	96.7
	7	7.93	0.246	7.755	9.52	1.2177	11.68058	96.0	95.3	96.8
	8	8.00	0.247	7.756	9.61	1.2193	11.73304	95.7	95.0	96.6
	9	8.25	0.250	7.754	9.97	1.2265	11.92666	94.9	94.1	95.7
	10	8.31	0.253	7.751	10.06	1.2378	11.93949	94.2	93.5	95.0
	11	8.25	0.253	7.750	9.95	1.2454	11.85409	94.2	93.5	95.0
	12	8.41	0.253	7.750	10.16	1.2465	11.92454	94.1	93.5	94.8
2013	1	8.38	0.258	7.753	10.30	1.2482	11.90388	94.3	93.8	94.8
	2	8.42	0.260	7.755	10.36	1.2461	11.84251	94.8	94.4	95.2
	3	8.21	0.263	7.758	10.07	1.2497	11.66159	95.1	94.8	95.5
	4	8.29	0.268	7.763	10.11	1.2565	11.67742	95.0	94.7	95.3

註釋：數字是指期內每日收市中間價的平均值。除新台幣及菲律賓披索的數字是現鈔價外，其餘的均為電匯價。

Note : Figures are the averages of the daily closing middle-market rates for the respective period. They are telegraphic transfer rates except those for the New Taiwan Dollar and Philippine Peso which are notes rates.

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Sources : Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

9.15 2013年4月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數

Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in April 2013

(每單位外幣兌換港元) (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency)										
當日收市 As at end of day	澳元 Australian Dollar	加拿大元 Canadian Dollar	印度盧比 Indian Rupee	日圓 Japanese Yen	南韓圓 Korean Won	馬來西亞元 Malaysian Ringgit	新台幣 New Taiwan Dollar	菲律賓 披索 Philip- pine Peso	英鎊 Pound Sterling	新加坡元 Singapore Dollar
4月 April										
2	8.11	7.64	0.144	0.0836	0.0069	2.52	0.270	0.194	11.81	6.27
3	8.12	7.65	0.143	0.0831	0.0069	2.51	0.270	0.194	11.72	6.27
5	8.09	7.66	0.142	0.0806	0.0069	2.53	0.270	0.194	11.80	6.26
6	8.06	7.63	0.142	0.0796	0.0068	2.54	0.270	0.194	11.91	6.25
8	8.06	7.63	0.142	0.0787	0.0068	2.54	0.270	0.194	11.90	6.25
9	8.09	7.63	0.143	0.0786	0.0068	2.55	0.270	0.194	11.84	6.26
10	8.16	7.65	0.143	0.0780	0.0068	2.56	0.270	0.194	11.90	6.27
11	8.17	7.65	0.143	0.0779	0.0069	2.56	0.268	0.194	11.90	6.27
12	8.18	7.67	0.143	0.0781	0.0069	2.55	0.268	0.194	11.93	6.27
13	8.16	7.66	0.143	0.0789	0.0069	2.55	0.268	0.194	11.91	6.28
15	8.10	7.62	0.143	0.0791	0.0069	2.55	0.268	0.194	11.90	6.28
16	8.05	7.59	0.143	0.0793	0.0070	2.55	0.268	0.194	11.88	6.28
17	8.05	7.59	0.144	0.0790	0.0069	2.57	0.268	0.194	11.90	6.29
18	8.01	7.57	0.144	0.0792	0.0069	2.56	0.268	0.194	11.84	6.28
19	8.03	7.58	0.144	0.0783	0.0070	2.56	0.268	0.194	11.90	6.28
20	7.98	7.56	0.144	0.0780	0.0069	2.56	0.268	0.194	11.82	6.28
22	7.98	7.57	0.144	0.0778	0.0069	2.55	0.268	0.194	11.82	6.27
23	7.94	7.55	0.144	0.0787	0.0069	2.54	0.268	0.194	11.83	6.26
24	7.95	7.56	0.143	0.0780	0.0069	2.54	0.268	0.194	11.84	6.25
25	8.00	7.59	0.143	0.0783	0.0070	2.55	0.268	0.194	11.87	6.27
26	7.99	7.61	0.144	0.0786	0.0070	2.56	0.268	0.194	11.99	6.27
27	7.98	7.64	0.143	0.0791	0.0070	2.56	0.268	0.194	12.02	6.28
29	8.02	7.65	0.143	0.0793	0.0070	2.56	0.268	0.194	12.06	6.29
30	8.03	7.67	0.144	0.0794	0.0070	2.56	0.272	0.194	12.02	6.29

9.15 (續) 2013年4月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數

(cont'd) Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in April 2013

(每單位外幣兌換港元) --- 續 (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency) --- cont'd						港匯指數 (2010年1月=100) Effective Exchange Rate Indices for HK Dollar (January 2010 = 100)			
當日收市 As at end of day	瑞士法郎 Swiss Franc	泰銖 Thai Baht	美元 U.S. Dollar	歐元 Euro	人民幣 Chinese Renminbi	特別 提款權 Special Drawing Right	貿易總值 (進口及整體 出口)加權 Trade (import and export) - weighted	進口貨值 加權 Import- weighted	整體出口 貨值加權 Export- weighted
4月 April									
2	8.20	0.266	7.763	9.97	1.2535	11.65420	94.8	94.5	95.3
3	8.15	0.264	7.762	9.93	1.2545	11.63811	94.9	94.6	95.3
5	8.23	0.265	7.763	10.02	1.2540	11.65459	95.1	94.8	95.4
6	8.31	0.266	7.765	10.09	1.2535	-	95.1	94.9	95.4
8	8.30	0.266	7.763	10.09	1.2524	11.67113	95.3	95.1	95.6
9	8.29	0.266	7.764	10.10	1.2530	11.67325	95.2	95.0	95.5
10	8.34	0.269	7.762	10.18	1.2544	11.68530	95.1	94.9	95.4
11	8.33	0.268	7.763	10.15	1.2547	11.70296	95.2	95.0	95.4
12	8.33	0.268	7.762	10.15	1.2550	11.68414	95.1	94.9	95.4
13	8.37	0.268	7.763	10.17	1.2556	-	95.0	94.8	95.2
15	8.35	0.268	7.762	10.15	1.2560	11.69904	95.0	94.7	95.3
16	8.35	0.267	7.762	10.15	1.2559	11.70416	95.0	94.7	95.3
17	8.41	0.269	7.762	10.23	1.2585	11.70929	94.8	94.6	95.1
18	8.33	0.270	7.763	10.13	1.2575	11.68099	94.9	94.7	95.2
19	8.33	0.271	7.763	10.14	1.2574	11.69100	95.0	94.7	95.2
20	8.32	0.268	7.763	10.13	1.2575	-	95.0	94.8	95.3
22	8.32	0.272	7.764	10.14	1.2570	11.66137	95.1	94.8	95.3
23	8.27	0.271	7.764	10.09	1.2570	11.65446	95.1	94.8	95.3
24	8.22	0.270	7.764	10.09	1.2583	11.65982	95.1	94.9	95.3
25	8.21	0.269	7.764	10.12	1.2600	11.69569	94.9	94.7	95.2
26	8.22	0.266	7.764	10.12	1.2595	11.67900	94.9	94.7	95.2
27	8.24	0.268	7.764	10.12	1.2605	-	94.8	94.6	95.1
29	8.26	0.266	7.763	10.17	1.2600	11.71623	94.8	94.5	95.0
30	8.28	0.266	7.761	10.15	1.2600	11.71135	94.7	94.4	95.0

註釋：數字是指當日收市的中間價。除新台幣及菲律賓披索的數字是現鈔價外，其餘的都是電匯價。若某日為非交易日，例如公眾假期，則沒有數字列出。

Note : Figures are the closing middle-market rates for the respective day. They are telegraphic transfer rates except those for the New Taiwan Dollar and Philippine Peso which are notes rates. For non-trading days such as public holidays, no figures are quoted.

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Sources : Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值 Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation

(甲) 香港上市

(A) Hong Kong-listed

			恒生指數 Hang Seng Index (31.7.1964=100)	恒生指數 - 分類指數 Hang Seng Index - sectoral sub-indexes (13.1.1984=975.47)			
年 Year	月 Month	日 Day		金融 Finance	公用事業 Utilities	地產 Properties	工商業 Commerce and Industry
2010			23 035.45	33 789.22	41 748.92	29 980.33	12 974.37
2011			18 434.39	24 903.00	45 400.86	22 812.24	11 126.69
2012			22 656.92	31 231.56	51 797.82	31 383.11	13 136.24
2012	2		21 680.08	29 949.19	47 490.15	28 361.06	12 796.14
	3		20 555.58	27 921.55	46 701.88	24 844.35	12 536.85
	4		21 094.21	28 612.44	46 657.28	25 644.11	12 915.96
	5		18 629.52	25 402.33	43 901.90	23 095.83	11 196.02
	6		19 441.46	26 480.04	45 749.83	24 594.72	11 651.78
	7		19 796.81	26 292.00	47 954.42	26 092.94	12 062.68
	8		19 482.57	25 957.50	48 014.25	26 253.57	11 742.27
	9		20 840.38	27 879.70	50 101.10	29 329.97	12 401.73
	10		21 641.82	29 589.75	50 770.39	29 018.22	12 754.05
	11		22 030.39	29 964.91	52 236.48	30 908.62	12 876.44
	12		22 656.92	31 231.56	51 797.82	31 383.11	13 136.24
	2013	1		23 729.53	33 554.64	53 392.14	33 661.96
2			23 020.27	32 575.80	53 629.27	32 608.29	12 772.45
3			22 299.63	31 536.57	56 114.25	30 591.29	12 360.83
4			22 737.01	32 241.41	57 833.91	31 944.23	12 446.09
2013	4	2	22 367.82	31 595.21	56 620.22	31 039.06	12 364.23
		3	22 337.49	31 559.91	56 917.08	30 944.51	12 337.01
		5	21 726.90	30 684.05	55 650.06	30 038.66	12 004.00
		8	21 718.05	30 611.79	55 765.57	29 910.60	12 039.61
		9	21 870.34	30 779.99	55 739.70	30 037.67	12 172.61
		10	22 034.56	31 034.71	56 453.38	30 486.87	12 214.58
		11	22 101.27	31 154.68	56 393.02	30 596.58	12 243.78
		12	22 089.05	31 149.48	56 735.92	30 847.55	12 185.59
		15	21 772.67	30 722.06	55 766.80	30 572.22	11 986.54
		16	21 672.03	30 583.03	55 769.70	30 719.95	11 885.79
		17	21 569.67	30 373.78	55 661.36	30 791.61	11 832.11
		18	21 512.52	30 255.90	55 912.07	30 849.17	11 789.89
		19	22 013.57	31 082.85	56 156.22	31 729.01	12 017.37
		22	22 044.37	30 973.54	56 905.91	31 862.06	12 080.42
		23	21 806.61	30 664.07	56 300.34	31 566.34	11 931.20
		24	22 183.05	31 234.16	56 747.57	32 114.05	12 133.50
		25	22 401.24	31 579.14	56 971.93	32 145.61	12 278.82
		26	22 547.71	31 837.18	57 386.25	32 070.39	12 365.09
		29	22 580.77	31 974.00	57 641.06	31 964.53	12 348.64
		30	22 737.01	32 241.41	57 833.91	31 944.23	12 446.09

9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值
Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生 綜合指數 Hang Seng Composite Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生綜合行業指數 Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes (3.1.2000=2 000)			
				能源業 Energy	原材料業 Materials	工業製品業 Industrial Goods	消費品 製造業 Consumer Goods
2010			3 248.17	14 928.85	11 293.96	1 933.76	5 654.95
2011			2 546.60	12 678.40	6 507.47	1 068.90	4 282.71
2012			3 113.07	14 283.16	7 031.74	1 196.79	4 717.13
2012	2		3 018.82	15 150.18	8 233.55	1 307.62	4 814.77
	3		2 841.19	13 884.12	7 136.41	1 153.35	4 756.19
	4		2 909.50	14 395.57	6 854.89	1 192.67	4 786.84
	5		2 580.64	12 066.24	6 031.97	1 106.67	4 222.48
	6		2 638.83	12 281.06	5 794.75	1 002.70	4 168.62
	7		2 662.46	12 488.20	5 739.97	879.69	4 173.14
	8		2 626.84	12 091.55	5 638.89	876.83	4 211.30
	9		2 803.56	12 882.21	6 179.52	923.52	4 335.25
	10		2 926.99	13 588.80	6 605.53	1 064.36	4 482.30
	11		2 999.20	13 681.99	6 656.66	1 069.93	4 633.94
	12		3 113.07	14 283.16	7 031.74	1 196.79	4 717.13
2013	1		3 276.96	14 309.76	7 258.84	1 206.36	4 857.19
	2		3 189.12	13 525.30	7 023.78	1 192.23	4 767.11
	3		3 074.15	13 210.14	6 578.44	1 089.96	4 686.17
	4		3 127.38	12 562.39	6 026.69	1 053.64	4 782.88
2013	4	2	3 071.74	13 260.73	6 475.28	1 053.42	4 655.01
		3	3 065.06	13 180.71	6 371.27	1 042.79	4 630.27
		5	2 979.73	12 695.27	6 146.30	1 010.45	4 523.07
		8	2 980.06	12 640.66	6 185.24	1 018.63	4 534.48
		9	3 012.02	12 789.93	6 269.31	1 040.27	4 627.06
		10	3 038.01	12 795.28	6 379.82	1 062.09	4 636.82
		11	3 046.26	12 820.08	6 386.45	1 061.04	4 682.26
		12	3 042.60	12 727.25	6 345.83	1 055.67	4 696.21
		15	2 997.31	12 395.85	6 095.96	1 031.74	4 624.68
		16	2 988.38	12 183.40	6 056.78	1 033.08	4 622.37
		17	2 975.49	12 035.10	6 036.39	1 023.17	4 614.20
		18	2 968.04	11 953.10	5 977.92	1 015.14	4 588.43
		19	3 033.91	12 227.00	6 085.33	1 037.36	4 652.72
		22	3 045.86	12 242.65	6 086.99	1 058.03	4 731.91
		23	3 011.96	12 062.78	5 963.64	1 046.76	4 670.31
		24	3 063.98	12 256.20	6 018.84	1 067.78	4 745.93
		25	3 090.65	12 523.74	6 123.81	1 065.86	4 750.97
		26	3 103.44	12 540.86	6 066.28	1 060.75	4 765.96
		29	3 103.06	12 442.64	5 971.83	1 037.63	4 744.27
		30	3 127.38	12 562.39	6 026.69	1 053.64	4 782.88

9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值
Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

恒生綜合行業指數 --- 續 Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes --- cont'd (3.1.2000=2 000)							
年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	服務業 Services	電訊業 Telecommunications	公用事業 Utilities	金融業 Financials	地產建築業 Properties & Construction
2010			4 191.16	1 657.91	5 261.37	3 572.82	3 047.14
2011			3 326.20	1 701.92	5 407.59	2 693.84	2 238.43
2012			4 065.09	1 901.78	6 216.80	3 346.74	3 198.25
2012	2		4 010.87	1 808.43	5 749.74	3 227.97	2 858.42
	3		3 948.81	1 819.89	5 608.90	2 989.19	2 523.44
	4		3 962.30	1 834.00	5 615.04	3 079.56	2 648.11
	5		3 425.86	1 645.63	5 326.52	2 729.22	2 420.37
	6		3 322.56	1 730.50	5 497.28	2 827.28	2 514.23
	7		3 296.37	1 884.78	5 658.29	2 805.12	2 581.83
	8		3 388.20	1 771.84	5 675.08	2 753.04	2 528.73
	9		3 606.15	1 837.45	5 919.17	2 939.68	2 811.78
	10		3 784.10	1 841.21	5 982.98	3 131.63	2 879.93
	11		3 931.49	1 863.81	6 189.05	3 170.70	3 101.45
	12		4 065.09	1 901.78	6 216.80	3 346.74	3 198.25
	2013	1		4 436.66	1 817.05	6 531.36	3 602.55
2			4 270.45	1 800.89	6 705.28	3 489.66	3 277.48
3			4 165.80	1 730.17	7 013.69	3 354.68	3 048.22
4			4 236.53	1 793.44	7 233.33	3 425.22	3 178.44
2013	4	2	4 136.66	1 737.33	7 059.15	3 351.15	3 069.57
		3	4 132.48	1 738.86	7 094.48	3 342.40	3 063.77
		5	3 983.65	1 719.36	6 935.92	3 249.31	2 968.87
		8	3 994.49	1 721.11	6 968.13	3 242.96	2 965.14
		9	4 081.65	1 734.31	6 991.42	3 267.32	2 994.31
		10	4 104.64	1 735.13	7 117.45	3 293.79	3 040.43
		11	4 115.82	1 732.86	7 110.21	3 306.22	3 050.86
		12	4 093.08	1 733.17	7 139.52	3 301.54	3 060.26
		15	4 048.10	1 711.30	7 020.17	3 254.00	3 026.34
		16	4 015.69	1 700.91	7 004.24	3 244.47	3 050.67
		17	4 024.41	1 686.81	6 988.55	3 218.85	3 055.70
		18	4 039.08	1 693.28	6 989.46	3 207.55	3 067.25
		19	4 069.32	1 725.26	7 013.71	3 300.21	3 156.86
		22	4 107.48	1 739.42	7 111.77	3 287.39	3 176.05
		23	4 086.56	1 724.96	7 041.20	3 251.41	3 135.31
		24	4 153.01	1 749.69	7 121.32	3 314.14	3 191.29
		25	4 220.69	1 768.89	7 130.38	3 354.30	3 187.29
		26	4 252.90	1 775.36	7 152.73	3 381.99	3 174.30
		29	4 239.19	1 773.83	7 194.49	3 392.89	3 168.02
		30	4 236.53	1 793.44	7 233.33	3 425.22	3 178.44

9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值
Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生綜合行業指數 --- 續 Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes --- cont'd (3.1.2000=2 000)		恒生綜合市值指數 Hang Seng Composite Size Indexes (3.1.2000=2 000)			恒生環球 綜合指數 Hang Seng Global Composite Index (2.9.2011=2 853.46)
			資訊科技業 Information Technology	綜合企業 Conglomerates	恒生綜合 大型股指數 Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index	恒生綜合 中型股指數 Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index	恒生綜合 小型股指數 Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index	
2010			2 483.21	2 654.92	1 862.00	4 895.29	2 804.91	-
2011			2 022.26	1 984.07	1 509.52	3 449.89	1 872.16	2 547.21
2012			2 760.40	2 519.32	1 850.95	4 207.84	2 165.92	3 134.62
2012	2		2 555.61	2 328.37	1 784.49	4 156.58	2 209.81	3 021.31
	3		2 624.14	2 215.19	1 688.00	3 837.93	2 036.67	2 854.76
	4		2 765.88	2 230.13	1 732.81	3 896.67	2 058.56	2 923.45
	5		2 450.94	1 986.55	1 529.19	3 522.52	1 867.89	2 588.84
	6		2 521.98	2 061.52	1 582.83	3 452.18	1 782.10	2 650.24
	7		2 465.04	2 145.10	1 605.77	3 412.42	1 743.55	2 678.63
	8		2 545.08	2 142.27	1 584.08	3 370.11	1 718.11	2 647.16
	9		2 795.56	2 305.74	1 692.31	3 597.85	1 797.98	2 822.29
	10		2 848.41	2 319.83	1 757.34	3 832.10	1 926.00	2 945.32
	11		2 789.26	2 434.43	1 794.86	3 975.23	1 999.69	3 021.23
	12		2 760.40	2 519.32	1 850.95	4 207.84	2 165.92	3 134.62
2013	1		3 005.05	2 658.59	1 944.24	4 451.10	2 323.99	3 296.49
	2		3 017.57	2 611.84	1 883.69	4 392.01	2 318.06	3 208.99
	3		2 834.84	2 515.16	1 823.37	4 171.48	2 209.77	3 107.57
	4		2 982.93	2 553.09	1 861.27	4 199.77	2 209.73	3 164.18
2013	4	2	2 799.28	2 525.70	1 827.27	4 126.08	2 185.72	3 101.61
		3	2 808.82	2 532.37	1 824.39	4 111.18	2 171.08	3 099.50
		5	2 739.45	2 461.82	1 774.62	3 990.64	2 102.49	3 016.33
		8	2 765.52	2 458.75	1 773.84	3 997.41	2 109.58	3 015.95
		9	2 828.88	2 447.73	1 787.79	4 082.49	2 149.08	3 046.04
		10	2 862.91	2 487.42	1 802.38	4 126.73	2 166.41	3 071.03
		11	2 840.68	2 494.23	1 807.66	4 134.25	2 172.15	3 078.88
		12	2 822.48	2 483.53	1 806.30	4 120.17	2 171.22	3 075.87
		15	2 784.54	2 487.20	1 780.08	4 048.95	2 145.24	3 032.55
		16	2 780.69	2 471.92	1 772.50	4 055.93	2 146.37	3 021.04
		17	2 814.79	2 458.02	1 764.16	4 045.20	2 137.53	3 009.42
		18	2 781.86	2 438.79	1 759.66	4 030.60	2 142.56	3 001.81
		19	2 841.82	2 473.42	1 799.71	4 114.39	2 181.50	3 065.73
		22	2 873.98	2 471.25	1 803.17	4 163.20	2 197.50	3 077.11
		23	2 840.18	2 456.94	1 783.78	4 105.67	2 181.78	3 043.84
		24	2 882.15	2 515.37	1 815.68	4 169.49	2 211.81	3 098.64
		25	2 893.13	2 523.02	1 834.17	4 189.47	2 210.30	3 124.83
		26	2 920.38	2 526.55	1 845.67	4 176.91	2 201.11	3 136.89
		29	2 945.76	2 536.27	1 848.10	4 156.73	2 187.39	3 140.58
		30	2 982.93	2 553.09	1 861.27	4 199.77	2 209.73	3 164.18

9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值
Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年	月	日	恒生中國 企業指數 Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生香港 中資企業指數 Hang Seng China- Affiliated Corp. Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生中國H股 金融行業指數 Hang Seng China H-Financials Index (5.3.2004=5 033.14)	恒生中國 內地100 Hang Seng Mainland 100 (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生中國 內地25 Hang Seng Mainland 25 (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生 香港35 Hang Seng HK 35 (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生房地產 基金指數 Hang Seng REIT Index (25.11.2005=3 000)
Year	Month	Day							
2010			12 692.43	4 170.15	17 681.74	7 133.94	8 051.85	2 568.76	4 668.55
2011			9 936.48	3 682.18	12 928.77	5 757.09	6 875.53	2 038.34	4 076.60
2012			11 436.16	4 531.12	15 558.35	6 850.65	8 254.96	2 536.38	5 541.57
2012	2		11 826.76	4 217.80	15 649.01	6 788.87	8 057.84	2 422.69	4 596.10
	3		10 640.16	3 986.72	13 858.83	6 332.83	7 557.98	2 312.93	4 509.88
	4		11 081.00	4 128.46	14 660.55	6 564.79	7 898.38	2 326.70	4 609.69
	5		9 686.03	3 746.46	12 972.35	5 818.83	6 934.14	2 061.33	4 360.16
	6		9 574.84	3 796.96	12 995.42	5 851.49	7 089.97	2 156.58	4 559.23
	7		9 674.27	3 848.03	13 056.23	5 921.66	7 280.95	2 205.06	4 945.68
	8		9 280.25	3 815.99	12 358.71	5 736.11	7 040.35	2 223.99	5 082.81
	9		9 831.62	4 081.79	12 867.73	6 091.60	7 452.29	2 395.65	5 223.94
	10		10 582.05	4 199.91	13 882.81	6 430.12	7 851.48	2 435.56	5 422.06
	11		10 622.67	4 388.65	14 040.93	6 525.41	7 918.54	2 508.61	5 795.33
	12		11 436.16	4 531.12	15 558.35	6 850.65	8 254.96	2 536.38	5 541.57
2013	1		12 130.59	4 698.83	16 918.23	7 137.39	8 573.92	2 692.56	5 846.30
	2		11 437.17	4 591.60	15 948.38	6 845.23	8 180.20	2 655.85	5 909.11
	3		10 896.22	4 362.55	14 875.99	6 548.52	7 868.97	2 604.41	6 029.95
	4		10 917.97	4 451.00	15 183.56	6 642.11	7 989.52	2 672.90	6 155.77
2013	4	2	10 811.44	4 361.30	14 670.01	6 517.95	7 842.45	2 622.76	6 029.12
		3	10 758.80	4 355.90	14 566.16	6 496.45	7 813.06	2 624.16	6 014.51
		5	10 429.31	4 237.56	14 155.41	6 314.89	7 593.51	2 550.39	5 936.68
		8	10 429.76	4 242.18	14 134.91	6 324.32	7 592.59	2 546.73	5 911.46
		9	10 610.77	4 283.98	14 411.30	6 420.61	7 700.74	2 555.42	5 984.62
		10	10 694.23	4 337.85	14 565.17	6 471.20	7 743.07	2 580.02	6 045.05
		11	10 708.25	4 335.21	14 583.89	6 479.94	7 760.05	2 591.38	6 069.89
		12	10 655.68	4 319.08	14 496.52	6 461.77	7 741.70	2 597.07	6 139.59
		15	10 440.76	4 236.39	14 249.85	6 342.80	7 602.05	2 570.83	6 088.70
		16	10 426.56	4 219.25	14 329.99	6 328.71	7 579.15	2 559.18	6 067.45
		17	10 300.93	4 200.37	14 124.54	6 283.59	7 514.31	2 559.03	6 112.35
		18	10 266.59	4 200.18	14 091.20	6 262.58	7 486.85	2 555.94	6 140.99
		19	10 587.32	4 347.62	14 611.85	6 436.17	7 706.49	2 593.05	6 138.86
		22	10 590.75	4 382.88	14 502.33	6 457.65	7 704.63	2 605.89	6 160.85
		23	10 425.09	4 305.26	14 272.70	6 362.64	7 592.38	2 591.77	6 150.65
		24	10 634.37	4 376.38	14 593.75	6 478.98	7 731.48	2 633.16	6 180.56
		25	10 772.76	4 409.71	14 805.79	6 544.14	7 827.05	2 655.42	6 175.44
		26	10 834.08	4 417.31	14 964.10	6 579.85	7 896.52	2 664.69	6 164.48
		29	10 785.58	4 421.48	14 955.59	6 572.03	7 901.00	2 666.10	6 139.03
		30	10 917.97	4 451.00	15 183.56	6 642.11	7 989.52	2 672.90	6 155.77

註釋： 按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

「恒生環球綜合指數」於2011年9月5日推出。

Notes: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

Hang Seng Global Composite Index launched on 5 September 2011.

資料來源：恒生指數有限公司

Source: Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值

Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation

(乙) 跨市場及內地上市

(B) Cross-market and Mainland-listed

恒生AH股										恒生AH股	恒生AH股	恒生AH股	恒生A股	恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數 (美元)
恒生神州50指數 (美元)										恒生AH股A+H指數 (美元)	恒生AH股A指數 (人民幣)	恒生AH股H指數 (港幣)	行業龍頭指數 (人民幣)	Hang Seng (Mainland and HK) Corporate Sustainability Index (USD)
年	月	日	Index (USD)	溢價指數	China AH	China AH	China AH	China AH	China AH	China A	Industry Top	Index (CNY)	Index (USD)	
Year	Month	Day	(3.1.2000=2 000)	Premium Index	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(1.7.2005=1 000)	(1.7.2005=1 000)	(1.7.2005=1 000)	(2.1.2008=3 000)	
2010			6 156.50	98.81	2 177.88	1 910.40	2 201.35	3 050.93	2 412.26					
2011			5 232.35	111.83	1 727.75	1 594.06	1 662.39	2 505.02	1 934.68					
2012			6 121.08	101.01	1 975.59	1 692.54	1 957.20	2 567.36	2 330.86					
2012	2		6 034.66	102.67	2 005.28	1 745.73	1 982.38	2 731.56	2 254.63					
	3		5 631.35	106.51	1 820.66	1 630.37	1 775.66	2 556.86	2 114.23					
	4		5 917.96	106.17	1 909.39	1 707.28	1 858.42	2 710.14	2 175.59					
	5		5 427.95	115.64	1 754.50	1 662.50	1 645.21	2 686.09	1 971.84					
	6		5 376.70	111.50	1 710.13	1 586.24	1 625.48	2 542.64	2 016.41					
	7		5 384.57	106.76	1 683.04	1 520.66	1 621.35	2 424.69	2 026.56					
	8		5 123.68	108.62	1 601.80	1 463.04	1 540.33	2 295.09	1 967.42					
	9		5 403.84	106.13	1 687.97	1 492.32	1 630.77	2 398.64	2 092.01					
	10		5 569.14	97.91	1 759.15	1 478.68	1 763.96	2 387.88	2 163.27					
	11		5 539.38	95.49	1 755.30	1 456.56	1 785.32	2 310.49	2 200.07					
	12		6 121.08	101.01	1 975.59	1 692.54	1 957.20	2 567.36	2 330.86					
2013	1		6 455.78	100.88	2 113.67	1 799.09	2 089.12	2 642.72	2 468.32					
	2		6 215.64	103.00	2 022.55	1 739.14	1 977.53	2 603.39	2 390.89					
	3		5 840.54	102.64	1 904.91	1 631.30	1 871.74	2 465.30	2 283.50					
	4		5 888.39	100.83	1 901.25	1 604.05	1 881.05	2 420.88	2 331.19					
2013	4	1	5 830.97	102.32	1 901.31	1 625.58	-	2 465.12	2 282.12					
		2	5 823.37	103.74	1 894.30	1 627.57	1 849.27	2 470.24	2 286.62					
		3	5 819.65	104.63	1 890.53	1 632.87	1 837.95	2 476.65	2 286.88					
		5	5 722.93	107.86	1 856.93	-	1 783.40	-	2 239.99					
		8	5 700.39	106.90	1 850.08	1 619.81	1 784.13	2 467.70	2 237.75					
		9	5 770.41	105.86	1 873.77	1 630.77	1 815.08	2 473.19	2 252.49					
		10	5 793.24	105.21	1 881.34	1 629.55	1 827.02	2 477.91	2 268.18					
		11	5 795.01	104.73	1 881.30	1 628.19	1 832.67	2 473.33	2 270.97					
		12	5 775.39	104.96	1 871.61	1 620.06	1 819.94	2 458.90	2 269.19					
		15	5 698.74	106.26	1 844.61	1 605.97	1 782.06	2 433.30	2 244.69					
		16	5 709.71	106.84	1 850.08	1 614.29	1 782.82	2 452.50	2 241.87					
		17	5 669.57	107.68	1 833.70	1 605.06	1 760.56	2 453.02	2 229.52					
		18	5 666.80	107.96	1 831.97	1 608.18	1 756.97	2 454.24	2 224.71					
		19	5 841.01	107.12	1 890.40	1 648.84	1 816.27	2 500.05	2 280.26					
		22	5 832.93	106.90	1 889.15	1 645.94	1 816.38	2 489.44	2 282.39					
		23	5 707.24	105.78	1 845.06	1 600.88	1 787.42	2 430.25	2 252.17					
		24	5 810.45	105.14	1 881.73	1 625.52	1 825.69	2 459.29	2 290.55					
		25	5 836.96	103.31	1 889.87	1 617.12	1 851.94	2 441.53	2 301.67					
		26	5 848.88	101.83	1 891.20	1 604.05	1 864.20	2 420.88	2 310.98					
		29	5 848.09	102.28	1 888.19	-	1 854.98	-	2 317.06					
		30	5 888.39	100.83	1 901.25	-	1 881.05	-	2 331.19					

註釋：按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

Note: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

資料來源：恒生指數有限公司

Source: Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

9.16 股票價格指數、成交金額及市場總值

Index of share prices, turnover and market capitalisation

(丙) 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數、標準普爾／香港交易所創業板指數、成交金額及市場總值

(C) S&P/HKEx LargeCap Index, S&P/HKEx GEM Index, turnover and market capitalisation

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	主板 Main Board			創業板 Growth Enterprise Market		
			標準普爾／ 香港交易所 大型股指數 S&P/HKEx LargeCap Index (28.2.2003=10 000)	成交金額 (百萬元) Turnover (HK\$ million)	市價總值 ⁽¹⁾ (百萬元) Market capitalisation ⁽¹⁾ (HK\$ million)	標準普爾／ 香港交易所 創業板指數 S&P/HKEx GEM Index (28.2.2003=1 000)	成交金額 (百萬元) Turnover (HK\$ million)	市價總值 ⁽¹⁾ (百萬元) Market capitalisation ⁽¹⁾ (HK\$ million)
2010			27 392.78	17,076,412.14	20,942,284.39	810.52	133,665.60	134,674.08
2011			22 252.19	17,091,116.87	17,452,667.08	474.80	62,957.51	84,589.06
2012			27 082.16	13,267,508.72	21,871,730.17	381.51	33,541.03	78,398.98
2012	2		26 248.74	1,432,174.23	20,656,669.98	497.70	4,483.40	91,517.26
	3		24 788.87	1,412,976.71	19,690,708.60	447.66	5,055.66	84,618.24
	4		25 381.17	901,429.66	20,148,200.69	433.78	2,701.64	83,141.00
	5		22 345.92	1,203,289.72	17,928,735.52	396.89	2,541.18	78,301.07
	6		23 320.85	949,572.78	18,351,873.28	383.12	1,632.32	77,357.91
	7		23 814.11	911,056.65	18,598,860.29	363.65	1,481.43	72,754.34
	8		23 274.05	1,005,491.70	18,439,598.23	351.32	2,045.68	71,883.19
	9		24 927.48	1,045,573.38	19,575,154.28	348.25	1,868.73	73,436.35
	10		26 009.56	1,045,807.76	20,338,179.77	346.93	2,781.79	69,989.74
	11		26 239.16	1,200,942.98	20,963,642.85	346.93	3,008.53	71,691.36
	12		27 082.16	1,160,755.65	21,871,730.17	381.51	3,246.87	78,398.98
2013	1		28 275.95	1,716,797.21	23,013,358.67	401.58	5,126.77	84,014.45
	2		27 409.45	1,216,741.80	22,572,356.90	414.72	3,500.54	88,000.57
	3		26 597.26	1,441,102.77	21,865,919.62	400.38	3,752.65	87,318.43
	4		27 071.53	1,165,422.10	22,287,188.57	391.21	3,115.06	87,275.64
2013	4	2	26 653.94	60,161.19	21,853,730.99	402.95	202.48	87,438.69
		3	26 610.01	52,284.72	21,814,794.74	400.63	111.99	86,916.40
		5	25 890.75	77,218.81	21,246,159.81	390.78	136.01	85,065.36
		8	25 870.35	58,054.86	21,238,810.45	386.60	158.10	84,239.56
		9	26 054.82	57,349.29	21,451,068.04	387.08	118.01	84,108.11
		10	26 262.53	59,336.25	21,636,656.79	388.50	154.03	84,838.66
		11	26 336.49	57,966.39	21,697,478.73	388.87	124.84	85,300.47
		12	26 306.11	49,881.61	21,683,203.12	389.42	141.34	85,512.95
		15	25 929.89	55,034.46	21,397,648.51	388.87	141.52	85,484.17
		16	25 786.00	62,807.94	21,330,914.71	386.02	129.83	85,214.04
		17	25 638.82	62,385.98	21,260,268.96	386.58	134.54	85,463.91
		18	25 579.86	54,475.06	21,214,805.52	390.57	170.96	86,155.21
		19	26 165.53	65,984.28	21,638,910.27	392.36	144.41	86,603.95
		22	26 199.46	53,704.34	21,738,123.35	389.77	127.43	86,202.70
		23	25 927.14	56,747.35	21,535,743.10	387.81	128.27	85,903.51
		24	26 371.41	61,510.41	21,886,386.71	389.59	252.38	86,458.72
		25	26 671.56	62,797.19	22,051,843.30	385.51	191.50	85,783.00
		26	26 843.84	62,418.94	22,125,887.52	386.29	212.63	85,958.18
		29	26 882.00	42,858.60	22,138,955.02	387.34	144.06	86,289.62
		30	27 071.53	52,444.43	22,287,188.57	391.21	190.73	87,275.64

註釋： 按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

(1) 期末數字。

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Notes : Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

(1) End period figures.

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.17 2013年4月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價

Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in April 2013

元
\$

金融 Finance								
當日收市 As at end of day	友邦保險 AIA	中國銀行 Bank of China	東亞銀行 Bank of E Asia	交通銀行 Bankcomm	中銀香港 BOC Hong Kong	建設銀行 CCB	中國人壽 China Life	恒生銀行 Hang Seng Bank
4月 April								
2	34.15	3.57	31.15	5.78	25.95	6.33	20.10	125.10
3	34.40	3.56	31.15	5.80	25.90	6.30	20.05	125.50
5	32.95	3.47	30.05	5.69	25.40	6.07	19.36	123.50
8	32.70	3.46	30.05	5.65	25.15	6.12	19.26	122.50
9	32.75	3.51	29.90	5.69	25.50	6.14	20.10	122.50
10	32.65	3.52	29.65	5.78	25.85	6.19	20.95	123.00
11	33.20	3.52	30.05	5.85	25.60	6.20	20.60	124.50
12	33.20	3.54	30.05	5.83	25.80	6.20	20.45	125.10
15	32.70	3.48	29.75	5.76	25.75	6.11	20.15	123.60
16	32.25	3.49	30.10	5.80	25.55	6.10	20.45	123.00
17	32.40	3.45	29.85	5.73	25.30	6.04	20.15	124.20
18	32.35	3.42	29.45	5.72	25.30	6.02	20.00	122.90
19	33.30	3.52	30.15	5.88	25.65	6.24	20.70	124.80
22	33.15	3.50	30.00	5.83	25.65	6.22	20.30	125.00
23	33.15	3.44	29.90	5.77	25.60	6.14	20.10	124.40
24	33.25	3.51	30.65	5.91	26.10	6.27	20.45	127.40
25	33.80	3.53	31.05	6.03	26.00	6.33	20.60	128.00
26	34.25	3.58	31.30	6.08	26.40	6.38	20.90	128.70
29	34.15	3.59	31.30	6.10	26.60	6.45	20.95	128.90
30	34.45	3.63	31.90	6.17	26.70	6.50	21.20	129.80

金融 --- 續 Finance --- cont'd					公用事業 Utilities			
當日收市 As at end of day	香港 交易所 HKEx	滙豐控股 HSBC Holdings	工商銀行 ICBC	中國平安 Ping An	華潤電力 China Res Power	中電控股 CLP Holdings	香港 中華煤氣 HK & China Gas	電能實業 Power Assets
4月 April								
2	132.10	83.00	5.37	59.80	23.65	68.45	22.90	73.70
3	131.70	82.95	5.34	59.75	23.50	68.80	23.00	74.55
5	127.80	81.35	5.20	57.90	23.20	66.95	22.40	73.35
8	127.50	81.25	5.17	57.15	22.90	67.10	22.65	73.20
9	128.00	80.90	5.23	58.85	22.95	67.55	22.50	72.95
10	128.70	81.90	5.23	59.60	23.85	68.00	22.70	73.95
11	130.10	82.10	5.26	59.75	23.90	67.80	22.70	73.85
12	130.50	82.05	5.25	59.20	24.20	67.95	22.85	74.40
15	128.20	81.05	5.17	58.40	22.75	67.10	22.60	73.60
16	126.80	80.40	5.15	58.40	22.60	67.50	22.50	73.65
17	126.20	79.95	5.08	57.80	22.90	67.10	22.55	73.05
18	126.00	79.65	5.06	57.95	23.05	67.05	22.85	73.05
19	128.40	81.10	5.26	60.10	23.40	67.05	23.05	73.05
22	128.30	81.00	5.25	59.60	24.45	67.50	23.35	73.65
23	126.70	80.05	5.21	58.60	23.70	67.30	22.95	73.40
24	129.40	81.95	5.28	59.60	24.45	67.30	23.25	73.50
25	132.50	82.80	5.37	59.60	24.55	67.80	23.20	74.00
26	130.00	83.40	5.41	60.15	24.95	68.15	23.35	74.50
29	129.30	84.05	5.42	59.90	25.40	68.20	23.35	75.10
30	130.60	84.50	5.46	61.45	25.40	68.40	23.35	75.80

9.17 (續) 2013年4月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
(cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in
April 2013

元
\$

當日收市 As at end of day	地產 Properties						
	長江實業 Cheung Kong	中國 海外發展 China Overseas	華潤置地 China Res Land	恒隆地產 Hang Lung Ppt	恒基地產 Henderson Land	新世界 發展 New World Dev	新鴻基地產 SHK Ppt
4月 April							
2	115.40	21.60	21.95	29.80	53.85	13.24	106.40
3	114.60	21.60	21.90	30.15	54.05	13.24	105.60
5	112.80	20.80	21.00	29.00	53.05	12.82	103.90
8	111.50	20.65	20.85	28.85	52.50	12.66	103.40
9	112.10	20.90	20.80	29.10	53.10	12.66	104.40
10	114.00	21.55	21.50	29.10	53.70	12.60	106.40
11	114.50	21.60	21.80	29.30	54.35	12.74	106.70
12	114.90	21.85	21.75	29.65	55.05	12.88	107.50
15	114.50	21.60	21.70	29.35	54.80	12.70	107.00
16	115.60	21.80	21.80	29.25	55.50	12.66	107.90
17	113.70	22.10	21.65	29.55	55.60	12.84	108.10
18	114.20	22.45	22.15	29.60	54.55	12.66	108.10
19	116.50	23.75	23.35	30.25	56.05	13.16	110.90
22	116.80	23.50	23.05	29.80	56.80	13.34	113.00
23	116.10	22.90	22.40	29.20	56.75	13.36	112.20
24	118.10	23.20	23.00	30.00	57.05	13.68	113.70
25	117.30	23.50	23.10	30.30	56.60	13.68	114.00
26	117.10	23.45	23.25	30.10	56.20	13.54	113.90
29	116.50	23.55	23.50	30.55	55.65	13.42	112.60
30	116.80	23.70	23.50	30.20	56.20	13.54	112.20

當日收市 As at end of day	地產 --- 續 Properties --- cont'd			工商業 Commerce and Industry			
	信和置業 Sino Land	九龍倉 集團 Wharf Holdings	百麗國際 Belle Int'l	國泰航空 Cathay Pac Air	中煤能源 China Coal	招商局國際 China Mer Hold	中國移動 China Mobile
4月 April							
2	13.40	70.75	12.76	13.06	6.81	24.85	82.75
3	13.32	70.30	12.50	12.80	6.69	25.05	82.70
5	12.74	66.75	12.10	12.28	6.43	23.80	82.00
8	12.62	68.15	12.62	12.78	6.35	24.25	82.10
9	12.64	67.30	13.18	13.00	6.50	24.30	82.80
10	12.66	67.95	13.14	12.72	6.58	24.70	82.90
11	12.58	67.55	13.32	12.80	6.55	24.75	82.95
12	12.72	68.30	13.40	12.68	6.45	24.65	82.95
15	12.42	67.05	13.10	12.62	6.30	24.80	81.95
16	12.52	66.50	12.98	12.62	6.28	23.90	81.40
17	12.50	67.70	12.84	12.98	6.23	24.40	80.90
18	12.42	67.75	12.72	12.98	6.18	24.45	81.10
19	12.76	68.30	12.70	13.08	6.32	24.85	82.15
22	12.88	68.75	12.64	13.34	6.35	24.90	82.60
23	12.74	69.00	12.12	13.16	6.22	24.05	81.85
24	13.22	69.90	12.86	13.28	6.32	24.35	82.95
25	13.30	69.60	12.68	13.22	6.40	24.55	83.95
26	12.96	70.15	12.98	13.30	6.30	24.95	84.10
29	12.76	70.00	12.70	13.34	5.91	24.30	84.15
30	12.76	69.25	12.66	13.64	5.97	24.55	84.95

9.17 (續) 2013年4月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
(cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in
April 2013

元
\$

工商業 --- 續 Commerce and Industry --- cont'd							
當日收市 As at end of day	華潤創業 China Resources	中國神華 China Shenhua	中國聯通 China Unicom	中信泰富 Citic Pacific	中國 海洋石油 CNOOC	中遠 太平洋 COSCO Pacific	思捷環球 Esprit Holdings
4月 April							
2	23.20	28.20	10.20	9.93	15.08	11.22	9.42
3	23.60	28.15	10.24	9.85	14.94	11.12	9.51
5	23.80	27.35	9.95	9.47	14.36	10.68	9.37
8	24.25	26.80	10.04	9.42	14.22	10.72	9.51
9	25.00	27.20	10.10	9.69	14.36	10.84	9.58
10	24.20	27.25	10.06	9.70	14.26	10.84	9.66
11	24.75	27.55	9.95	9.70	14.26	10.56	9.82
12	24.70	27.30	9.98	9.73	14.18	10.22	9.99
15	24.35	26.65	9.77	9.50	13.74	10.24	9.91
16	24.10	25.95	9.76	9.57	13.48	10.18	10.04
17	24.00	25.65	9.51	9.44	13.44	10.46	9.98
18	24.00	25.35	9.56	9.42	13.40	10.44	10.00
19	24.90	26.10	10.26	9.53	13.80	10.58	10.10
22	25.45	26.15	10.70	9.35	13.86	10.72	10.14
23	25.55	25.45	10.54	9.25	13.78	10.40	10.02
24	25.80	25.85	10.82	9.35	14.04	10.56	10.08
25	25.85	26.85	10.80	9.52	14.44	10.62	10.04
26	26.10	27.05	11.08	9.51	14.40	10.44	10.04
29	26.15	26.85	11.04	9.34	14.34	10.12	10.52
30	26.60	27.45	11.14	9.39	14.48	10.28	10.88

工商業 --- 續 Commerce and Industry --- cont'd							
當日收市 As at end of day	恒安國際 Hengan Int'l	和記黃埔 Hutchison	昆侖能源 Kunlun Energy	聯想集團 Lenovo Group	利豐 Li & Fung	港鐵公司 MTR Corporation	中國 石油股份 Petrochina
4月 April							
2	76.65	81.70	16.60	7.52	10.62	31.00	10.28
3	77.00	82.00	16.38	7.63	10.56	31.25	10.28
5	75.55	79.55	16.00	7.35	10.14	30.30	9.85
8	75.10	80.10	16.06	7.37	10.22	30.25	9.89
9	75.80	78.70	16.00	7.36	10.24	30.40	10.00
10	75.50	82.00	16.36	7.53	10.38	30.60	10.02
11	77.60	82.15	16.52	7.09	10.52	30.95	9.98
12	77.45	81.25	16.22	6.66	10.52	30.85	9.90
15	77.35	81.85	16.10	6.60	10.28	30.55	9.67
16	78.10	81.25	15.82	6.73	10.04	30.35	9.49
17	77.95	80.75	15.10	6.67	10.08	30.40	9.36
18	76.90	79.65	14.72	6.45	10.12	30.05	9.31
19	77.40	80.80	14.98	7.06	10.06	30.10	9.47
22	78.35	80.60	14.80	7.00	10.08	30.70	9.52
23	77.40	80.00	14.46	7.04	9.95	30.75	9.41
24	77.55	82.95	14.56	7.16	9.95	31.20	9.56
25	77.65	83.05	14.74	7.10	10.06	31.15	9.69
26	78.25	83.00	14.80	7.05	10.16	31.40	9.88
29	77.80	83.65	14.98	7.15	10.12	31.70	9.83
30	80.20	84.30	15.18	7.09	10.04	32.00	9.87

9.17 (續) 2013年4月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
(cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in
April 2013

元
\$

當日收市 As at end of day	工商業 --- 續 Commerce and Industry --- cont'd					
	金沙中國 有限公司 Sands China Ltd	中國石油 化工股份 Sinopec Corp	太古股份 公司A Swire Pacific A	騰訊控股 Tencent	康師傅控股 Tingyi	中國旺旺 Want Want China
4月 April						
2	39.90	9.11	99.20	242.80	20.75	11.74
3	39.50	9.07	98.35	242.80	20.25	11.88
5	37.55	8.75	97.00	237.20	20.10	11.58
8	38.00	8.77	97.10	241.20	20.45	11.24
9	38.55	8.86	97.90	247.60	20.65	11.58
10	39.45	8.83	94.00	249.40	20.85	11.36
11	39.65	8.89	93.95	250.40	21.40	11.32
12	39.10	8.87	94.60	250.00	21.05	11.42
15	38.55	8.61	94.50	246.00	20.35	11.12
16	37.95	8.51	94.00	244.60	20.80	11.44
17	37.85	8.36	93.65	250.00	20.10	11.42
18	39.10	8.35	94.90	247.20	20.15	11.26
19	39.40	8.50	96.00	253.00	20.15	11.66
22	39.75	8.48	96.45	255.00	20.05	11.90
23	39.85	8.26	95.95	251.60	20.00	11.60
24	40.55	8.36	97.10	254.40	20.05	12.04
25	42.05	8.53	97.40	255.60	20.55	12.02
26	42.65	8.47	98.40	259.00	21.20	12.38
29	42.30	8.40	98.65	262.00	21.25	12.24
30	40.70	8.49	98.65	266.20	21.45	12.30

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.18 2013年4月份恒生指數期貨及期權 Hang Seng Index Futures and Options in April 2013

當日收市 As at end of day	恒生指數期貨 Hang Seng Index Futures						恒生指數期權 Hang Seng Index Options	
	總成交量(張數) Total volume (no. of contracts)		未平倉合約(張數) Open interest (no. of contracts)		結算價 Settlement prices		總成交量 (張數) Total volume (no. of contracts)	未平倉合約 (張數) Open interest (no. of contracts)
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	2013 4月 April	2013 5月 May		
4月 April								
2	65 356	30 894	111 421	7 378	22 389	22 253	26 456	321 315
3	56 699	31 190	110 964	7 188	22 346	22 209	24 146	325 391
5	97 697	38 558	109 974	9 105	21 656	21 530	63 025	338 096
8	61 993	29 982	111 516	8 708	21 639	21 507	28 284	342 191
9	67 584	31 817	107 948	7 586	21 828	21 700	29 145	347 564
10	60 942	30 417	105 001	8 004	21 966	21 833	23 653	351 670
11	67 517	30 389	106 060	8 081	22 135	22 003	36 047	356 133
12	58 296	27 532	108 585	8 249	22 120	21 990	27 604	362 384
15	82 532	32 430	106 914	8 098	21 770	21 641	43 212	370 856
16	84 639	39 721	108 733	7 739	21 667	21 538	55 973	381 077
17	75 148	36 128	109 194	8 340	21 511	21 382	37 070	386 830
18	75 746	34 057	110 168	8 026	21 525	21 397	52 312	396 886
19	92 319	41 096	112 690	8 426	22 004	21 875	73 240	408 830
22	82 178	33 368	112 977	8 754	22 021	21 896	63 716	416 540
23	118 398	39 782	115 684	8 412	21 793	21 667	59 991	426 205
24	119 118	37 672	122 909	8 004	22 136	22 016	69 660	437 533
25	185 003	43 299	140 727	8 163	22 420	22 300	85 099	444 376
26	184 940	40 265	146 464	9 431	22 557	22 456	81 441	452 477
29	57 926	26 378	136 745	9 107	22 559	22 510	39 328	427 946
30	54 170	27 813	115 958	7 578	22 604	22 340	33 993	329 473

註釋： (a) 恒生指數期貨。
(b) 小型恒生指數期貨。

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Notes : (a) Hang Seng Index Futures.
(b) Mini-Hang Seng Index Futures.

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.19 在香港交易所(1)上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率

Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEx(1)

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	上市公司數目 Number of listed companies						主板所有股份 的平均股息 收益率(%) Average dividend yield of all stocks on Main Board (%)	主板所有股份 的平均市盈率 Average price earning ratio of all stocks on Main Board
		主板 Main Board			創業板 Growth Enterprise Market				
		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total		
		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total		
2010		128	1 116	1 244	35	134	169	2.3	16.7
2011		139	1 187	1 326	29	141	170	3.3	9.7
2012		148	1 220	1 368	28	151	179	2.8	10.5
2012	2	138	1 196	1 334	29	144	173	2.9	11.3
	3	138	1 199	1 337	29	144	173	3.2	9.6
	4	139	1 203	1 342	29	145	174	3.2	9.7
	5	139	1 203	1 342	29	147	176	3.6	8.6
	6	140	1 202	1 342	29	148	177	3.5	8.8
	7	143	1 211	1 354	28	149	177	3.4	8.9
	8	143	1 212	1 355	28	150	178	3.4	8.8
	9	143	1 212	1 355	28	150	178	3.1	9.4
	10	144	1 214	1 358	28	150	178	3.0	9.8
	11	144	1 218	1 362	28	150	178	2.9	10.1
	12	148	1 220	1 368	28	151	179	2.8	10.5
	2013	1	148	1 224	1 372	28	151	179	2.7
2		148	1 226	1 374	28	152	180	2.8	10.7
3		148	1 230	1 378	27	152	179	3.1	10.5
4		148	1 230	1 378	27	153	180	3.1	10.6

		上市公司總市值（十億港元） Total market capitalisation (HK\$ billion)						
年	月	主 板 Main Board			創 業 板 Growth Enterprise Market			總計 Total
(期末數字) As at end of		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total	
Year	Month							
2010		5,210.3	15,732.0	20,942.3	20.2	114.5	134.7	21,077.0
2011		4,096.7	13,356.0	17,452.7	4.6	80.0	84.6	17,537.3
2012		4,890.9	16,980.8	21,871.7	5.1	73.3	78.4	21,950.1
2012	2	4,900.9	15,755.7	20,656.7	5.0	86.5	91.5	20,748.2
	3	4,441.2	15,249.5	19,690.7	5.0	79.7	84.6	19,775.3
	4	4,604.1	15,544.1	20,148.2	4.8	78.3	83.1	20,231.3
	5	4,068.8	13,860.0	17,928.7	4.4	73.9	78.3	18,007.0
	6	4,008.3	14,343.6	18,351.9	4.2	73.1	77.4	18,429.2
	7	4,025.8	14,573.1	18,598.9	4.1	68.7	72.8	18,671.6
	8	3,901.3	14,538.3	18,439.6	4.2	67.7	71.9	18,511.5
	9	4,123.8	15,451.3	19,575.2	4.2	69.3	73.4	19,648.6
	10	4,454.6	15,883.6	20,338.2	4.3	65.7	70.0	20,408.2
	11	4,516.2	16,447.5	20,963.6	4.7	67.0	71.7	21,035.3
	12	4,890.9	16,980.8	21,871.7	5.1	73.3	78.4	21,950.1
2013	1	5,229.7	17,783.6	23,013.4	5.5	78.5	84.0	23,097.4
	2	5,009.0	17,563.4	22,572.4	6.2	81.8	88.0	22,660.4
	3	4,823.3	17,042.6	21,865.9	6.5	80.8	87.3	21,953.2
	4	4,870.6	17,416.6	22,287.2	6.4	80.9	87.3	22,374.5

註釋： (1) 指香港交易及結算所有限公司。

Note: (1) Denotes Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.

資料來源： 香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source: Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.20 金銀買賣報價 Gold and silver trading prices

年 Year	月 Month	99黃金(以每兩港元計)(1) Tael gold bar (HK\$/tael)(1)				公斤條黃金(以每克港元計)(2) Kilo gold bar (HK\$/gram)(2)				銀(以每10安士港元計) Silver (HK\$/10 oz.)			
		開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low
2010		10,120	13,038	13,168	9,738	273.00	351.80	354.70	262.10	1,313	2,384	2,385	1,170
2011		13,118	14,500	17,840	12,170	353.90	389.70	481.10	328.60	2,393	2,142	3,768	2,076
2012		14,630	15,448	16,628	14,260	392.80	415.10	446.90	381.40	2,187	2,344	2,863	2,080
2012	2	16,080	16,550	16,560	15,910	433.00	445.10	445.60	428.00	2,576	2,863	2,863	2,576
	3	15,880	15,480	15,981	15,235	427.20	415.30	429.70	408.90	2,720	2,510	2,738	2,451
	4	15,540	15,450	15,622	15,100	417.10	415.40	419.30	404.90	2,515	2,428	2,568	2,384
	5	15,450	14,550	15,450	14,260	413.90	391.00	413.90	381.40	2,395	2,162	2,395	2,135
	6	14,460	14,570	15,180	14,450	387.80	391.70	407.80	387.40	2,148	2,082	2,268	2,080
	7	14,850	15,060	15,070	14,580	397.90	404.80	404.80	391.00	2,143	2,190	2,190	2,093
	8	14,980	15,388	15,548	14,760	401.90	413.80	418.00	396.40	2,169	2,355	2,417	2,108
	9	15,650	16,512	16,538	15,640	420.60	444.10	444.10	420.60	2,468	2,692	2,697	2,468
	10	16,460	15,920	16,628	15,800	442.20	427.50	446.90	424.30	2,677	2,470	2,719	2,464
	11	15,950	16,048	16,250	15,540	428.50	431.00	436.30	417.00	2,507	2,648	2,648	2,396
	12	15,940	15,448	15,970	15,210	428.00	415.10	428.30	408.60	2,607	2,344	2,607	2,306
2013	1	15,540	15,560	15,740	15,268	416.90	418.00	422.20	410.00	2,363	2,486	2,492	2,294
	2	15,440	14,848	15,610	14,510	414.30	398.20	419.00	389.20	2,439	2,256	2,469	2,211
	3	14,720	14,910	15,010	14,648	394.70	400.30	403.10	392.60	2,216	2,235	2,264	2,216
	4	14,900	13,680	14,900	12,380	400.00	367.70	400.00	331.10	2,344	1,893	2,344	1,759

註釋： (1) 「99 黃金」是成色 99 黃金（重量5兩）。
(2) 「公斤條黃金」是成色 999.9 黃金（重量1千克），於 2002年4月19日起開始買賣。

Notes: (1) "Tael gold bar" refers to 99 fineness gold (weight 5 taels).
(2) "Kilo gold bar" refers to 999.9 fineness gold (weight 1 kilogram) which started trading on 19 April 2002.

資料來源： 金銀業貿易場

Source: The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society

9.21 2013年4月份金銀買賣報價 Gold and silver trading prices in April 2013

		99黃金(以每兩港元計)(1)				公斤條黃金(以每克港元計)(2)				銀	
		Tael gold bar (HK\$/tael)(1)				Kilo gold bar (HK\$/gram)(2)				(以每10安士港元計)	
月	日	開市	收市	最高	最低	開市	收市	最高	最低	Silver	
Month	Day	Opening	Closing	High	Low	Opening	Closing	High	Low	(HK\$/10 oz.)	
4月	Apr	2	14,900	14,860	14,900	14,860	400.00	399.00	400.00	399.00	2,344
		3	14,660	14,600	14,660	14,560	393.50	391.70	393.50	391.00	2,344
		5	14,430	14,430	14,440	14,420	387.20	387.30	387.30	387.20	2,084
		8	14,660	14,668	14,680	14,660	393.60	393.70	393.70	393.60	2,118
		9	14,610	14,638	14,660	14,610	392.10	393.10	393.60	392.10	2,123
		10	14,760	14,719	14,760	14,719	396.10	395.30	396.10	395.30	2,169
		11	14,470	14,500	14,510	14,470	388.00	389.00	389.50	388.00	2,142
		12	14,510	14,498	14,560	14,498	389.50	388.80	390.50	388.80	2,148
		15	13,850	13,150	13,850	13,150	371.50	354.30	371.50	354.30	1,952
		16	12,380	12,828	12,828	12,380	331.10	343.60	343.60	331.10	1,759
		17	12,800	12,890	12,930	12,770	343.30	344.80	344.80	342.30	1,818
		18	12,730	12,918	12,918	12,600	341.40	346.40	346.40	338.90	1,792
		19	12,950	13,160	13,200	12,900	347.10	353.10	353.10	347.10	1,813
		22	13,160	13,228	13,228	13,160	352.70	355.10	355.10	352.70	1,827
		23	13,270	13,230	13,360	13,230	355.60	352.60	355.90	352.60	1,803
		24	13,200	13,280	13,300	13,200	353.90	355.90	356.60	353.90	1,788
		25	13,300	13,443	13,460	13,300	356.90	360.90	360.90	356.90	1,813
		26	13,710	13,620	13,768	13,620	367.90	365.20	368.40	365.20	1,901
		29	13,630	13,699	13,699	13,630	365.60	367.10	367.10	365.60	1,880
		30	13,700	13,680	13,700	13,590	367.80	367.70	367.80	365.50	1,893

註釋： (1) 「99 黃金」是成色 99 黃金（重量5兩）。
(2) 「公斤條黃金」是成色 999.9 黃金（重量1千克），於 2002年4月19日起開始買賣。

Notes: (1) "Tael gold bar" refers to 99 fineness gold (weight 5 taels).
(2) "Kilo gold bar" refers to 999.9 fineness gold (weight 1 kilogram) which started trading on 19 April 2002.

資料來源： 金銀業貿易場

Source: The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society

9.22 保險人、保險經紀及保險代理人數目 Number of insurers, insurance brokers and insurance agents

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	獲授權保險人數目 Number of authorised insurers				獲授權只經營再保險 業務的保險人數目 Number of insurers authorised to carry on reinsurance business only
		長期業務 Long term business only	一般業務 General business only	綜合業務 Composite business	總計 Total	
2010		46	103	19	168	19
2011		45	98	20	163	19
2012		44	92	19	155	19
2012	1	45	97	20	162	19
	2	45	96	20	161	18
	3	45	97	20	162	18
	4	45	97	20	162	18
	5	45	96	20	161	18
	6	45	96	20	161	18
	7	45	96	20	161	18
	8	45	96	20	161	18
	9	45	96	19	160	18
	10	45	94	19	158	18
	11	45	92	19	156	18
	12	44	92	19	155	19
2013	1	44	92	19	155	19
	2	44	92	19	155	19
	3	44	91	19	154	19

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	獲授權保險 經紀數目 Number of authorised insurance brokers	獲委任保險代理人數目 Number of appointed insurance agents		
			個人代理人 Individual agents	保險代理商 Insurance agencies	總計 Total
2010		582	33 200	2 381	35 581
2011		591	34 836	2 368	37 204
2012		604	37 608	2 419	40 027
2012	1	590	34 723	2 348	37 071
	2	590	34 674	2 354	37 028
	3	591	34 851	2 361	37 212
	4	594	34 917	2 366	37 283
	5	595	35 198	2 375	37 573
	6	593	35 639	2 374	38 013
	7	597	35 706	2 378	38 084
	8	599	36 011	2 380	38 391
	9	595	36 435	2 390	38 825
	10	599	36 721	2 398	39 119
	11	602	37 222	2 410	39 632
	12	604	37 608	2 419	40 027
2013	1	605	37 025	2 395	39 420
	2	606	36 849	2 400	39 249
	3	613	36 875	2 406	39 281

資料來源：保險業監理處

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Insurance

9.23 強制性公積金（強積金）計劃業務 Business of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

(甲) 受託人、計劃及基金數目

(A) Number of trustees, schemes and funds

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	核准受託人 數目 Number of approved trustees	註冊計劃數目 Number of registered schemes	核准成分 基金數目 Number of approved constituent funds	核准匯集投資 基金數目 Number of approved pooled investment funds	核准緊貼指數集體 投資計劃數目 Number of approved index-tracking collective investment schemes
2010		19	41	421	324	105
2011		19	41	445	311	110
2012		19	41	464	300	117
2012	2	19	40	443	294	106
	3	19	40	445	297	109
	4	19	40	448	297	109
	5	19	40	448	298	109
	6	19	40	451	298	109
	7	19	40	454	298	109
	8	19	41	464	299	109
	9	19	41	464	299	109
	10	19	41	464	300	116
	11	19	41	464	301	117
	12	19	41	464	300	117
2013	1	19	41	468	293	117
	2	19	41	468	297	117
	3	19	41	469	297	120
	4	19	41	469	300	120

(乙) 強積金計劃的核准成分基金資產淨值(1)

(B) Net asset values(1) of approved constituent funds of MPF Schemes

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	季 Quarter	混合資產 基金 Mixed assets fund	股票基金 Equity fund	強積金 保守基金 MPF conservative fund	保證基金 Guaranteed fund	債券基金 Bond fund	貨幣市場基金 及其他基金(2) Money market fund and others(2)	總計 Total
2010		158,407	126,121	40,501	33,185	5,843	1,385	365,442
2011		148,170	119,769	43,902	35,217	7,612	1,365	356,035
2012		177,946	161,001	48,619	39,818	10,972	1,482	439,839
2012	1	163,029	135,429	45,733	36,771	8,382	1,401	390,744
	2	158,307	132,127	46,301	37,269	8,916	1,409	384,329
	3	169,341	145,880	47,473	38,537	9,811	1,438	412,480
	4	177,946	161,001	48,619	39,818	10,972	1,482	439,839
2013	1	184,502	167,440	49,464	40,739	11,636	1,550	455,331

註釋： (1) 數字包括從職業退休計劃轉移過來的資產。
(2) 包括不屬強積金保守基金的貨幣市場基金及《基金表現陳述準則》所指明的未歸類基金。

Notes: (1) Figures include assets transferred from the Occupational Retirement Schemes.
(2) Includes money market funds that are not MPF conservative funds and uncategorised funds as per the Performance Presentation Standards for MPF Investment Funds.

資料來源： 強制性公積金計劃管理局

Source: Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

概念及方法

以下的流動及交易統計數字包括香港與中國內地（簡稱「內地」）的相關數據：

- (i) 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛、火車及貨物；
- (ii) 離港本港居民人數；
- (iii) 訪港旅客數字；
- (iv) 對外電訊服務；及
- (v) 郵遞服務。

在 1993 年以前，遠洋輪船是指在海事處的船隻出入境手續辦事處辦理出入境申報的船隻，而並非以船隻的貿易航線來劃分。自 1993 年開始，遠洋輪船及內河船隻的定義已作修訂，是根據所停靠港口是否已超越內河航限而訂。

進出香港的車輛是指經落馬洲、文錦渡、沙頭角及深圳灣出入境管制站往返內地的陸路交通。

進出香港的客運火車是指由香港鐵路有限公司經營來往香港與內地的直通火車服務。

表 10.2 內的統計數字不包括途經本港的過境貨物。卸貨量包括進口貨物及抵港的轉運貨物；而裝貨量則包括出口貨物（港產品出口及轉口貨物）及離港的轉運貨物。

持牌渡輪服務是根據《渡輪服務條例》（第 104 章）發出牌照經營的渡輪服務。

一部車輛通常只要登記一次，由運輸署編配車輛登記（車牌）號碼，並將車輛予以適當分類。發出車輛牌照，即給予車輛在道路上行駛的權利。牌照有效期分 1 年及 4 個月兩種。

Concepts and methods

Data on the following types of statistics include the corresponding flows and transactions between Hong Kong and the mainland of China (the Mainland) :

- (i) Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles, trains and cargoes;
- (ii) Hong Kong resident departures;
- (iii) Visitor arrivals;
- (iv) External telecommunications services; and
- (v) Postal services.

Prior to 1993, ocean vessels referred to vessels declaring entry and clearance at the Port Formalities Office of the Marine Department, irrespective of their trade routes. Starting from 1993, ocean vessels and river vessels have been redefined according to whether or not their ports of call are beyond the river trade limits.

Inward and outward movements of motor vehicles refer to traffic through the control points at Lok Ma Chau, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok and Shenzhen Bay to and from the Mainland.

Inward and outward movements of passenger trains refer to the through train service operated by the MTR Corporation Limited between Hong Kong and the Mainland.

Statistics in Table 10.2 do not include goods in transit through Hong Kong. Cargo discharged includes imports and inward transshipment, and cargo loaded includes exports (domestic exports and re-exports) and outward transshipment.

A licensed ferry service is a ferry service operated under a licence granted under the Ferries Ordinance, (Cap. 104).

Motor vehicle registration, which is normally a one-off matter, means giving the vehicle a registration mark and putting it into its appropriate class. Licensing, which is annually or 4-monthly, conveys the right for a vehicle to be driven on a road.

輕型貨車指認可總重量不超過 5.5 公噸的貨車。

中型貨車指認可總重量在 5.5 公噸以上，但不超過 24 公噸的貨車。

重型貨車指認可總重量在 24 公噸以上，但不超過 38 公噸的貨車。

特別用途車輛指非用以載貨或載客的車輛，例如掃街車及鏟車。

交通意外的統計數字，並不包括只涉及損毀的意外。

抵港及離港旅客以及離港本港居民的統計數字，只包括進出香港的出入境旅客及本港居民。被拒入境者不包括在內。

訪港旅客指經辦理出入境手續抵港的非香港居民。

「過夜旅客」是指入住本港公眾或私人住宿設施最少 1 晚的旅客。而「入境不過夜旅客」是指通過香港入境處，但沒有在本港公眾或私人住宿設施過夜的旅客。

酒店使用情況及房間數目統計數字在取得酒店業的最新情況資料後會不時作出修訂。

房間入住率乃根據回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的酒店房間入住率問卷調查的酒店及旅客賓館呈報的資料而編製。

Light goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5.5 tonnes.

Medium goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 5.5 but not exceeding 24 tonnes.

Heavy goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 but not exceeding 38 tonnes.

Special purpose vehicles refer to vehicles not for the carrying of goods or passengers, e.g. road sweeper and fork-lift truck.

Statistics on traffic accidents exclude accidents involving damages only.

Statistics on passenger arrivals and departures as well as Hong Kong resident departures refer exclusively to inward and outward movements of passengers or Hong Kong residents. Refused landing passengers are excluded.

Visitor arrivals refer to arrivals by all non-Hong Kong residents through immigration formalities.

“Overnight visitors” are defined as those who stay at least 1 night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong. “Same-day in-town visitors” are those who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong.

Statistics of hotels and number of rooms are revised from time to time as information on latest situation of the hotel industry becomes available.

Room occupancy rate is compiled based on data reported by those hotels and tourist guesthouses which have responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board’s monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey.

其他有關刊物

香港船務統計（季刊）

交通運輸資料月報，運輸署編製

訪港旅客統計，香港旅遊發展局編製

訪港旅客分析報告，香港旅遊發展局編製

香港旅遊業統計，香港旅遊發展局編製

與入境旅遊相關的開支，香港旅遊發展局編製

酒店入住率報告，香港旅遊發展局編製

酒店供應情況，香港旅遊發展局編製

香港酒店業回顧——概覽，香港旅遊發展局編製

資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

Further references

Hong Kong Shipping Statistics (Quarterly)

Monthly Traffic and Transport Digest, published by the Transport Department

Visitor Arrival Statistics, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Visitor Profile Report, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

A Statistical Review of Hong Kong Tourism, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Tourism Expenditure Associated to Inbound Tourism, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Hotel Room Occupancy Report, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Hotel Supply Situation, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

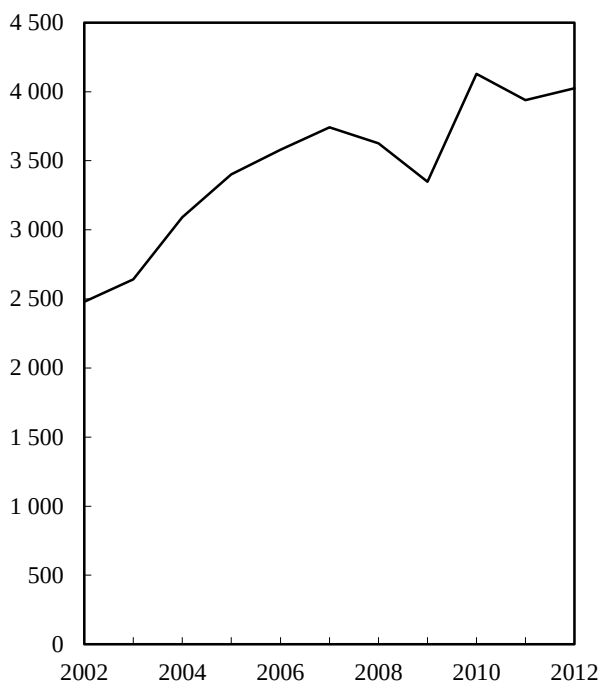
Summary of the Hong Kong Hotel Industry Review, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector

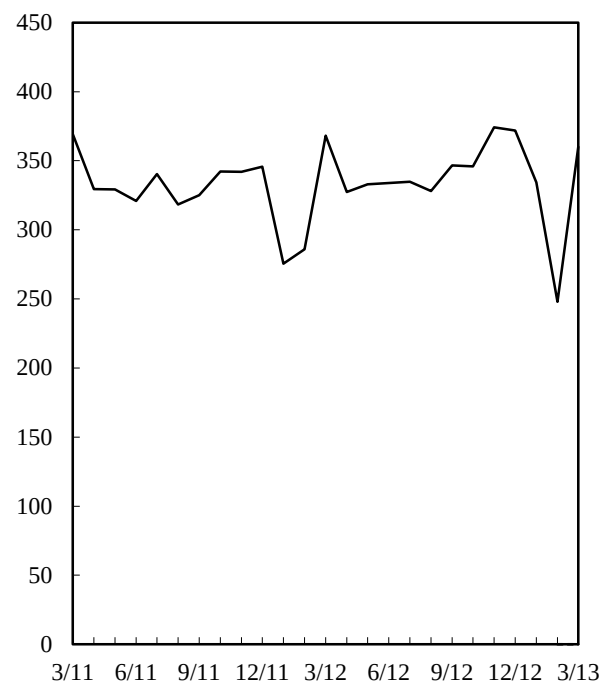
圖 10.1 空運貨物吞吐量
Chart 10.1 Air cargo throughput

千公噸
 Thousand tonnes



註釋： 2013年2月至3月之按月數字為臨時數字。

千公噸
 Thousand tonnes



Note: Monthly figures for February to March 2013 are provisional.

圖 10.2 港口貨櫃吞吐量
Chart 10.2 Port container throughput

百萬個標準貨櫃單位
 Million TEUs



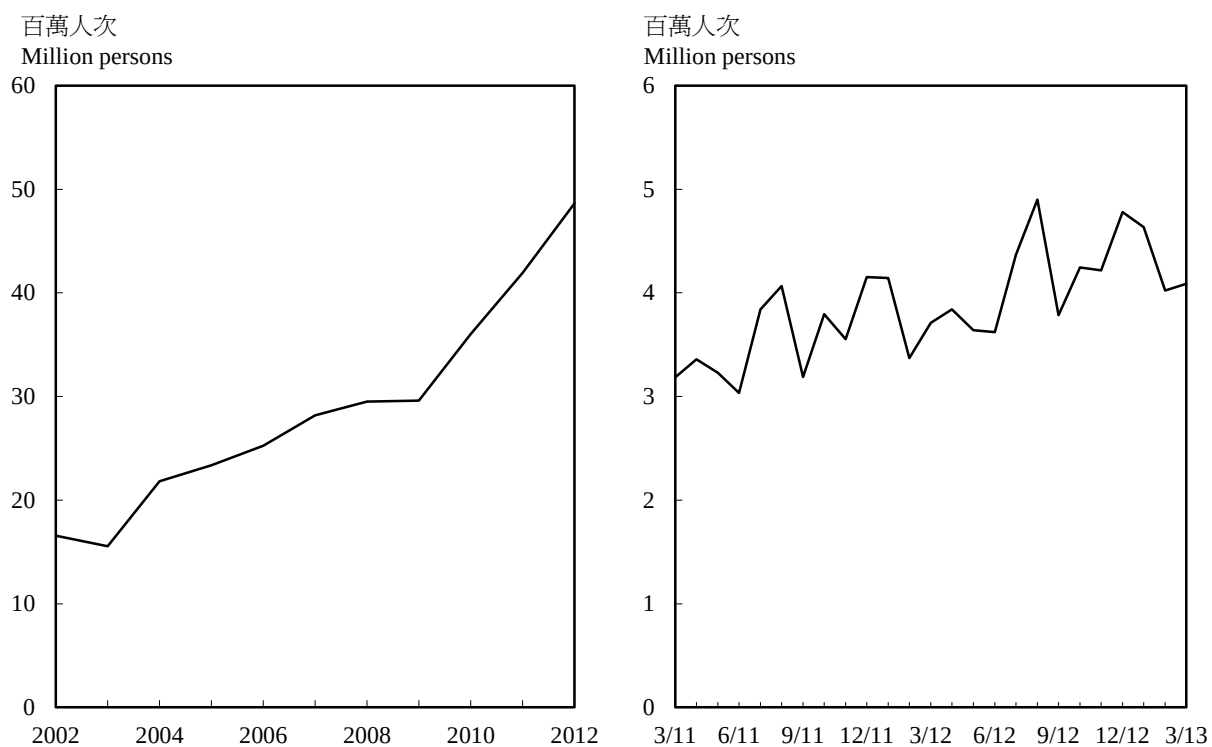
註釋： 一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個20呎貨櫃的容量。

百萬個標準貨櫃單位
 Million TEUs



Note: TEU refers to a 20-foot equivalent unit.

圖 10.3 訪港旅客
Chart 10.3 Visitor arrivals



10.1 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車

Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

飛機(架次) Aircraft (numbers)					遠洋輪船 Ocean vessels			
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total	抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures	
					(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)
2010		153 279	153 260	306 539	32 650	401 831	32 950	402 407
2011		166 919	166 887	333 806	32 490	425 763	32 830	426 626
2012		175 861	175 823	351 684	30 700	412 063	31 260	419 757
2012	1	14 513	14 498	29 011	2 460	36 600	2 510	36 716
	2	13 295	13 288	26 583	2 310	31 588	2 370	32 346
	3	14 799	14 806	29 605	2 630	35 775	2 670	35 403
	4	14 518	14 518	29 036	2 600	33 907	2 650	34 943
	5	14 615	14 628	29 243	2 710	34 976	2 780	35 461
	6	14 227	14 204	28 431	2 490	33 642	2 520	34 059
	7	14 940	14 939	29 879	2 670	34 588	2 710	35 622
	8	15 246	15 243	30 489	2 460	32 927	2 540	34 410
	9	14 424	14 430	28 854	2 590	34 472	2 650	35 522
	10	15 029	15 011	30 040	2 640	34 957	2 660	35 367
	11	14 855	14 859	29 714	2 580	34 290	2 620	34 950
	12	15 400	15 399	30 799	2 570	34 340	2 600	34 957
2013	1	15 145	15 147	30 292	2 760	35 597	2 770	35 549
	2	13 833 #	13 832 #	27 665 #	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	3	15 270 #	15 270 #	30 540 #	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

內河船隻 River vessels									
內河客輪往／來自珠江口岸 River passenger ferries to/from Pearl River ports					內河客輪往／來自澳門 River passenger ferries to/from Macao				
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures		抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures	
		(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)		(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)		(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)		(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	
		(船次) (numbers)	(thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(thousand NRT)
2010		28 320	4 405	29 060	4 541	59 810	11 639	60 690	11 801
2011		27 420	4 254	28 170	4 376	60 070	11 764	60 550	11 849
2012		26 350	4 068	27 030	4 185	55 720	10 180	56 820	10 400
2012	1	2 310	360	2 320	363	5 020	910	5 080	923
	2	2 060	312	2 110	322	4 340	799	4 360	804
	3	2 220	344	2 280	355	4 590	846	4 630	854
	4	2 240	354	2 300	364	4 740	870	4 860	892
	5	2 240	352	2 290	361	4 690	854	4 760	870
	6	2 120	333	2 170	343	4 510	818	4 580	832
	7	2 150	335	2 210	345	4 670	858	4 790	879
	8	2 210	339	2 300	354	4 830	893	5 000	928
	9	2 140	323	2 200	334	4 480	812	4 580	831
	10	2 270	348	2 320	355	4 690	851	4 750	863
	11	2 160	332	2 220	343	4 440	805	4 570	831
	12	2 240	336	2 310	347	4 720	863	4 870	893
2013	1	2 200	340	2 280	353	4 530	833	4 550	837
	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

10.1 (續) 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車 (cont'd) Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

		內河船隻 --- 續 River vessels --- cont'd				車輛(架次) Motor vehicles (numbers)		
		內河貨船 River cargo vessels				貨運車輛 Goods vehicles		
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures		抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total
		(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)			
2010		91 040	93 005	90 670	92 557	4 171 389	4 174 355	8 345 744
2011		84 700	92 343	84 340	92 636	3 931 353	3 935 226	7 866 579
2012		78 090	92 675	77 380	83 474	3 835 576	3 835 822	7 671 398
2012	1	5 510	6 771	5 540	6 668	243 532	244 330	487 862
	2	6 440	6 958	6 350	6 469	282 507	283 354	565 861
	3	6 970	7 812	6 900	7 726	346 365	346 494	692 859
	4	6 380	7 630	6 230	6 689	305 851	305 214	611 065
	5	6 780	7 633	6 800	7 111	333 999	335 137	669 136
	6	6 430	7 362	6 290	6 762	327 297	325 821	653 118
	7	6 570	7 855	6 470	6 682	333 704	334 777	668 481
	8	6 780	8 453	6 790	7 196	349 443	349 842	699 285
	9	6 760	8 452	6 560	7 201	341 687	340 278	681 965
	10	6 060	7 365	6 130	6 491	305 420	306 716	612 136
	11	6 710	7 960	6 670	7 165	334 298	334 207	668 505
	12	6 710	8 426	6 640	7 314	331 473	329 652	661 125
2013	1	6 900	8 489	6 880	7 932	341 529	342 846	684 375
	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	190 118	189 493	379 611
	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	326 873	326 059	652 932

		車輛(架次) --- 續 Motor vehicles (numbers) --- cont'd			火車 Trains		
		客運車輛 Passenger vehicles			客運火車(班次) Passenger trains (numbers)		
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total
2010		3 692 083	3 699 447	7 391 530	4 744	4 744	9 488
2011		3 876 801	3 869 017	7 745 818	4 744	4 744	9 488
2012		3 939 808	3 921 597	7 861 405	4 757	4 757	9 514
2012	1	318 269	319 277	637 546	403	403	806
	2	311 490	311 198	622 688	377	377	754
	3	337 246	335 299	672 545	403	403	806
	4	326 162	323 157	649 319	390	390	780
	5	333 195	332 915	666 110	402	402	804
	6	326 949	324 660	651 609	390	390	780
	7	333 066	332 172	665 238	403	403	806
	8	329 573	326 618	656 191	403	403	806
	9	321 105	318 948	640 053	390	390	780
	10	331 322	331 783	663 105	403	403	806
	11	331 486	328 342	659 828	390	390	780
	12	339 945	337 228	677 173	403	403	806
2013	1	343 662	346 654	690 316	403	403	806
	2	278 862	278 086	556 948	364	364	728
	3	330 605	329 134	659 739	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

註釋： 抵港及離港船次進位至最接近的十位數。

NRT = 淨註冊噸位

資料來源： 民航處；
香港海關；
海事處；
香港鐵路有限公司

Notes : The number of vessel arrivals and departures are rounded to the nearest ten.

NRT = Net registered tonnage

Sources : Civil Aviation Department;
Customs and Excise Department;
Marine Department;
MTR Corporation Limited

10.2 進出香港的貨物

Inward and outward movements of cargo

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

年 Year	月 Month	空運 By air			海運(1) By ocean(1)		
		卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total
2010		1 479	2 649	4 128	114 447	67 557	182 004
2011		1 442	2 496	3 938	120 185	74 742	194 926
2012		1 463	2 562	4 025	117 448	71 412	188 860
2012	1	103	172	276	9 138	6 227	15 365
	2	112	173	286	8 353	4 974	13 327
	3	129	240	368	9 699	6 474	16 173
	4	115	212	327	10 181	6 222	16 404
	5	120	213	333	10 455	6 274	16 728
	6	126	208	334	10 814	5 832	16 646
	7	126	208	335	10 211	6 347	16 559
	8	119	209	328	10 286	6 126	16 413
	9	125	221	347	9 728	5 695	15 423
	10	124	222	346	9 921	5 714	15 635
	11	127	247	374	9 406	6 036	15 443
	12	136	236	372	9 254	5 490	14 744
2013	1	124	211	334	9 774 #	6 189 #	15 963 #
	2	99 #	149 #	248 #	7 230 #	4 168 #	11 398 #
	3	132 #	228 #	360 #	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

年 Year	月 Month	河運(1) By river(1)			道路運輸(2) By road(2)		
		卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total
2010		39 816	45 995	85 811	17 050	12 610	29 660
2011		37 656	44 862	82 518	15 906	10 811	26 717
2012		37 251	43 172	80 423	15 443	10 783	26 226
2012	1	2 859	3 143	6 002	998	604	1 602
	2	2 499	3 903	6 402	1 080	831	1 911
	3	3 390	3 874	7 263	1 386	966	2 352
	4	3 008	3 362	6 370	1 216	848	2 064
	5	3 186	3 474	6 660	1 331	964	2 296
	6	3 247	3 037	6 285	1 343	974	2 317
	7	3 424	3 253	6 677	1 357	948	2 305
	8	3 403	3 964	7 367	1 417	1 003	2 420
	9	3 214	3 717	6 931	1 391	949	2 341
	10	2 802	3 842	6 644	1 226	849	2 075
	11	3 036	3 864	6 900	1 362	946	2 308
	12	3 184	3 738	6 922	1 336	900	2 236
2013	1	3 845 #	4 102 #	7 946 #	1 370	954	2 324
	2	1 915 #	2 902 #	4 818 #	737	534	1 271
	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 291	974	2 265

10.2 (續) 進出香港的貨物 (cont'd) Inward and outward movements of cargo

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

年 Year	月 Month	鐵路運輸(3)(4) By rail(3)(4)			總計 Total		
		卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total
2010		29	7	35	172 821	128 818	301 638
2011		-	-	-	175 190	132 910	308 099
2012		-	-	-	171 605	127 929	299 534
2012	1	-	-	-	13 099	10 147	23 245
	2	-	-	-	12 045	9 881	21 926
	3	-	-	-	14 603	11 553	26 156
	4	-	-	-	14 521	10 645	25 165
	5	-	-	-	15 092	10 925	26 016
	6	-	-	-	15 530	10 051	25 581
	7	-	-	-	15 119	10 757	25 876
	8	-	-	-	15 225	11 303	26 528
	9	-	-	-	14 459	10 583	25 042
	10	-	-	-	14 073	10 627	24 700
	11	-	-	-	13 931	11 094	25 025
	12	-	-	-	13 910	10 363	24 274
2013	1	-	-	-	15 112 #	11 455 #	26 567 #
	2	-	-	-	9 981 #	7 753 #	17 734 #
	3	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

註釋： (1) 海運是指越過內河航限操作的船隻運輸，而河運是指僅於內河航限內操作的船隻運輸。

(2) 由2012年5月起，數字已根據新一套的載重因子編製。而2011年1月至2012年4月的數字亦已根據這套新的載重因子作出修訂。因此，這些數字與載於本月刊2012年6月號及較早期號的數字或有不同。

(3) 不包括家畜在內。

(4) 香港鐵路有限公司已於2010年6月16日起，停辦鐵路貨運業務。

資料來源： 民航處；
香港海關；
香港鐵路有限公司；
政府統計處船隻及貨運統計組

Notes: (1) Ocean refers to transport by vessels operating beyond the river trade limits, while river refers to transport by vessels operating exclusively within the river trade limits.

(2) Starting from May 2012, a new set of load factors has been adopted in compiling the road cargo statistics. Figures from January 2011 to April 2012 were revised based on this new set of load factors. Hence, they may be different from those presented in the June 2012 issue and earlier issues of this *Digest*.

(3) Livestock excluded.

(4) The MTR Corporation Limited had terminated the railway cross-boundary cargo transportation services from 16 June 2010 onwards.

Sources: Civil Aviation Department;
Customs and Excise Department;
MTR Corporation Limited;
Shipping and Cargo Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

10.3 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量

Port container throughput by main cargo handling location

千個標準貨櫃單位
Thousand TEUs

		貨櫃碼頭 Container terminals			
		抵港 Inward		離港 Outward	
年 Year	月 Month	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty
2010		7 220	1 209	7 944	726
2011		7 380	1 355	7 908	773
2012		7 452	1 362	7 915	746
2011	11	590	120	639	66
	12	639	124	662	65
2012	1	636	121	720	55
	2	539	88	532	77
	3	662	97	684	67
	4	643	109	675	66
	5	646	124	696	79
	6	595	110	650	62
	7	647	133	706	54
	8	611	124	662	58
	9	610	127	673	54
	10	622	114	632	62
	11	613	108	635	54
	12	627	108	651	56
2013	1	642	123	687	65

		貨櫃碼頭以外 Other than container terminals			
		抵港 Inward		離港 Outward	
年 Year	月 Month	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty
2010		2 704	819	2 135	944
2011		2 913	646	2 495	914
2012		2 372	521	1 913	836
2011	11	219	43	214	65
	12	269	46	223	81
2012	1	231	45	135	57
	2	146	35	163	60
	3	218	48	206	75
	4	202	42	169	69
	5	229	45	150	87
	6	228	39	130	72
	7	192	39	164	74
	8	208	46	188	76
	9	199	44	131	67
	10	166	38	152	66
	11	169	50	200	70
	12	184	48	125	64
2013	1	249	42	168	80

10.3 (續) 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量 (cont'd) Port container throughput by main cargo handling location

千個標準貨櫃單位
Thousand TEUs

		總吞吐量 Total throughput				
		抵港 Inward		離港 Outward		貨櫃總數 Total
年 Year	月 Month	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	
2010		9 923	2 027	10 078	1 670	23 699
2011		10 293	2 000	10 404	1 687	24 384
2012		9 824	1 882	9 828	1 582	23 117
2011	11	809	162	853	131	1 955
	12	908	169	885	146	2 109
2012	1	867	166	854	113	2 000
	2	685	123	695	137	1 639
	3	880	145	890	142	2 057
	4	845	152	844	136	1 976
	5	875	169	846	166	2 056
	6	823	149	780	134	1 886
	7	840	172	870	127	2 008
	8	820	170	851	134	1 974
	9	810	171	805	121	1 907
	10	788	152	784	128	1 852
	11	782	158	835	124	1 900
	12	811	156	775	120	1 862
2013	1	891	165	855	145	2 056

註譯： 一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個20呎貨櫃的容量。

Note : TEU refers to a 20-foot equivalent unit.

資料來源：海事處

Source : Marine Department

10.4 公共交通：按營辦商劃分的乘客 Public transport : passenger journeys by operator

		千次 Thousands								
年 Year	月 Month	九巴 Kowloon Motor Bus	新 大嶼山 巴士 Lantau New Bus	城巴 Citybus	龍運巴士 Long Win Bus	新巴 New World First Bus	港鐵線路 MTR lines	機場 快線 Airport Express Line	輕鐵 Light Rail	港鐵巴士 (新界西北) MTR buses (Northwest New Territories)
2010		946 740	19 064	211 067	29 411	172 121	1 401 912	11 145	154 522	40 881
2011		936 364	20 899	219 940	30 254	175 163	1 474 255	11 799	161 289	43 956
2012		942 894	22 307	227 429	31 260	179 063	1 544 776	12 695	167 210	46 024
2011	12	80 142	1 874	19 086	2 594	15 307	133 432	1 046	13 880	3 844
2012	1	76 799	1 875	18 289	2 523	14 491	124 473	1 008	13 482	3 542
	2	74 590	1 725	17 935	2 347	14 085	121 130	894	13 035	3 647
	3	79 762	1 893	19 266	2 589	15 199	129 011	989	13 953	3 925
	4	74 199	1 816	17 696	2 586	14 104	117 702	1 093	12 884	3 562
	5	80 333	1 775	19 040	2 660	15 107	127 339	1 063	14 372	3 969
	6	76 709	1 756	18 366	2 576	14 429	122 773	1 020	13 791	3 770
	7	77 387	1 886	18 917	2 645	14 652	131 837	1 072	14 241	3 767
	8	80 099	1 930	19 969	2 797	15 300	134 949	1 139	13 981	3 768
	9	80 411	1 895	19 266	2 615	15 284	130 512	1 059	14 489	4 003
	10	81 712	2 003	19 875	2 701	15 707	133 291	1 153	14 517	4 094
	11	80 289	1 835	19 288	2 572	15 343	133 958	1 055	14 182	4 017
	12	80 605	1 921	19 523	2 649	15 361	137 800	1 150	14 283	3 960
2013	1	81 883	1 910	19 707	2 613	15 572	135 858	1 036	14 392	4 044
	2	73 198	1 892	17 911	2 431	13 692	118 165	932	12 671	3 440

年 Year	月 Month	香港 電車 Hongkong Tramways	山頂 纜車 Peak Tramway	專線 小巴 Green minibus	居民巴士(1) Residents' services(1)	新世界 第一渡輪(2) New World First Ferry(2)	天星 小輪(2) Star Ferry(2)	其他持牌 渡輪(2) Other licensed ferries(2)	紅色 小巴 Red minibus	的士 Taxi	總計 Total
2010		82 783	5 359	549 559	81 017	12 702	23 013	13 749	137 025	358 250	4 250 321
2011		78 960	5 755	559 026	85 159	13 228	22 283	13 986	132 639	363 711	4 348 667
2012		74 053	5 893	558 397 #	84 992 #	13 650	21 669	14 065	129 326	349 935 #	4 425 636 #
2011	12	6 926	547	47 738	7 189	1 140	2 204	1 220	11 111	29 990	379 270
2012	1	6 408	526	46 121 #	6 724 #	1 061	1 816	1 126	10 606	28 836	359 706 #
	2	6 065	442	44 662 #	6 782 #	991	1 731	1 095	10 579	28 165	349 898 #
	3	6 527	400	47 413 #	7 258 #	1 128	1 835	1 207	11 292	29 696	373 342 #
	4	5 962	455	44 645 #	6 687 #	1 282	1 828	1 208	9 946	27 789	345 445 #
	5	6 141	453	47 563 #	7 206 #	1 101	1 744	1 207	11 057	29 701	371 830 #
	6	6 018	466	45 855 #	7 010 #	1 056	1 676	1 131	10 680	28 769	357 851 #
	7	5 851	563	46 906 #	7 092 #	1 185	1 866	1 118	10 901	29 187	371 070 #
	8	5 950	625	47 391 #	7 364 #	1 293	2 002	1 191	11 182	30 525	381 456 #
	9	6 088	438	46 839 #	7 314 #	1 129	1 646	1 201	10 672	29 115	373 975 #
	10	6 394	507	47 348 #	7 306 #	1 202	1 791	1 259	10 774	29 311 #	380 945 #
	11	6 198	473	46 678 #	7 334 #	1 111	1 702	1 189	10 837	29 348 #	377 409 #
	12	6 452	545	46 975 #	6 917 #	1 111	2 032	1 132	10 800	29 491 #	382 709 #
2013	1	6 381	530	47 076 #	7 011 #	1 089	1 768	1 107	11 092	29 081 #	382 148 #
	2	5 644	512	41 767 #	6 237 #	1 100	1 701	1 048	9 628	26 887 #	338 856 #

註釋： (1) 居民巴士服務是由或代任何住宅發展的管理機構、住客或擁有人提供，以運載乘客往返該住宅發展的服務。居民巴士服務是其中一種非專營公共巴士服務。非專營公共巴士亦提供遊覽服務、酒店服務、學生服務、僱員服務、國際乘客服務及合約式出租服務，但因沒有相關資料，這些服務的乘客人次數字未能提供。

(2) 渡輪服務包括專營及持牌渡輪服務，但不包括街渡。

資料來源：運輸署

Notes: (1) Residents' services are services provided by or on behalf of the management, residents or owners of any residential development for the carriage of passengers to or from the residential development. Residents' service is a type of non-franchised public bus service. Non-franchised public buses also provide tour service, hotel service, student service, employees' service, international passenger service and contract hire service. However, since relevant data are not available, the patronage figures for these services cannot be provided.

(2) Ferries include franchised and licensed services but exclude Kaitos.

Source: Transport Department

10.5 領牌及新登記車輛數字

Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

年 Year	月 Month	電單車 ⁽¹⁾ Motor cycles ⁽¹⁾		私家車 Private cars		的士 Taxis					
						市區 Urban		新界 New Territories		大嶼山 Lantau	
		領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration
		licensed		licensed		licensed		licensed		licensed	
2010		38 008	2 235	414 966	31 828	15 243	351	2 838	47	50	0
2011		38 617	2 850	434 843	34 767	15 248	240	2 834	36	50	0
2012		39 741	3 367	454 697	35 685	15 248	267	2 833	33	50	0
2012	2	38 754	219	437 511	2 266	15 241	29	2 834	2	50	0
	3	38 691	275	438 622	3 070	15 246	35	2 834	2	50	0
	4	38 636	238	438 987	2 048	15 241	35	2 834	1	50	0
	5	38 842	336	441 620	3 660	15 239	18	2 834	2	50	0
	6	38 882	231	443 442	3 317	15 245	9	2 833	3	50	0
	7	39 011	298	444 506	2 948	15 240	22	2 833	2	50	0
	8	39 265	359	447 260	3 432	15 239	21	2 831	7	50	0
	9	39 468	320	448 756	3 115	15 242	30	2 834	3	50	0
	10	39 696	372	450 497	2 965	15 248	27	2 834	3	50	0
	11	39 868	366	453 108	3 472	15 247	17	2 833	4	50	0
	12	39 741	204	454 697	3 176	15 248	10	2 833	2	50	0
2013	1	40 029	274	457 570	3 141	15 249	6	2 834	6	50	2
	2	40 197	247	459 222	2 635	15 248	15	2 830	2	50	0
	3	40 134	372	460 504	3 793	15 244	24	2 829	9	50	0
	4	40 312	371	462 241	2 427	15 238	41	2 830	7	50	1

年 Year	月 Month	公共巴士 Public buses									
		新巴 New World First Bus Motor Bus		九巴 Kowloon Motor Bus		城巴 ⁽²⁾ Citybus ⁽²⁾		新大嶼山巴士 New Lantau Bus		龍運巴士 Long Win Bus	
		領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total	新登記 New registration
		licensed		licensed		licensed		licensed		licensed	
2010		704	20	3 819	131	938	73	103	9	165	21
2011		703	24	3 890	231	938	45	104	5	163	14
2012		704	13	3 818	116	948	117	108	4	165	18
2012	2	707	0	3 898	6	928	0	103	0	164	0
	3	707	0	3 901	26	929	0	104	0	165	2
	4	707	0	3 906	25	930	0	104	0	166	3
	5	717	13	3 916	32	929	0	104	0	166	5
	6	717	0	3 918	0	933	20	104	0	165	4
	7	718	0	3 891	0	938	11	104	0	166	1
	8	714	0	3 866	0	941	19	104	0	165	0
	9	712	0	3 842	0	947	20	104	0	165	0
	10	708	0	3 819	0	947	22	104	0	165	0
	11	706	0	3 806	8	947	13	104	0	165	0
	12	704	0	3 818	19	948	12	108	4	165	0
2013	1	700	2	3 827	18	948	11	108	0	166	1
	2	705	5	3 818	2	945	10	108	2	167	1
	3	711	7	3 773	0	944	10	108	1	167	0
	4	722	11	3 772	1	937	3	108	0	168	1

10.5 (續) 領牌及新登記車輛數字 (cont'd) Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

年 Year	月 Month	公共巴士 --- 續 Public buses --- cont'd		私家巴士 Private buses		公共小型巴士 Public light buses		私家小型巴士 Private light buses	
		其他 Others		領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
		領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration						
2010		6 985	348	496	25	4 348	162	2 077	142
2011		6 986	331	493	16	4 345	58	2 200	178
2012		6 957	400	544	79	4 347	45	2 439	236
2012	2	6 994	33	510	10	4 345	4	2 212	9
	3	6 982	19	520	12	4 347	5	2 207	12
	4	6 977	20	533	7	4 345	2	2 221	12
	5	6 985	30	537	6	4 349	3	2 243	23
	6	6 985	39	540	3	4 344	3	2 266	26
	7	6 953	27	542	10	4 346	5	2 288	15
	8	6 937	83	549	2	4 346	3	2 368	43
	9	6 962	39	550	2	4 347	3	2 395	22
	10	6 961	28	549	1	4 346	6	2 407	13
	11	6 974	36	547	2	4 348	2	2 432	32
	12	6 957	25	544	14	4 347	7	2 439	17
2013	1	6 965	31	549	8	4 348	8	2 474	25
	2	6 958	21	553	8	4 348	1	2 478	12
	3	6 956	62	556	7	4 348	5	2 512	31
	4	6 973	32	564	2	4 348	4	2 532	13

年 Year	月 Month	貨車 Goods vehicles						特別用途車輛 Special purpose vehicles	
		輕型貨車 Light goods vehicles		中型貨車 Medium goods vehicles		重型貨車 Heavy goods vehicles		領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
		領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration		
2010		69 177	2 768	36 994	757	3 245	6	1 325	33
2011		70 359	3 479	37 150	854	3 655	6	1 406	53
2012		71 699	3 646	36 788	574	4 234	0	1 450	34
2012	2	70 619	268	37 186	125	3 746	0	1 410	1
	3	70 631	315	37 070	64	3 770	0	1 413	0
	4	70 650	224	36 998	24	3 822	0	1 413	1
	5	70 793	330	36 956	43	3 871	0	1 424	10
	6	70 789	244	36 886	43	3 923	0	1 418	1
	7	70 855	305	36 811	30	3 964	0	1 417	1
	8	70 930	309	36 780	33	4 024	0	1 428	2
	9	70 999	323	36 751	43	4 073	0	1 431	5
	10	71 200	321	36 786	50	4 124	0	1 442	2
	11	71 475	425	36 739	36	4 193	0	1 449	4
	12	71 699	401	36 788	57	4 234	0	1 450	6
2013	1	72 044	372	36 885	43	4 294	0	1 473	2
	2	71 997	289	36 835	50	4 321	0	1 469	0
	3	72 313	671	36 969	408	4 444	1	1 474	3
	4	72 572	260	37 058	8	4 474	0	1 489	7

10.5 (續) 領牌及新登記車輛數字 (cont'd) Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

年 Year	月 Month	政府車輛 (不包括軍用車輛) Government vehicles (excluding military vehicles)				總計 Grand total		已登記總數 Total registered	
		電單車 Motor cycles		其他車輛 Other vehicles		領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	所有車輛 All vehicles	私家車 Private cars
		領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌 總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration				
2010		953	114	5 362	659	607 796	39 729	663 726	449 400
2011		932	229	5 365	422	630 281	43 838	690 089	471 685
2012		905	21	5 335	466	653 010	45 121	718 109	494 646
2012	2	925	0	5 352	18	633 489	2 990	693 101	474 173
	3	924	0	5 344	33	634 457	3 870	695 461	476 090
	4	924	0	5 350	44	634 794	2 684	696 898	477 154
	5	921	0	5 332	41	637 828	4 552	699 920	479 732
	6	920	0	5 345	75	639 705	4 018	702 411	481 847
	7	917	1	5 345	53	640 895	3 729	704 724	483 764
	8	922	8	5 341	44	644 060	4 365	707 529	486 064
	9	917	11	5 336	39	645 881	3 975	710 079	488 206
	10	909	0	5 334	43	648 126	3 853	712 539	490 127
	11	906	1	5 333	31	651 230	4 449	715 590	492 588
	12	905	0	5 335	21	653 010	3 975	718 109	494 646
2013	1	901	0	5 348	17	656 762	3 967	720 813	496 835
	2	895	0	5 351	34	658 495	3 334	722 877	498 529
	3	890	0	5 363	64	660 289	5 468	726 798	501 021
	4	886	0	5 369	59	662 643	3 248	728 271	502 188

註釋： 「新登記」車輛的數字不包括非全新登記車輛。

車輛領牌及登記總數指期末數字，新登記指該期間所登記的車輛數字。

(1) 包括機動三輪車。

(2) 包括城巴專營一及專營二的公共巴士。

資料來源：運輸署

Notes: Figures for “New registration” exclude registration of non brand-new vehicles.

Total vehicles licensed and registered figures refer to end of period position whereas new registration figures refer to registrations during the period.

(1) Including motor tricycles.

(2) Including public buses of Citybus Franchise 1 and 2.

Source: Transport Department

10.6 隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務

Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services

千次
Thousands

年 Year	月 Month	海底隧道 Cross Harbour Tunnel			總計 Total
		私家車、的士 及電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	
2010		29 309	4 805	10 018	44 131
2011		29 479	4 784	9 736	43 999
2012		29 048	4 720	9 498	43 266
2011	12	2 507	412	820	3 740
2012	1	2 575	379	698	3 653
	2	2 368	378	759	3 505
	3	2 518	413	843	3 774
	4	2 406	380	747	3 533
	5	2 414	400	831	3 646
	6	2 347	384	803	3 534
	7	2 353	400	797	3 550
	8	2 383	408	842	3 633
	9	2 388	373	799	3 560
	10	2 487	395	794	3 676
	11	2 338	406	802	3 546
	12	2 471	403	783	3 657
2013	1	2 470	387	829	3 686
	2	2 354	338	614	3 305

年 Year	月 Month	東區海底隧道 Eastern Harbour Crossing				西區海底隧道 Western Harbour Crossing			
		私家車、的士 及電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	總計 Total	私家車、的士 及電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	總計 Total
2010		19 187	1 372	4 089	24 648	14 863	2 438	2 256	19 557
2011		19 867	1 377	4 131	25 375	15 955	2 392	2 440	20 787
2012		20 390	1 329	4 165	25 884	17 130	2 370	2 625	22 125
2011	12	1 763	117	375	2 256	1 486	204	230	1 920
2012	1	1 702	111	294	2 107	1 337	192	185	1 714
	2	1 619	112	311	2 042	1 320	191	191	1 701
	3	1 747	121	356	2 224	1 475	205	217	1 897
	4	1 551	106	308	1 965	1 296	188	188	1 671
	5	1 727	118	360	2 205	1 425	201	225	1 851
	6	1 672	112	356	2 140	1 391	194	224	1 809
	7	1 672	108	358	2 139	1 398	197	226	1 822
	8	1 744	110	382	2 236	1 482	203	242	1 926
	9	1 735	105	362	2 203	1 452	195	231	1 879
	10	1 710	107	346	2 163	1 464	200	220	1 883
	11	1 748	112	372	2 231	1 552	204	240	1 996
	12	1 764	106	361	2 231	1 538	201	238	1 977
2013	1	1 758	110	368	2 236	1 435	204	230	1 869
	2	1 612	93	261	1 966	1 233	174	165	1 571

10.6 (續) 隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務 (cont'd) Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services

年 Year	月 Month							千次 Thousands
		獅子山隧道 Lion Rock Tunnel	香港仔隧道 Aberdeen Tunnel	城門隧道 Shing Mun Tunnels	將軍澳隧道 Tseung Kwan O Tunnel	大老山隧道 Tate's Cairn Tunnel	啓德隧道 Kai Tak Tunnel	
2010		31 609	22 957	17 305	28 188	19 218	20 916	
2011		32 419	23 474	17 539	29 340	19 395	20 831	
2012		32 188	23 779	17 893	30 496	20 411	20 066	
2011	12	2 863	2 024	1 545	2 615	1 737	1 762	
2012	1	2 792	1 969	1 495	2 548	1 696	1 640	
	2	2 612	1 896	1 391	2 384	1 582	1 669	
	3	2 493	2 065	1 523	2 594	1 827	1 814	
	4	2 559	1 897	1 417	2 387	1 574	1 491	
	5	2 721	2 033	1 507	2 593	1 731	1 670	
	6	2 636	1 955	1 467	2 510	1 666	1 623	
	7	2 655	1 950	1 487	2 526	1 683	1 524	
	8	2 705	2 017	1 522	2 564	1 718	1 811	
	9	2 721	1 982	1 509	2 571	1 728	1 613	
	10	2 745	2 036	1 508	2 590	1 711	1 724	
	11	2 729	1 974	1 510	2 581	1 731	1 752	
	12	2 820	2 004	1 555	2 647	1 763	1 735	
2013	1	2 805	2 030	1 544	2 624	1 750	1 796	
	2	2 509	1 798	1 381	2 365	1 586	1 486	

年 Year	月 Month	大欖隧道 Tai Lam Tunnel	青嶼幹線 Lantau Link	愉景灣隧道及 連接道路 Discovery Bay Tunnel Link	尖山隧道及沙田嶺隧道 Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Sha Tin Heights Tunnel	汽車渡輪服務 Vehicular ferry services
2010		18 008	22 672	405	11 586	33
2011		19 117	23 924	410	12 898	36
2012		20 793	25 139	398	14 482	46
2011	12	1 751	2 155	35	1 197	4
2012	1	1 621	2 047	31	1 100	4
	2	1 549	1 852	31	1 083	4
	3	1 733	2 095	34	1 271	4
	4	1 628	2 108	31	1 100	4
	5	1 739	2 052	33	1 223	4
	6	1 705	2 037	33	1 188	4
	7	1 757	2 151	32	1 213	4
	8	1 802	2 207	35	1 251	4
	9	1 777	2 077	34	1 245	4
	10	1 781	2 163	34	1 231	4
	11	1 825	2 124	35	1 275	4
	12	1 877	2 227	34	1 304	4
2013	1	1 820	2 107	36	1 301	4
	2	1 522	1 915	29	1 083	3

資料來源：運輸署

Source : Transport Department

10.7 交通意外及傷亡

Traffic accidents and casualties

年 Year	月 Month	意外 Accidents				傷亡 Casualties		
		港島 Hong Kong Island	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	總計 Total	港島 Hong Kong Island		
						致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight
2010		3 002	5 383	6 558	14 943	19	444	3 289
2011		3 041	5 521	6 979	15 541	23	413	3 275
2012		3 005	5 495	7 394	15 894	23	443	3 282
2012	1	244	444	581	1 269	2	35	257
	2	257	443	499	1 199	1	52	281
	3	287	478	575	1 340	4	39	318
	4	260	411	669	1 340	1	36	296
	5	233	461	652	1 346	0	45	237
	6	274	470	602	1 346	1	31	298
	7	238	493	656	1 387	1	36	266
	8	209	432	638	1 279	0	33	213
	9	259	476	653	1 388	2	35	269
	10	249	478	676	1 403	5	37	253
	11	258	462	581	1 301	5	32	328
	12	237	447	612	1 296	1	32	266
2013	1	245	468	617	1 330	0	41	237
	2	203	393	527	1 123	0	25	240
	3	238	434	501	1 173	2	29	251

		傷亡 --- 續 Casualties --- cont'd						總計 Total
		九龍 Kowloon			新界 New Territories			
年 Year	月 Month	致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight	致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight	
2010		43	640	6 148	55	1 076	7 410	19 124
2011		50	722	6 257	57	1 191	7 815	19 803
2012		50	711	6 167	47	1 367	8 120	20 210
2012	1	3	45	554	8	97	638	1 639
	2	5	65	458	4	96	543	1 505
	3	3	82	587	2	115	624	1 774
	4	7	61	443	1	120	808	1 773
	5	1	51	527	1	113	705	1 680
	6	5	59	520	7	101	739	1 761
	7	2	67	560	4	115	743	1 794
	8	4	43	460	3	127	662	1 545
	9	7	64	536	4	117	697	1 731
	10	5	60	532	3	141	672	1 708
	11	6	59	498	3	113	620	1 664
	12	2	55	492	7	112	669	1 636
2013	1	5	53	540	4	118	657	1 655
	2	2	34	449	4	118	532	1 404
	3	3	34	517	3	86	589	1 514

註釋： 2013年的數字乃臨時數字，並會不時作出修訂。

Note : Figures for 2013 are provisional and will be revised from time to time.

資料來源：香港警務處

Source : Hong Kong Police Force

10.8 按出入境管制站劃分的抵港旅客

Passenger arrivals by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港口管制(1) Harbour Control(1)	港澳客輪碼頭 Macau Ferry Terminal		中國客運碼頭(1) China Ferry Terminal(1)	屯門客運碼頭(2) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(2)	內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal
				輪船 Ferry	直升機 Helicopters			
2010		17 030 339	310 082	8 050 849	41 362	3 805 579	622	155
2011		18 159 776	369 513	8 270 962	49 027	4 003 283	103 754	117
2012		19 345 712	374 661	8 215 791	37 514	3 920 523	98 249	78
2012	2	1 381 854	39 756	607 439	2 708	278 259	14 881	9
	3	1 533 494	49 124	626 374	2 235	289 759	15 937	8
	4	1 700 669	30 970	703 183	2 428	355 250	19 589	10
	5	1 504 884	24 844	622 993	3 435	289 006	17 807	10
	6	1 564 404	26 290	630 223	3 361	286 687	12 809	18
	7	1 735 833	23 880	738 535	3 370	348 074	-	0
	8	1 844 926	27 601	796 334	3 530	396 130	-	9
	9	1 414 371	26 095	649 487	3 225	294 919	-	3
	10	1 707 629	37 239	683 396	3 827	343 826	-	3
	11	1 593 673	29 907	643 029	2 857	311 831	-	0
	12	1 746 607	32 361	778 302	3 210	359 861	-	0
2013	1	1 545 253	34 557	641 660	3 554	331 967	-	13
	2	1 637 491	42 419	699 233	3 079	354 882	-	5
	3	1 668 272	49 800	684 614	2 361	339 127	-	2
	4	1 751 933	38 112	657 192	1 734	347 199	-	10

年 Year	月 Month	紅磡 管制站 Hung Hom Control Point	羅湖 管制站 Lo Wu Control Point	落馬洲支線 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point		文錦渡 管制站(3) Man Kam To Control Point(3)	沙頭角 管制站 Sha Tau Kok Control Point	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay Control Point	總計 Total
				Lok Ma Chau Control Point	Lok Ma Chau Control Point				
2010		1 626 598	45 137 782	14 534 353	17 743 146	257 220	1 430 857	10 556 871	120 525 815
2011		1 929 209	45 915 439	17 280 435	16 631 495	82 974	1 569 681	12 368 695	126 734 360
2012		2 067 872	47 241 419	21 025 447	15 882 571	109 919	1 625 845	14 002 021	133 947 622
2012	2	144 078	3 539 951	1 485 036	1 183 155	9 131	115 701	941 514	9 743 472
	3	159 365	3 794 860	1 638 815	1 312 990	10 153	129 197	1 071 479	10 633 790
	4	186 156	4 164 079	1 709 349	1 424 822	6 189	146 781	1 219 434	11 668 909
	5	163 139	3 823 305	1 669 246	1 258 370	10 036	121 520	1 058 153	10 566 748
	6	155 932	3 681 664	1 625 855	1 210 125	9 193	121 159	1 058 771	10 386 491
	7	179 174	4 097 304	1 772 855	1 394 611	4 365	131 096	1 227 249	11 656 346
	8	189 799	4 302 632	1 874 619	1 461 616	2 094	143 824	1 307 205	12 350 319
	9	161 271	3 755 560	1 785 247	1 227 414	14 192	128 474	1 138 245	10 598 503
	10	180 180	4 091 085	1 881 259	1 342 116	13 430	146 576	1 248 323	11 678 889
	11	177 625	3 843 863	1 881 138	1 342 616	14 653	134 306	1 184 892	11 160 390
	12	186 426	4 138 407	2 059 479	1 399 108	9 917	150 837	1 311 655	12 176 170
2013	1	180 872	4 086 461	2 117 413	1 268 889	14 169	157 524	1 332 729	11 715 061
	2	166 850	3 415 490	1 684 340	1 163 457	7 837	145 270	1 238 400	10 558 753
	3	179 423	3 908 934	1 942 781	1 303 047	11 945	146 831	1 237 960	11 475 097
	4	189 724	3 936 143	1 899 348	1 359 550	10 401	153 842	1 307 557	11 652 745

註釋： 數字不包括被拒入境者及司機。

(1) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。

(2) 屯門客運碼頭於2010年12月16日至2011年4月14日期間停止服務。及後由2011年4月15日至2012年6月30日期間提供往返屯門至澳門航線服務。碼頭於2012年7月1日起暫停航線服務，直至另行通知。

(3) 文錦渡管制站的旅客出入境檢查服務於2010年2月22日起暫停，而貨車及跨境學童的出入境檢查服務則不受影響。由2010年3月27日起，有關當局亦同時提供通關服務予乘坐指定班次的跨境巴士的過境人士。

Notes : Figures exclude refused landing passengers and drivers.

(1) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.

(2) Ferry services at Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal were suspended from 16 December 2010 to 14 April 2011. Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal then provided ferry services between Tuen Mun and Macao during 15 April 2011 to 30 June 2012. From 1 July 2012, ferry services at the Terminal have been suspended until further notice.

(3) From 22 February 2010, clearance services for passengers at Man Kam To Control Point, except the clearance services for goods vehicles and cross-boundary students, are suspended. From 27 March 2010, clearance services are also provided to passengers using limited cross-boundary bus services.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source : Immigration Department

10.9 按出入境管制站劃分的離港旅客 Passenger departures by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港口管制(1) Harbour Control(1)	港澳客輪碼頭 Macau Ferry Terminal		中國客運碼頭(1) China Ferry Terminal(1)	屯門客運碼頭(2) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(2)	內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal
				輪船 Ferry	直升機 Helicopters			
2010		16 241 162	298 354	9 188 596	45 360	4 120 182	540	40
2011		17 334 403	358 538	9 514 792	51 428	4 418 865	151 252	69
2012		18 426 121	363 408	9 504 392	39 729	4 703 413	121 255	74
2012	2	1 257 402	38 835	681 055	2 678	326 959	18 444	4
	3	1 508 354	46 896	747 195	2 498	354 688	19 895	18
	4	1 581 133	31 324	820 707	2 592	405 745	22 899	10
	5	1 436 093	22 841	731 781	3 504	341 020	20 828	2
	6	1 526 182	25 295	729 570	3 468	338 235	17 205	13
	7	1 677 430	23 226	853 137	3 374	419 860	-	7
	8	1 662 422	26 445	930 414	3 798	490 143	-	8
	9	1 464 540	24 926	744 030	3 471	374 641	-	0
	10	1 480 147	37 923	762 869	3 937	398 471	-	8
	11	1 508 288	29 114	795 524	3 267	402 497	-	1
	12	1 688 705	30 302	922 025	3 477	446 949	-	2
2013	1	1 511 675	32 642	705 966	3 583	394 009	-	1
	2	1 518 452	40 572	773 919	3 562	414 576	-	0
	3	1 754 407	49 364	803 042	2 606	436 111	-	8
	4	1 553 458	38 496	763 082	1 719	417 427	-	7

年 Year	月 Month	紅磡 管制站 Hung Hom Control Point	羅湖 管制站 Lo Wu Control Point	落馬洲支線 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point		文錦渡 管制站(3) Man Kam To Control Point(3)	沙頭角 管制站 Sha Tau Kok Control Point	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay Control Point	總計 Total
				Lok Ma Chau	Lok Ma Chau				
2010		1 720 795	46 213 662	14 333 788	15 761 962	256 835	1 435 007	10 824 428	120 440 711
2011		1 974 794	46 913 666	16 895 481	14 740 635	90 603	1 537 579	12 687 473	126 669 578
2012		2 091 425	48 440 447	20 346 405	13 701 886	117 357	1 599 447	14 323 074	133 778 433
2012	2	151 888	3 591 695	1 450 160	1 065 063	10 056	114 599	983 748	9 692 586
	3	162 155	3 928 464	1 621 586	1 151 235	10 905	131 948	1 119 082	10 804 919
	4	186 641	4 190 762	1 666 652	1 184 187	6 692	144 171	1 225 451	11 468 966
	5	166 821	3 915 770	1 627 401	1 110 294	10 560	121 036	1 100 293	10 608 244
	6	157 764	3 814 793	1 608 948	1 070 497	9 785	123 450	1 106 220	10 531 425
	7	178 296	4 191 108	1 708 621	1 177 741	5 228	130 559	1 226 107	11 594 694
	8	188 495	4 416 298	1 801 292	1 260 641	3 428	138 797	1 337 311	12 259 492
	9	164 817	3 962 607	1 763 459	1 070 811	14 462	129 726	1 184 061	10 901 551
	10	188 397	4 075 037	1 781 655	1 151 960	13 516	138 189	1 255 070	11 287 179
	11	174 999	3 967 970	1 794 431	1 095 069	14 822	131 218	1 214 916	11 132 116
	12	186 995	4 313 373	1 939 665	1 167 576	10 835	145 004	1 343 081	12 197 989
2013	1	182 512	4 216 098	1 991 741	1 113 271	15 027	146 633	1 344 212	11 657 370
	2	177 105	3 537 387	1 649 172	1 034 706	8 554	143 274	1 312 947	10 614 226
	3	187 729	4 208 247	1 927 667	1 132 099	12 291	151 234	1 348 976	12 013 781
	4	182 084	3 875 406	1 741 311	1 058 891	10 595	139 289	1 253 684	11 035 449

註釋：數字不包括司機。

- (1) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。
- (2) 屯門客運碼頭於2010年12月16日至2011年4月14日期間停止服務。及後由2011年4月15日至2012年6月30日期間提供往返屯門至澳門航線服務。碼頭於2012年7月1日起暫停航線服務，直至另行通告。
- (3) 文錦渡管制站的旅客出入境檢查服務於2010年2月22日起暫停，而貨車及跨境學童的出入境檢查服務則不受影響。由2010年3月27日起，有關當局亦同時提供通關服務予乘坐指定班次的跨境巴士的過境人士。

Notes: Figures exclude drivers.

- (1) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.
- (2) Ferry services at Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal were suspended from 16 December 2010 to 14 April 2011. Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal then provided ferry services between Tuen Mun and Macao during 15 April 2011 to 30 June 2012. From 1 July 2012, ferry services at the Terminal have been suspended until further notice.
- (3) From 22 February 2010, clearance services for passengers at Man Kam To Control Point, except the clearance services for goods vehicles and cross-boundary students, are suspended. From 27 March 2010, clearance services are also provided to passengers using limited cross-boundary bus services.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source: Immigration Department

10.10 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民 Hong Kong resident departures by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港口管制(1) Harbour Control(1)	港澳客輪碼頭 Macau Ferry Terminal	中國客運碼頭(1) China Ferry Terminal(1)	屯門客運碼頭(2) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(2)	內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal
2010		6 824 377	123 042	5 906 588	2 230 073	362	13
2011		7 130 199	136 538	5 765 111	2 310 722	144 353	21
2012		7 808 890	132 810	5 509 798	2 203 599	115 507	11
2012	2	463 888	11 490	395 293	153 966	17 595	0
	3	634 883	11 749	425 726	168 026	18 998	0
	4	715 422	9 778	488 185	223 332	21 844	8
	5	591 544	10 572	414 538	165 784	19 849	0
	6	695 191	10 551	431 432	172 015	16 451	0
	7	749 743	11 172	499 270	196 078	-	0
	8	704 989	11 494	533 912	205 353	-	3
	9	640 965	11 053	467 242	186 544	-	0
	10	617 696	12 716	448 677	175 485	-	0
	11	598 974	10 024	426 622	170 014	-	0
	12	718 643	12 088	497 164	189 389	-	0
2013	1	524 937	13 796	404 131	164 761	-	0
	2	699 001	14 017	471 099	190 640	-	0
	3	793 188	13 928	482 530	207 431	-	0
	4	604 932	13 277	425 988	181 854	-	7

年 Year	月 Month	紅磡 管制站 Hung Hom Control Point	羅湖 管制站 Lo Wu Control Point	落馬洲支線 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point	落馬洲 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Control Point	文錦渡 管制站(3) Man Kam To Control Point(3)	沙頭角 管制站 Sha Tau Kok Control Point	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay Control Point	總計 Total
2010		794 719	36 941 480	11 738 958	11 990 915	192 014	1 156 088	6 543 822	84 442 451
2011		875 599	36 258 391	13 091 635	10 773 303	85 511	1 155 222	7 089 312	84 815 917
2012		916 085	35 393 921	14 686 817	9 855 233	108 754	1 124 039	7 420 554	85 276 018
2012	2	64 431	2 705 898	1 093 883	778 761	9 594	80 844	520 794	6 296 437
	3	73 390	2 986 660	1 232 683	846 682	10 380	99 084	619 436	7 127 697
	4	89 427	3 204 636	1 250 432	872 013	6 276	109 813	696 512	7 687 678
	5	74 159	2 914 393	1 220 212	811 754	10 135	87 210	582 965	6 903 115
	6	71 920	2 872 247	1 201 825	797 480	9 258	88 562	595 616	6 962 548
	7	75 568	2 989 460	1 210 447	825 419	4 577	88 843	603 635	7 254 212
	8	76 194	3 012 392	1 226 292	836 359	2 459	90 583	606 434	7 306 464
	9	78 738	2 953 487	1 281 227	806 606	13 728	93 562	637 855	7 171 007
	10	74 156	2 892 796	1 270 103	802 680	12 728	94 257	619 844	7 021 138
	11	75 664	2 842 785	1 288 084	796 947	13 799	91 827	634 743	6 949 483
	12	79 843	3 056 591	1 328 578	838 497	9 550	98 022	674 254	7 502 619
2013	1	71 231	2 913 337	1 315 995	796 844	13 463	91 742	622 004	6 932 241
	2	77 905	2 565 194	1 101 958	714 184	7 430	93 726	634 628	6 569 782
	3	87 545	3 217 092	1 414 385	847 898	11 520	111 346	743 197	7 930 060
	4	77 813	2 832 976	1 209 254	760 266	9 787	97 837	619 207	6 833 198

註釋：數字不包括司機。

(1) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。

(2) 屯門客運碼頭於2010年12月16日至2011年4月14日期間停止服務。及後由2011年4月15日至2012年6月30日期間提供往返屯門至澳門航線服務。碼頭於2012年7月1日起暫停航線服務，直至另行通告。

(3) 文錦渡管制站的旅客出入境檢查服務於2010年2月22日起暫停，而貨車及跨境學童的出入境檢查服務則不受影響。由2010年3月27日起，有關當局亦同時提供通關服務予乘坐指定班次的跨境巴士的過境人士。

Notes : Figures exclude drivers.

(1) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.

(2) Ferry services at Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal were suspended from 16 December 2010 to 14 April 2011. Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal then provided ferry services between Tuen Mun and Macao during 15 April 2011 to 30 June 2012. From 1 July 2012, ferry services at the Terminal have been suspended until further notice.

(3) From 22 February 2010, clearance services for passengers at Man Kam To Control Point, except the clearance services for goods vehicles and cross-boundary students, are suspended. From 27 March 2010, clearance services are also provided to passengers using limited cross-boundary bus services.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source : Immigration Department

10.11 按居住國家／地區劃分的訪港旅客

Visitor arrivals by country/territory of residence

年 Year	月 Month	美洲 America	歐洲、 非洲及 中東 Europe, Africa & the Middle East	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及 南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	北亞 North Asia	南亞及 東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國 內地 The mainland of China	澳門／ 未能辨別 Macao/ not identified	總計 Total
2010		1 749 558	2 174 199	768 524	2 207 642	3 500 882	2 164 750	22 684 388	780 388	36 030 331
2011		1 821 096	2 194 319	757 871	2 304 683	3 751 149	2 148 733	28 100 129	843 330	41 921 310
2012		1 777 842	2 227 994	740 795	2 333 060	3 651 803	2 088 745	34 911 395	883 479	48 615 113
2012	1	130 596	161 659	69 745	204 309	227 883	178 187	3 101 578	68 085	4 142 042
	2	128 239	181 694	50 286	233 089	259 111	162 578	2 296 814	59 391	3 371 202
	3	167 827	219 777	66 145	210 918	329 028	154 942	2 497 061	63 786	3 709 484
	4	175 533	222 856	68 476	167 079	325 477	167 046	2 647 026	66 687	3 840 180
	5	154 497	168 413	54 992	181 478	337 150	151 920	2 525 600	64 884	3 638 934
	6	142 254	148 199	60 110	183 880	322 301	178 865	2 514 688	70 615	3 620 912
	7	143 604	162 054	57 773	199 823	261 583	203 164	3 264 385	77 400	4 369 786
	8	127 099	165 063	50 510	241 040	295 529	195 587	3 727 949	96 066	4 898 843
	9	130 329	165 447	70 437	179 919	247 091	171 251	2 751 427	69 117	3 785 018
	10	175 520	234 909	69 127	163 088	291 921	171 675	3 064 966	72 581	4 243 787
	11	164 120	215 706	56 178	171 006	336 516	163 147	3 040 360	69 904	4 216 937
	12	138 224	182 217	67 016	197 431	418 213	190 383	3 479 541	104 963	4 777 988
2013	1	135 513	185 444	69 903	203 158	275 588	165 849	3 526 182	71 289	4 632 926
	2	103 787	141 413	38 400	162 945	191 353	183 751	3 132 415	68 056	4 022 120
	3	165 247	235 706	68 459	183 919	351 684	165 455	2 842 002	74 814	4 087 286

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source: Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.12 按居住國家／地區劃分過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day in-town visitors by country/territory of residence

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	美洲 America	歐洲、非洲 及中東 Europe, Africa & the Middle East	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及 南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	北亞 North Asia	南亞及 東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國 內地 The mainland of China	澳門 Macao	總計 Total
過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of overnight visitors									
2010	8,066	10,261	4,169	7,023	13,770	3,766	87,037	1,050	135,141
2011	8,958	11,052	4,565	7,454	17,084	4,563	111,788	1,229	166,694
2012	9,065	11,727	4,558	7,852	17,626	4,343	129,416	1,253	185,841
入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of same-day in-town visitors									
2010	161	346	97	300	477	877	25,931	1,163	29,351
2011	245	377	119	428	686	859	35,360	1,285	39,358
2012	233	261	98	418	567	695	49,278	1,056	52,606

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.13 按居住國家／地區劃分的旅客人均消費及逗留時間 Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by country/territory of residence

年 Year	美洲 America	歐洲、非洲 及中東 Europe, Africa & the Middle East	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及 南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	北亞 North Asia	南亞及 東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國 內地 The mainland of China	澳門 Macao	合計 Overall
過夜旅客的人均消費(元) Per capita spending of overnight visitors (\$)									
2010	6,476	6,674	7,050	4,976	5,251	5,197	7,453	3,824	6,728
2011	7,004	7,147	7,849	5,113	6,121	5,860	8,220	4,363	7,470
2012	7,266	7,414	7,943	5,234	6,501	5,759	8,565	4,304	7,818
入境不過夜旅客的人均消費(元) Per capita spending of same-day in-town visitors (\$)									
2010	329	560	573	377	543	610	2,356	2,299	1,846
2011	465	593	714	506	716	627	2,439	2,287	2,012
2012	451	411	623	503	604	521	2,489	1,783	2,121
過夜旅客的逗留時間(晚數) Length of stay for overnight visitors (nights)									
2010	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.2	3.2	2.5	3.9	2.2	3.6
2011	3.9	4.0	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.5	3.9	2.2	3.6
2012	4.0	4.0	3.9	2.3	3.2	2.6	3.7	2.2	3.5

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.14 香港酒店統計數字

Hotel statistics of Hong Kong

年 Year	月 Month	甲級高價酒店 High tariff A hotels			乙級高價酒店 High tariff B hotels			中價酒店 Medium tariff hotels		
		酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)
2010		29	16 052	81	58	21 432	88	72	17 591	90
2011		32	17 181	85	69	24 315	91	78	17 072	93
2012		34	17 522	85	73	25 258	91	84	19 566	92
2012	1	34	17 540	78	70	24 726	88	77	17 061	88
	2	34	17 540	82	70	24 726	90	76	16 844	92
	3	34	17 540	84	70	24 726	90	76	16 844	93
	4	34	17 540	82	70	24 726	91	76	16 844	94
	5	34	17 540	81	70	24 693	87	76	16 844	89
	6	34	17 540	84	70	24 632	90	78	17 246	93
	7	34	17 540	87	70	24 632	95	81	18 055	96
	8	34	17 540	90	70	24 632	95	82	18 605	96
	9	34	17 522	78	70	24 632	85	82	18 605	84
	10	34	17 522	86	71	25 086	88	84	19 566	89
	11	34	17 522	92	71	25 086	95	84	19 566	96
	12	34	17 522	90	73	25 258	93	84	19 566	94
2013	1	34	17 522	84	74	25 794	88	85	19 321	88
	2	34	17 522	79	74	25 794	85	85	19 321	87
	3	34	17 522	87	74	25 794	91	85	19 321	92

年 Year	月 Month	未能分類 Unclassified			所有酒店 All hotels			旅客賓館 Tourist guesthouses		
		酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	旅客賓館 數目(1) No. of tourist guesthouses(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)
2010		16	5 353	-	175	60 428	87	619	5 926	82
2011		11	4 262	-	190	62 830	89	646	6 211	86
2012		20	5 048	-	211	67 394	89	718	6 818	85
2012	1	11	4 032	-	192	63 359	85	656	6 278	83
	2	13	4 073	-	193	63 183	88	663	6 314	84
	3	16	4 332	-	196	63 442	89	671	6 418	83
	4	16	4 332	-	196	63 442	89	671	6 411	86
	5	19	5 075	-	199	64 152	86	673	6 423	79
	6	17	4 734	-	199	64 152	89	669	6 311	82
	7	16	4 718	-	201	64 945	93	678	6 472	86
	8	18	4 891	-	204	65 668	94	701	6 642	90
	9	23	6 182	-	209	66 941	83	702	6 686	82
	10	19	4 641	-	208	66 815	88	711	6 751	85
	11	20	4 673	-	209	66 847	94	717	6 785	88
	12	20	5 048	-	211	67 394	92	718	6 818	88
2013	1	20	4 989	-	213	67 626	87	719	6 851	81
	2	21	5 528	-	214	68 165	84	732	6 938	81
	3	22	5 666	-	215	68 303	90	743	7 003	86

註釋： (1) 數字包括所有獲民政事務總署牌照事務處發牌經營的酒店及旅客賓館。數字為期末數字。

(2) 房間入住率乃根據回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的酒店房間入住率問卷調查的酒店及旅客賓館呈報的資料而編製。

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Notes： (1) Figures cover all hotels and tourist guesthouses with licences for operation issued by the Office of the Licensing Authority of the Home Affairs Department. Figures are as at end of the period.

(2) Room occupancy rate is compiled based on data reported by those hotels and tourist guesthouses which have responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board's monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey.

Source： Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.15 電訊服務 Telecommunications services

年 Year	月 Month	交換機有效 負載量(1) (以千條線路計) Effective exchange capacity(1) (thousand lines)	香港撥出 對外電話通訊量 (以千分鐘計)(2) Outward external telephone traffic volume (thousand minutes)(2)	圖文傳真 線路(1) (以千條計) No. of fax lines(1) (thousands)	公共無線電傳呼 接收器(1) Public radio paging receivers(1)
2010		5 391	7 727 153	260	104 851
2011		5 398	7 646 095	233	84 495
2012		5 503	7 888 109	214	62 884
2011	12	5 398	633 225	233	84 495
2012	1	5 397	605 679	231	81 854
	2	5 388	628 629	229	80 065
	3	5 378	687 642	227	78 057
	4	5 438	608 191	226	76 167
	5	5 474	690 511	224	74 499
	6	5 492	662 920	223	72 497
	7	5 509	666 720	221	70 946
	8	5 505	676 765	220	68 440
	9	5 507	666 301	218	67 871
	10	5 518	667 894	217	65 980
	11	5 506	649 721	215	65 020
	12	5 503	677 136	214	62 884
2013	1	5 526	704 302	213	61 762
	2	5 543	596 058	211	60 693

電話線路(1)(3)(以千條計) Telephone lines(1)(3) (thousands)						
		商業 Business			住宅 Residential	總計 Total
年 Year	月 Month	電鍵(2) Keylines(2)	專用自動 電話交換(2) PABX(2)	其他(2) Others(2)		
2010		258	129	1 467	2 407	4 260
2011		266	133	1 441	2 412	4 252
2012		265	132	1 447	2 404	4 247
2011	12	266	133	1 441	2 412	4 252
2012	1	265	133	1 439	2 411	4 247
	2	265	132	1 437	2 411	4 246
	3	265	133	1 438	2 411	4 246
	4	265	133	1 439	2 408	4 245
	5	265	133	1 440	2 406	4 244
	6	265	132	1 444	2 410	4 251
	7	265	133	1 445	2 414	4 256
	8	265	133	1 447	2 415	4 260
	9	265	132	1 445	2 414	4 256
	10	265	132	1 445	2 416	4 259
	11	265	132	1 446	2 417	4 260
	12	265	132	1 447	2 404	4 247
2013	1	264	132	1 447	2 416	4 260
	2	264	132	1 447	2 424	4 267

10.15 (續) 電訊服務 (cont'd) Telecommunications services

年 Year	月 Month	公共流動 電話用戶數目 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ No. of public mobile subscribers ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	第2.5代／3代／4代公共 流動電話用戶數目 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ No. of 2.5G/3G/4G public mobile subscribers ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	每名第2.5代／3代／4代 用戶的平均流動數據通訊量 (以兆字節計) Average volume of mobile data usage per 2.5G/3G/4G subscriber (megabytes)
2010		13 416 011 [6 816 033]	6 249 071	295.6 ⁽⁶⁾
2011		14 930 948 [7 166 085]	8 126 730	508.7 ⁽⁶⁾
2012		16 392 841 [7 633 930]	10 063 117	762.6 ⁽⁶⁾
2011	12	14 930 948 [7 166 085]	8 126 730	508.7
2012	1	15 100 404 [7 190 207]	8 304 542	527.5
	2	15 082 455 [7 215 294]	8 326 755	530.9
	3	15 292 924 [7 236 417]	8 578 071	588.1
	4	15 332 524 [7 248 921]	8 716 214	605.2
	5	15 446 475 [7 292 843]	8 919 179	640.3
	6	15 781 630 [7 375 838]	9 037 404	643.5
	7	15 800 453 [7 410 157]	9 400 294	659.2
	8	15 876 679 [7 439 166]	9 454 663	672.6
	9	15 940 565 [7 464 687]	9 507 574	667.6
	10	16 081 303 [7 496 149]	9 715 461	714.3
	11	16 374 777 [7 581 475]	9 960 480	716.8
	12	16 392 841 [7 633 930]	10 063 117	762.6
2013	1	16 474 757 [7 666 529]	10 615 725	758.9
	2	16 448 832 [7 674 194]	10 760 900	711.8

註釋：

(1) 年底或月底數字。

(2) 估計數字。

(3) 包括直通內線式電話線、圖文傳真線、電文線路的直撥服務以及網際規約(IP)電話或網絡電話(VoIP)服務。

(4) 數字包括預繳智能卡。不包括預繳智能卡的數字於方括號內展示。

(5) 第2.5代用戶指在統計期內已選用第2.5代服務（包括通用分組無線電服務(GPRS)及IS-95B服務）或至少使用第2.5代服務一次的用戶。第3代／4代用戶指（i）登記為第3代／4代用戶或購買第3代／4代服務預繳智能卡的人士及（ii）未有登記為第3代／4代用戶或沒有購買第3代／4代服務預繳智能卡但曾使用第3代／4代頻率享用公共流動電話服務的人士。數字包括預繳智能卡的用戶。

(6) 數字是指有關年度12月的數字。

資料來源：通訊事務管理局辦公室

Notes：

(1) End-of-period figures.

(2) Estimated figures.

(3) Include direct dialing in lines, facsimile lines, datel lines and Internet Protocol (IP) telephony/voice-over-IP (VoIP) services.

(4) Including pre-paid SIM cards. Figures excluding pre-paid SIM cards are presented in square brackets.

(5) 2.5G subscribers refer to those subscribers who have joined the service plans for 2.5G services (including general packet radio service (GPRS) and IS-95B services) or used the 2.5G services at least once in the reference period. 3G/4G subscribers refer to those (i) who are registered as 3G/4G subscribers or purchase pre-paid SIM cards for 3G/4G services; and (ii) who are not registered as 3G/4G subscribers or do not purchase pre-paid SIM cards for 3G/4G services, but have used 3G/4G frequencies to receive the public mobile services. The figures include subscribers of pre-paid SIM cards.

(6) Figures refer to December of the year.

Source：Office of the Communications Authority

10.16 互聯網服務 Internet services

年 Year	月 Month	持牌互聯網 服務供應商 數目(1)	持牌互聯網服務供應商客戶數目(2) No. of customers of licensed Internet service providers (ISPs)(2)			互聯網使用量(2) Internet traffic volume(2)	
		No. of licensed Internet service providers (ISPs)(1)	以撥號接駁 的已登記 客戶戶口 (不包括互聯 網儲值卡)(3)	以私人租用 線路接駁 的已登記 客戶戶口(3)	寬頻互聯網 接駁的已登記 客戶戶口(3)(4)	客戶透過 公共電話 網絡接駁(5) (以千分鐘計) Customer access via public switched telephone networks(5)	客戶透過 寬頻網絡 接駁(4) (以太字 節計)(6) Customer access via broadband networks(4)
			Registered customer accounts with dial-up access (excluding Internet pre-paid calling cards)(3)	Registered customer accounts with leased line access(3)	Registered broadband Internet access customer accounts(3)(4)	(thousand minutes)	(terabytes)(6)
2010		184	741 511	1 580	2 126 962	178 677	1 652 942
2011		185	788 835	1 546	2 244 514	168 163	1 924 886
2012		186	793 811	1 565	2 264 545	185 062	2 232 256
2011	12	185	788 835	1 546	2 244 514	12 004	170 165
2012	1	185	792 718	1 586	2 247 371	11 724	174 253
	2	185	796 982	1 561	2 253 258	14 573	165 109
	3	187	800 765	1 616	2 256 594	16 400	178 797
	4	186	805 702	1 600	2 257 785	13 717	180 428
	5	186	808 703	1 633	2 261 402	17 400	183 961
	6	186	812 984	1 623	2 263 008	16 037	179 628
	7	184	817 924	1 562	2 265 997	15 870	185 106
	8	185	823 315	1 574	2 266 855	16 919	192 899
	9	184	827 293	1 555	2 270 047	15 935	188 961
	10	184	826 737	1 579	2 266 827	15 997	197 757
	11	185	823 885	1 565	2 265 740	17 004	195 890
	12	186	793 811	1 565	2 264 545	13 486	209 467
2013	1	187	767 829	1 567	2 262 288	18 102	211 838
	2	191	740 932	1 372	2 256 484	15 000	192 831

註釋： (1) 包括所有持牌獲准提供互聯網接駁服務的營辦商。

(2) 數字為根據互聯網服務供應商申報的估計數字，並不包括不屬於持牌互聯網服務供應商客戶的使用者。

(3) 已登記客戶戶口指互聯網服務供應商的客戶戶口(包括免費的客戶戶口)。擁有超過一個客戶登入識別碼的登記客戶戶口只算作一個已登記的客戶戶口。數字不包括只獲提供電郵地址的客戶戶口。

(4) 寬頻互聯網接駁指利用導線解調器、異步傳輸模式(ATM)、非對稱數碼用戶線路(ADSL)、數碼用戶線路(DSL)或其他技術而下載速度達每秒1兆比特或以上的服務。

(5) 數字不包括透過私人租用線路接駁及使用寬頻服務的客戶。

(6) 1 太字節 = 8 兆兆比特

資料來源：通訊事務管理局辦公室

Notes: (1) Including all licensees authorised to provide Internet access services.

(2) Estimated figures are based on the return from the ISPs and do not include users who are not customers of the licensed ISPs.

(3) Registered customer accounts refer to the customer accounts of ISPs (including those free-of-charge customer accounts). For a registered customer account which has more than one user login ID, it is counted as one registered customer account only. Figures do not include customer accounts which are provided with e-mail addresses only.

(4) Broadband Internet access refers to services with downloading speed of 1 Mbps or above using cable modem, ATM (asynchronous transfer mode), ADSL (asymmetric digital subscriber line), DSL (digital subscriber line) or other technologies.

(5) Figures do not include customer access via leased circuits and broadband services.

(6) 1 terabyte = 8 terabits

Source: Office of the Communications Authority

10.17 郵遞服務 Postal services

		信件郵件(百萬件物品) Letter mail (million articles)				包裹(千件) Parcels (thousands)			
年 Year	月 Month	本地 物品 Local articles	寄往香港 以外地方 的物品 Articles posted to places outside Hong Kong	本地派遞 的從外地 寄出物品 Articles from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	轉運 物品 Articles in transit	本地 包裹 Local parcels	寄往香港 以外地方 的包裹 Parcels posted to places outside Hong Kong	本地派遞 的從外地 寄出包裹 Parcels from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	轉運 包裹 Parcels in transit
2010		1 073.9	171.4	34.0	0.4	67	941	301	20
2011		1 094.5	172.0	30.1	0.4	64	987	324	17
2012		1 128.5	197.5	28.9	0.4	68	1 052	332	16
2011	10 - 12	285.4	48.6	7.8	0.1	24	264	88	4
2012	1 - 3	248.9	50.6	7.3	0.1	14	262	80	4
	4 - 6	282.7	45.4	7.2	0.1	12	244	86	4
	7 - 9	322.4	47.9	6.8	0.1	19	253	80	4
	10 - 12	274.6	53.6	7.6	0.1	23	292	86	4

資料來源：香港郵政

Source : Hongkong Post

概念及方法

按照《預防及控制疾病條例》，所有醫生如發現任何在該條例第一附表內列明的傳染病，都必須向衛生署署長報告。每一宗報告代表一宗個案。由於一宗食物中毒個案可能會涉及多於一人，受影響的人數亦須向衛生署呈報。

疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」第10次修訂本編訂。

住院病人病床住用率，是指住院病人的實際住用病床日數目在可供住院病人住用病床日總數中所佔的百分率。

社會保障計劃的個案數目，代表財政年度／月份完結時的情況及包括所有在運作程序中而未發放款項的個案。發放款項是指整個財政年度／月份內所發放的款項。

綜合社會保障援助（綜援）計劃的個案，可指一個單身受助人或一個受助家庭。個案的性質是基於參考個案中合資格成員的資料，並依據一套既定準則而分類。

公共福利金計劃的一宗個案指一位受助人。

由社會福利署及受資助非政府機構營辦的綜合家庭服務中心，提供不同的服務，以回應特定服務地域範圍內的個人及家庭於多方面的需要。綜合家庭服務中心的設立，是在方便使用、及早識別、整合服務和伙伴關係的指導原則下，支援和鞏固個人及家庭，並按「兒童為重、家庭為本、社區為基礎」的路向提供服務。

Concepts and methods

Under the Prevention and Control of Disease Ordinance, all medical practitioners are required to notify the Director of Health any infectious disease encountered, as stipulated in the First Schedule of the Ordinance. One notification is counted as a case or an outbreak. As a food poisoning case may involve more than one person, the number of persons affected is reported as well.

Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

The in-patient bed occupancy rate refers to the number of in-patient bed-days occupied expressed as a percentage of the total number of in-patient bed-days available.

For statistics on social security schemes, number of cases refer to those as at end of financial year/month and include those under processing for which payment has not been made, and amount of payment refers to the payment made for the financial year/month.

For the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme, a case may refer to a single person or a family. The nature of a case is classified in accordance with a prescribed set of rules and criteria which make reference to the particulars of the eligible member(s) in the case.

For the Social Security Allowance (SSA) Scheme, a case refers to an individual recipient.

Integrated Family Service Centres (IFSCs), operated by the Social Welfare Department and subvented non-governmental organisations, provide a spectrum of services to address the multifarious needs of individuals and families of specific localities. With the guiding principles of accessibility, early identification, integration and partnership, the IFSCs are set up to support and strengthen individuals and families through delivering of services under the direction of “child-centred, family-focused and community-based”.

綜合家庭服務中心有三個主要組成部分，包括家庭資源組、家庭支援組和家庭輔導組。分佈全港的 62 間綜合家庭服務中心及兩間設於東涌的綜合服務中心，均提供一系列預防、支援和補救性的家庭服務。

長者宿舍為一些能夠照顧自己的長者，提供群居的住宿服務、舉行活動及安排人員全日 24 小時予以支援。

安老院為未能獨自在社區中生活，但無需倚賴他人提供起居照顧或護理服務，以及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為沒有或輕度缺損的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食及有限度的起居照顧服務。

護理安老院為健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力稍為欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為中度缺損而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧及有限度的護理服務。

護養院為一些健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為嚴重缺損而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧、定時的基本醫療和護理及社會支援服務。

長者地區中心是一種地區層面的長者社區支援服務，目的是幫助長者在社區過着健康、受尊重及有尊嚴的生活。此外，長者地區中心亦聯繫地區上各服務單位，更有效地運用社區資源，共同建立一個關懷長者的社區。中心提供的直接服務包括社區教育、個案管理、長者支援服務隊、健康教育、教育及發展性活動、發布社區資訊及轉介服務、義工發展、護老者支援服務、社交及康樂活動、飯堂膳食及洗衣服務，以及偶到服務等。

An IFSC consists of three major components, namely family resource unit, family support unit and family counselling unit. There is an extensive network of 62 IFSCs over the territory and two Integrated Services Centres in Tung Chung to provide a range of preventive, supportive and remedial family services.

Hostels for the Elderly provide communal living accommodation, programme activities and round the clock staff support for elders who are capable of self-care.

Homes for the Aged provide residential care, meals and a limited degree of assistance in activities of daily living for elders who are unable to live independently in the community yet are not dependent on assistance with personal or nursing care, and are assessed to be of no or mild impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”.

Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly provide residential care, meals, personal care and limited nursing care for elders who suffer from poor health or physical/mild mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed to be of moderate impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”.

Nursing Homes provide residential care, meals, personal care, regular basic medical and nursing care, and social support for elders who suffer from poor health or physical/mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed to be of severe impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”.

District Elderly Community Centres (DECCs) are a type of community support services at district level to enable elders to remain in the community and to lead a healthy, respectful and dignified life. DECCs also collaborate with other service units in the district to build a caring community through better use of community resources. Services provided include community education, case management, support team for the elderly, health education, educational and developmental activities, provision of information on community resources and referral services, volunteer development, carer support services, social and recreational activities, meal and laundry services, and drop-in service, etc.

長者活動中心為長者提供社交及康樂活動，以助長者善用餘暇，透過學習發展潛能，以及擴闊社交網絡。

長者鄰舍中心是在鄰舍層面，為長者提供一系列適切而便捷的社區支援服務，以協助長者在社區過着健康、受尊重及有尊嚴的生活，並鼓勵長者積極參與，貢獻社會。此外，長者鄰舍中心亦配合長者地區中心的工作，共同推動社會大眾建立一個充滿關懷的社區。服務包括健康教育、教育及發展性活動、發布社區資訊及轉介服務、義工發展、護老者支援服務、輔導服務、外展及社區網絡工作、社交及康樂活動、飯堂膳食服務，以及偶到服務等。

長者日間護理中心／單位為身體機能屬中度或嚴重缺損的體弱或痴呆症長者於日間提供中心為本的照顧及支援服務，協助他們保持最佳活動能力、發展潛能，以及改善生活質素，使他們能夠在熟悉的社區安老。中心所提供的服務包括個人照顧、復康運動、護理服務、膳食及康樂活動等。此外，中心亦為護老者提供各類支援和協助，使他們能夠繼續承擔護老者的責任。

改善家居及社區照顧服務和綜合家居照顧服務為體弱或有需要的長者提供到戶式的照顧及支援服務，例如個人照顧、復康練習、護理服務、家居清潔、送飯及護老者支援等，讓長者能夠繼續留在社區生活。

有關舉報的罪案統計數字，被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被捕的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中「分別」記錄為一個人。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作統計之用。

有關貪污罪行的統計數字，包括所有由廉政公署接獲有關《防止賄賂條例》（香港法例第

Social Centres for the Elderly organise social and recreational activities for elders in the community to help them make constructive use of their leisure time, develop their potentials through learning and build social networks.

Neighbourhood Elderly Centres (NECs) are a type of community support services at neighbourhood level to provide a range of comprehensive services to enable elders to remain in the community, to lead a healthy, respectful and dignified life and to enhance their positive and contributing role to the society. NECs also collaborate with DECCs to involve the public in building up a caring community. Services include health education, educational and developmental activities, provision of information on community resources and referral services, volunteer development, carer support services, counselling services, reaching out and networking, social and recreational activities, meal service and drop-in service, etc.

Day Care Centre/Unit for the Elderly provides a range of centre-based care and support services during daytime to enable the frail or demented elders suffering from moderate or severe level of impairment to maintain their optimal level of functioning, develop their potential, improve their quality of life and to live in their own homes wherever feasible and possible. The services provided by the centres include personal care, rehabilitation exercises, nursing care, meals and recreational activities. Besides, the centres also provide various kinds of support and assistance to the carers in order to enable them to continue to assume their responsibilities as a carer.

Enhanced Home and Community Care Services, and Integrated Home Care Services provide a range of home-based care and support services to the frail elders or those elders in need, for example, personal care, rehabilitation exercise, nursing care, household cleaning, meals delivery and carer support services, etc to enable elders to continue living in the community.

For statistics of reported crime, counting of persons arrested is based on the number of occasions on which the offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a “separate” person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for tabulation purposes.

Statistics on corruption offences include all the pursuable reports received by the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) on offences

201 章)所指貪污或懷疑貪污活動、或直接或間接因有關活動所導致的罪行，以及《廉政公署條例》第 10(5)條所指罪行的可追查舉報。數字亦包括《選舉(舞弊及非法行為)條例》(香港法例第 554 章)所指與選舉有關的罪行。由警務處處理的貪污案件則不會包括在內。

氣象觀測的統計數字是根據香港天文台、京士柏和橫瀾島的天氣記錄匯編而成。各氣象要素的各月份平均值乃根據 1981 年至 2010 年期間錄得的數據編製。

消防統計數字指有關行動及防火工作。

供水的數據僅指食水的供應，不包括沖廁用的鹹水。現時 17 個水塘的最高儲存量為 5.8605 億立方米。由於計算範圍略有不同，自廣東省輸入的水量數字與刊載於《香港商品貿易統計》的數字有輕微差異。

其他有關刊物

衛生署年報，衛生署編製

醫院管理局統計年報，醫院管理局編製

社會福利署年報，社會福利署編製

香港警察年報，香港警務處編製

康樂及文化事務署年報，康樂及文化事務署編製

食物環境衛生署年報，食物環境衛生署編製

每月天氣摘要，香港天文台編製

香港地面觀測年報，香港天文台編製

香港消防年報，香港消防處編製

水務署年報，水務署編製

connected with, or directly or indirectly facilitated by, corruption or suspected corruption under the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Chapter 201 of the Laws of Hong Kong), and offences listed in ICAC Ordinance Section 10(5). Also included are election-related offences stipulated under the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Chapter 554 of the Laws of Hong Kong). Corruption cases handled by the Police are excluded.

Statistics of meteorological observations are taken from the records of the Hong Kong Observatory, King's Park and Waglan Island stations. The monthly normals for the various meteorological elements are based on data recorded during the period 1981 to 2010.

The fire services statistics refer to operational and preventive work.

Statistics on water supplies refer to fresh water supply only. Salt water for flushing is excluded. The maximum capacity of the existing 17 storage reservoirs is 586.05 million cubic metres. Figures for water imported from Guangdong are slightly different from those published in *Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics* because of slight difference in coverage.

Further references

Department of Health Annual Report, published by the Department of Health

Hospital Authority Statistical Report, published by the Hospital Authority

Social Welfare Department Annual Report, published by the Social Welfare Department

Hong Kong Police Review, published by the Hong Kong Police Force

Leisure and Cultural Services Department Annual Report, published by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Food and Environmental Hygiene Department Annual Report, published by the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department

Monthly Weather Summary, published by the Hong Kong Observatory

Surface Observations in Hong Kong, published by the Hong Kong Observatory

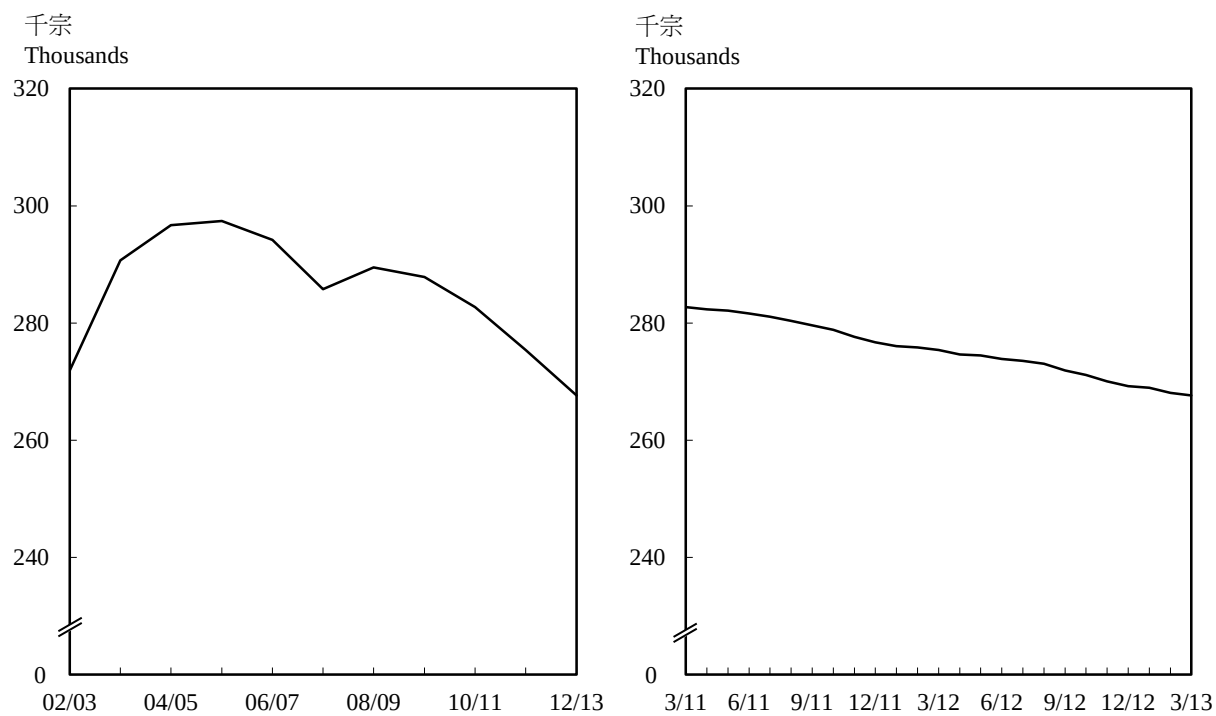
Hong Kong Fire Services Review, published by the Hong Kong Fire Services Department

Water Supplies Department Annual Report, published by the Water Supplies Department

圖 11.1 綜合社會保障援助（綜援）計劃
 Chart 11.1 Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme

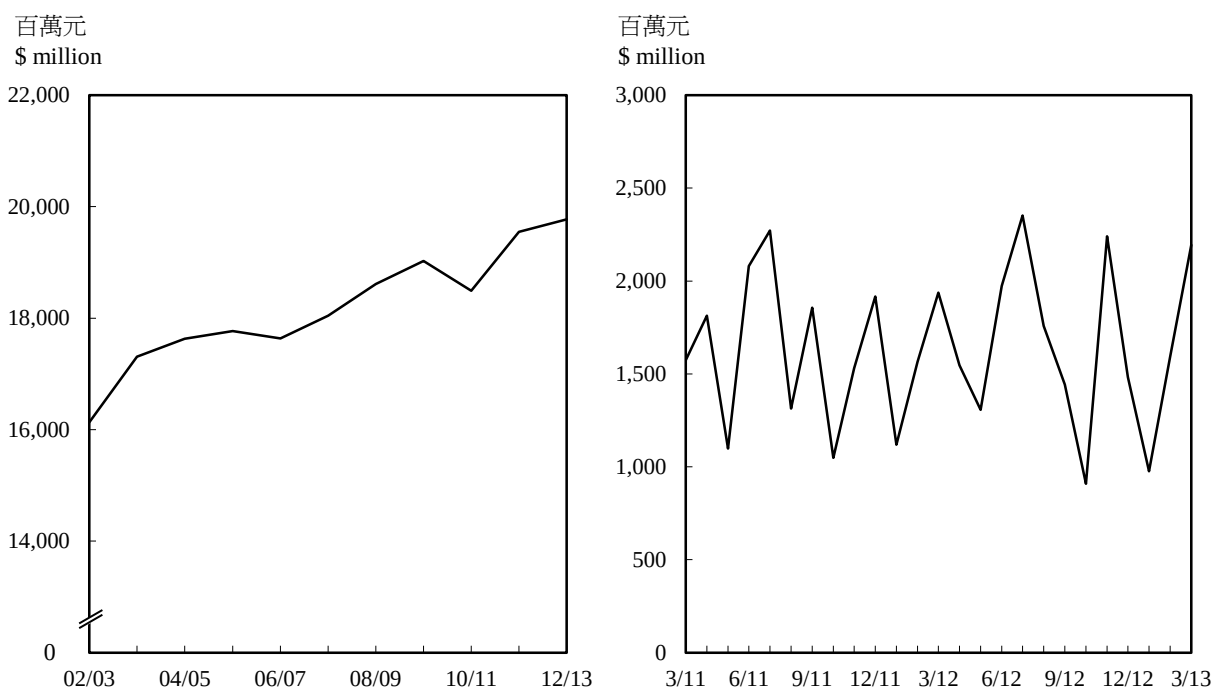
(甲) 個案數目 (1)

(A) Number of cases (1)



(乙) 發放款項

(B) Amount of payment



註釋：(1) 全年的個案數目指財政年度終結時的數字。

Note: (1) Annual number of cases is as at end of the financial year.

11.1 留院及門診服務

In-patient and out-patient services

(甲) 衛生署

(A) Department of Health

年 Year	月 Month	普通科門診 到診人次(1)(2)(3) General out-patient attendances(1)(2)(3)	其他門診 到診人次(1)(4) Other out-patient attendances(1)(4)
2010		657 716	6 273 818
2011		639 739	6 307 697
2012 #		614 559	6 280 604
2011	10 - 12	160 864	1 559 998
2012	1 - 3 #	155 394	1 572 078
	4 - 6 #	152 437	1 555 316
	7 - 9 #	150 399	1 586 646
	10 - 12 #	156 329	1 568 233

註釋：

(1) 數字包括懲教機構內所有由衛生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) 數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。

(3) 由2010年4月15日開始，青山灣入境事務中心已交還入境事務處管理，由衛生署提供的服務亦已停止。因此，數字不包括該入境事務中心。

(4) 由於學生健康服務及學童牙科保健服務的每年數字是指該學年內的到診／到訪人次，所以按季數字的總和不等於按年數字。

Notes :

(1) Figures include all hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

(2) Figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency.

(3) Figures exclude the Castle Peak Bay Immigration Centre which no longer requires services from the Department of Health after reverting to the Immigration Department with effect from 15 April 2010.

(4) Quarterly figures do not add up to annual figures as the annual attendances of the Student Health Service and School Dental Care Service are reported on school year basis.

資料來源： 衛生署

Source : Department of Health

(乙) 醫院管理局

(B) Hospital Authority

年 Year	月 Month	住院及日間 病人(1)出院 及死亡數字 In-patient and day-patient(1) discharges and deaths	住院病人(2) 病床住用率 (百分比) In-patient(2) bed occupancy rate (%)	普通科 門診到 診人次(3) General out-patient attendances(3)	專科門診 到診人次(4) Specialist out-patient attendances(4)	家庭醫學 專科診所 到診人次 Family medicine specialist clinic attendances	急症 室總求 診人次(5) Accident and emergency total attendances(5)
2010		1 423 705	83.4	4 836 015	8 445 575	280 326	2 224 220
2011		1 474 404	82.5	4 933 794	8 810 904	281 014	2 202 456
2012 #		1 551 598	84.4	5 609 142	9 137 380	280 494	2 300 173
2012	1 - 3	389 013	86.2	1 377 514	2 236 413	70 541	596 473
	4 - 6 #	388 514	85.6	1 368 795	2 242 111	68 625	590 896
	7 - 9 #	392 002	83.0	1 438 924	2 362 848	71 921	566 585
	10 - 12 #	382 069	82.7	1 423 909	2 296 008	69 407	546 219
2013	1 - 3 #	380 546	84.6	1 401 867	2 252 322	67 944	549 624

註釋：

(1) 日間病人指入院而於同日出院的病人。

(2) 住院病人包括經由急症室入院而於同日出院的病人。

(3) 在2011年以前，普通科門診到診人次只包括由醫生診視的就診人次。由2011年起，普通科門診到診人次也包括普通科護士診所的就診人次。由2012年起，普通科門診到診人次也包括醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務到診人次。

(4) 專科門診到診人次包括專職醫療門診人次，但不包括醫院管理局內醫務社會工作部的跟進個案和視光及視覺矯正部門的醫生「匯診」個案。由2011年起，專科門診到診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

(5) 到診人次包括首次及覆診個案。

Notes :

(1) Day-patients refer to patients who are admitted and discharged on the same day.

(2) In-patients include accidents and emergency day admissions.

(3) Prior to 2011, general out-patient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations only. With effect from 2011, GOP attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting. With effect from 2012, GOP attendances also include attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(4) Specialist out-patient (SOP) attendances include allied health outpatient attendances but exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Service Department of the Hospital Authority and "joint clinic" doctor consultations provided by the Optometry and Orthoptics Department. With effect from 2011, SOP attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(5) Attendances figures include first and follow-up cases.

資料來源： 醫院管理局

Source : Hospital Authority

11.2 已呈報的傳染病 Notified infectious diseases

病類	Disease	2010	2011	2012#	2011	2012	2012	2012	2012
					第4季 4th qtr	第1季# 1st qtr#	第2季# 2nd qtr#	第3季# 3rd qtr#	第4季# 4th qtr#
呈報個案	Notifications								
阿米巴痢疾	Amoebic dysentery	2	7	7	3	0	1	2	4
桿菌痢疾	Bacillary dysentery	78	54	59	17	7	19	20	13
水痘	Chickenpox	11 596	13 633	8 598	3 465	2 371	1 721	1 443	3 063
基孔肯雅熱	Chikungunya fever	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
霍亂	Cholera	9	2	2	1	0	0	2	0
社區型耐甲氧西林 金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection	495	624	813	165	161	204	248	200
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	6	5	8	0	2	1	2	3
登革熱	Dengue fever	83	30	53	10	14	12	18	9
腸病毒71型感染	Enterovirus 71 infection	101	68	59	8	2	37	19	1
食物中毒(宗數) (受影響人數)	Food poisoning (Outbreaks) (Persons affected)	316 (1 056)	340 (1 284)	382 (1 482)	70 (290)	88 (428)	70 (217)	121 (453)	103 (384)
乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive)	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
漢坦病毒感染	Hantavirus infection	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
甲型流行性感 冒	Influenza A								
甲型流行性感(H2)	Influenza A (H2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
變異株甲型流行性 感冒(H3N2)	Variant Influenza A (H3N2)	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0
甲型流行性感(H5)	Influenza A (H5)	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
甲型流行性感(H7)	Influenza A (H7)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
甲型流行性感(H9)	Influenza A (H9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
豬型流行性感 ⁽¹⁾	Swine Influenza ⁽¹⁾	2 722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	20	17	28	6	0	13	9	6
麻風	Leprosy	3	6	5	0	0	2	1	2
鉤端螺旋體病	Leptospirosis	7	3	8	1	0	1	4	3
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	6	13	26	5	5	11	5	5
瘧疾	Malaria	34	41	26	7	8	5	8	5
麻疹	Measles	12	12	8	2	4	1	1	2
腦膜炎雙球菌感染 (侵入性)	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	2	8	4	2	3	0	1	0
流行性腮腺炎	Mumps	166	153	151	40	38	38	41	34
副傷寒	Paratyphoid fever	26	21	23	7	4	8	4	7
鸚鵡熱 ⁽²⁾	Psittacosis ⁽²⁾	1	2	5	1	1	0	0	4
寇熱	Q fever	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0
風疹(德國麻疹)及 先天性風疹綜合症	Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome	38	85	47	26	17	18	6	6
猩紅熱	Scarlet fever	128	1 526	1 501	370	601	406	183	311
產志賀毒素 大腸桿菌感染 ⁽³⁾	Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection ⁽³⁾	6	3	8	1	1	6	1	0
豬鏈球菌感染	<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection	10	8	7	1	1	2	1	3
破傷風	Tetanus	0	1	4	1	1	0	2	1
結核病	Tuberculosis	5 093	4 794	4 969	1 187	1 107	1 310	1 360	1 192
傷寒	Typhoid fever	29	34	25	11	13	7	4	1
斑疹傷寒及 其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	44	39	44	20	6	12	15	11
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	267	240	243	42	98	58	42	45
百日咳	Whooping cough	5	23	20	3	4	6	9	1
總計	Total	21 311	21 799	17 139	5 473	4 558	3 971	3 574	5 036

11.2 (續) 已呈報的傳染病 (cont'd) Notified infectious diseases

病類	Disease	2010	2011	2012#	2011 第4季 4th qtr	2012 第1季# 1st qtr#	2012 第2季# 2nd qtr#	2012 第3季# 3rd qtr#	2012 第4季# 4th qtr#
死亡人數	Deaths								
社區型耐甲氧西林 金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	5	4	4	1	3	0	0	1
腸病毒71型感染	Enterovirus 71 infection	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
甲型流行性感 豬型流行性感 ⁽¹⁾	Influenza A Swine Influenza ⁽¹⁾	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	1	1	6	1	0	2	2	2
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	0
瘧疾	Malaria	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
猩紅熱	Scarlet fever	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
破傷風	Tetanus	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
結核病	Tuberculosis	191	187	196	35	61	45	48	42
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	3	4	3	0	2	0	0	1
總計	Total	227	205	216	40	68	48	53	47

註釋： 已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至 2013 年 3 月 10 日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站 (www.chp.gov.hk)。

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

傳染病	生效日期
變異株甲型流行性感(H3N2)	2012 年 8 月 17 日
新型冠狀病毒致嚴重呼吸系統病	2012 年 9 月 28 日

在上述時期內，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎（小兒麻痺）、炭疽、肉毒中毒、白喉、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、新型冠狀病毒致嚴重呼吸系統病、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

死亡數字代表期內在入境事務處登記的死亡人數，而不依據個案呈報衛生署的日期。

- (1) 由 2010 年 10 月 8 日起，豬型流行性感已從法定須呈報傳染病名單中剔除。
- (2) 2011 年 9 月及 10 月分別接獲兩宗及一宗懷疑鸚鵡熱個案的呈報。2012 年 11 月則接獲一宗懷疑鸚鵡熱個案的呈報。
- (3) 2011 年 6 月 10 日之前的產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染數字是指大腸桿菌 O157:H7 感染。

資料來源：衛生署衛生防護中心

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 March 2013. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

Infectious disease	Effective date
Variant Influenza A (H3N2)	17 August 2012
Severe Respiratory Disease associated with Novel Coronavirus	28 September 2012

No case of acute poliomyelitis, anthrax, botulism, diphtheria, plague, rabies, relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Severe Respiratory Disease associated with Novel Coronavirus, smallpox, viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile virus infection or yellow fever was reported during the specified periods.

Number of deaths refers to deaths registered at the Immigration Department in the period, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.

- (1) Swine Influenza has been removed from the list of statutory notifiable infectious diseases since 8 October 2010.
- (2) For 2011, two additional probable cases and one additional probable case of psittacosis were notified in September and October respectively. For 2012, one additional probable case of psittacosis was notified in November.
- (3) The figures of Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* infection represent *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 infection before 10 June 2011.

Source: Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health

11.3 綜合社會保障援助計劃 Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme

		個案數目(1) Number of cases(1)					
年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	年老 Old age	失明 Blind	聽覺受損 Deaf	肢體殘疾 Physically disabled	精神病患(3) Mentally ill(3)	健康欠佳 Ill health
2010-2011		154 096	289	357	4 362	13 483	25 221
2011-2012		154 176	287	354	4 214	13 521	25 271
2012-2013		153 237	284	347	4 069	13 651	25 217
2012	1	154 038	285	353	4 220	13 537	25 149
	2	154 131	286	349	4 229	13 513	25 227
	3	154 176	287	354	4 214	13 521	25 271
	4	153 936	287	350	4 217	13 499	25 296
	5	154 019	287	344	4 234	13 504	25 310
	6	153 946	285	343	4 204	13 537	25 266
	7	153 925	286	345	4 189	13 525	25 339
	8	153 818	290	346	4 196	13 575	25 415
	9	153 612	289	346	4 193	13 557	25 378
	10	153 603	290	351	4 158	13 559	25 318
	11	153 484	290	344	4 156	13 586	25 278
	12	153 302	288	348	4 121	13 627	25 319
2013	1	153 505	288	348	4 095	13 670	25 236
	2	153 361	286	345	4 077	13 648	25 236
	3	153 237	284	347	4 069	13 651	25 217

		個案數目(1) --- 續 Number of cases(1) --- cont'd					發放款項 (百萬元) Amount of payment (\$ million)	申請 個案數目 Number of applications
年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	單親 Single parent	低收入 Low earnings	失業 Unemployment	其他 Others	總計 Total		
2010-2011		34 142	14 088	29 364	7 330	282 732	18,493.3 (4)	46 834
2011-2012		32 579	11 765	26 081	7 135	275 383	19,547.5 (5)	41 826
2012-2013		30 513	9 942	23 293	7 070	267 623	19,772.7 (6)	40 978
2012	1	32 708	12 157	26 528	7 056	276 031	1,118.1	2 625
	2	32 658	11 990	26 294	7 167	275 844	1,564.6	3 821
	3	32 579	11 765	26 081	7 135	275 383	1,937.4	4 121
	4	32 503	11 621	25 778	7 143	274 630	1,545.3	3 401
	5	32 472	11 543	25 576	7 175	274 464	1,306.8	4 155
	6	32 461	11 378	25 347	7 081	273 848	1,973.6	3 551
	7	32 405	11 228	25 169	7 131	273 542	2,351.7 (6)	3 511
	8	32 151	11 067	25 070	7 110	273 038	1,757.9	3 621
	9	31 690	10 893	24 880	7 084	271 922	1,442.8	3 347
	10	31 438	10 725	24 604	7 077	271 123	908.3	3 520
	11	31 147	10 511	24 230	7 034	270 060	2,240.5	3 498
	12	30 903	10 339	23 980	7 012	269 239	1,482.8	2 926
2013	1	30 766	10 229	23 797	7 009	268 943	975.6	3 601
	2	30 642	10 076	23 420	7 010	268 101	1,592.7	2 548
	3	30 513	9 942	23 293	7 070	267 623	2,194.6	3 299

註釋： (1) 在期末的數目。
 (2) 財政年度由4月1日至3月31日。
 (3) 包括弱智。
 (4) 包括於2010-11年度向綜援個案額外發放的一個月標準金額。
 (5) 包括於2011-12年度向綜援個案額外發放的一個月標準金額。
 (6) 大部分於2012-13年度向綜援個案額外發放的一個月標準金額已於2012年7月發放。

Notes: (1) Number at end of the period.
 (2) Fiscal year from 1 April to 31 March.
 (3) Including mental retardation.
 (4) Including the one additional month of standard rate payment to Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) cases for 2010-11.
 (5) Including the one additional month of standard rate payment to CSSA cases for 2011-12.
 (6) The majority of the one additional month of standard rate payment to CSSA cases for 2012-13 was made in July 2012.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source: Social Welfare Department

11.4 公共福利金計劃 Social Security Allowance Scheme

年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	個案數目(1) Number of cases(1)			發放款項 (百萬元) Amount of payment (\$ million)	申請 個案數目 Number of applications
		傷殘津貼 Disability Allowance	高齡津貼 Old Age Allowance	總計 Total		
2010-2011		134 909	508 070	642 979	9,062.4 (3)	65 942
2011-2012		141 751	521 486	663 237	9,743.5 (4)	71 101
2012-2013		147 114	546 275	693 389	10,579.5 (5)	81 560
2012	1	140 227	519 572	659 799	679.5	5 041
	2	140 948	521 228	662 176	790.1	6 748
	3	141 751	521 486	663 237	847.3	5 851
	4	141 865	522 041	663 906	796.0	5 111
	5	142 740	522 968	665 708	765.0	6 367
	6	143 344	523 488	666 832	858.5	5 734
	7	143 870	526 085	669 955	1,498.2 (5)	7 238
	8	144 737	528 625	673 362	886.7	7 742
	9	145 458	530 483	675 941	802.4	6 622
	10	146 054	534 141	680 195	709.7	8 415
	11	146 670	536 338	683 008	923.2	7 423
	12	146 821	539 171	685 992	792.1	6 947
2013	1	147 455	541 800	689 255	751.8	7 637
	2	147 240	543 980	691 220	859.1	5 914
	3	147 114	546 275	693 389	936.8	6 410

註釋：

(1) 在期末的數目。

(2) 財政年度由4月1日至3月31日。

(3) 包括於2010-11年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的一個月福利金。

(4) 包括於2011-12年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的一個月福利金。

(5) 大部分於2012-13年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的一個月福利金已於2012年7月發放。

資料來源：社會福利署

Notes :

(1) Number at end of the period.

(2) Fiscal year from 1 April to 31 March.

(3) Including the one additional month of allowance to Social Security Allowance (SSA) cases for 2010-11.

(4) Including the one additional month of allowance to SSA cases for 2011-12.

(5) The majority of the one additional month of allowance to SSA cases for 2012-13 was made in July 2012.

Source : Social Welfare Department

11.5 綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案

Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres

個案數目
Number of cases

綜合家庭服務中心 Integrated Family Service Centres				
年 ⁽¹⁾ (期末數字) As at end of Year ⁽¹⁾	月 Month	受資助 非政府機構 Subvented non-governmental organisations	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department	總計 Total
2009-2010		14 827	31 317	46 144
2010-2011		14 630	29 775	44 405
2011-2012		14 508	26 103	40 611
2011	12	14 477	27 228	41 705
2012	3	14 508	26 103	40 611
	6	14 861	25 990	40 851
	9	14 899 *	25 821	40 720 *
	12	14 490 *	25 725	40 215 *

註釋： (1) 財政年度由4月1日至3月31日。

Note : (1) Fiscal year from 1 April to 31 March.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

11.6 安老服務 Services for the elderly

		院舍 Residential care homes				長者地區 中心 District Elderly Community Centres
		長者宿舍(2) Hostels for the Elderly(2)	安老院(2) Homes for the Aged(2)	護理安老院(3) Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly(3)	護養院 Nursing Homes	
年(1) (期末數字) As at end of Year(1)	月 Month	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	會員人數 Number of members
2009-2010		6	2 319	12 557	1 512	63 406
2010-2011		6	1 769	12 927	1 519	63 392
2011-2012		6	1 380	13 282	1 511	66 635
2011	12	6	1 473	13 307	1 520	67 953
2012	3	6	1 380	13 282	1 511	66 635
	6	6	1 299	13 361	1 517	64 883
	9	3	1 215	13 482	1 512	68 814
	12	3	1 144	13 596	1 509	71 105

		長者活動 中心 Social Centres for the Elderly	長者鄰舍 中心 Neighbour- hood Elderly Centres	長者日間 護理中心／單位 Day Care Centres/Units for the Elderly	改善家居及 社區照顧服務 Enhanced Home and Community Care Services	綜合家居照顧 服務 Integrated Home Care Services
年(1) (期末數字) As at end of Year(1)	月 Month	會員人數 Number of members	會員人數 Number of members	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled
2009-2010		41 207	84 688	2 466	3 267	21 064
2010-2011		43 361	87 181	2 591	3 395	21 432
2011-2012		43 720	91 642	2 665	4 440	20 565
2011	12	43 221	90 968	2 667	4 155	20 796
2012	3	43 720	91 642	2 665	4 440	20 565
	6	41 172	86 565	2 714	4 603	20 485
	9	43 403	91 454	2 796	4 843	20 496
	12	44 746	94 317	2 841	5 227	20 316

註釋： (1) 財政年度由4月1日至3月31日。
(2) 自2003年1月1日起，社會福利署已停止接受入住長者宿舍及安老院宿位的新申請。由2006年3月起，所有長者宿舍及安老院宿位逐步取消，並轉型為提供持續照顧的護理安老院宿位。

(3) 包括提供持續照顧的護理安老院宿位。

Notes: (1) Fiscal year from 1 April to 31 March.
(2) With effect from 1 January 2003, the Social Welfare Department has ceased to accept new application for placement in Hostels for the Elderly and Homes for the Aged. Starting from March 2006, all places in Hostels for the Elderly and Homes for the Aged are gradually phased out and converted into Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly places providing continuum of care.
(3) Including Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly places providing continuum of care.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source: Social Welfare Department

11.7 罪案統計數字

Statistics of crimes

罪案	Crime	舉報個案數目 Cases reported							
		2010	2011	2012	2012 第1季 1st qtr	2012 第2季 2nd qtr	2012 第3季 3rd qtr	2012 第4季 4th qtr	2013 第1季 1st qtr
暴力罪案	Violent crime								
強姦	Rape	112	91	121	22	38	32	30	35
非禮	Indecent assault	1 448	1 415	1 495	310	398	385	405	367
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	35	17	27	5	10	6	6	10
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	2	4	6	1	2	1	2	1
傷人	Wounding	1 884	1 777	1 659	384	428	476	370	333
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	5 256	5 127	5 159	1 208	1 387	1 309	1 266	1 148
襲警	Assault on police	462	458	514	137	141	137	99	108
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	297	223	265	75	82	58	50	51
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	2 343	2 259	2 230	566	544	607	520	512
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0
使用類似手槍 物體行劫	Robbery with pistol- like objects	10	5	9	0	3	1	5	2
其他行劫	Other robberies	768	723	606	180	136	144	143	129
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	5	3	2	1	0	0	1	0
勒索	Blackmail	328	358	293	72	82	71	69	75
縱火	Arson	592	637	433	133	109	89	103	122
暴力罪案小計	Violent crime subtotal	13 546	13 100	12 821	3 094	3 360	3 316	3 071	2 893
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime								
爆竊	Burglary	4 538	4 379	4 212	1 032	1 108	1 069	1 003	860
搶掠	Snatching	351	391	435	109	110	111	106	95
扒竊	Pickpocketing	1 400	1 583	1 540	497	334	278	427	394
店舖盜竊	Shop theft	10 095	9 829	9 060	2 421	2 193	2 221	2 243	2 129
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	1 752	1 423	1 348	314	364	365	307	327
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	961	890	612	127	140	170	176	152
其他盜竊	Other thefts	19 784	20 910	20 669	5 007	5 158	5 367	5 237	4 584
接贓	Handling stolen goods	85	108	91	26	25	21	19	22
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	6 784	7 154	7 864	1 771	1 922	2 044	2 144	2 003
色情罪行（強姦 及非禮除外）	Sexual offences other than rape and indecent assault	806	831	965	252	224	299	277	193
嚴重毒品罪行 ⁽¹⁾	Serious drug offences ⁽¹⁾	2 196	2 045	2 141	539	522	529	551	522
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	487	309	394	95	108	95	96	78
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	6 814	7 057	7 318	1 829	1 837	1 900	1 771	1 641
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	538	619	693	131	156	126	280	130
藏有槍械／彈藥／ 攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	594	585	604	137	159	171	162	170
其他罪行	Other crimes	5 234	4 723	5 163	1 136	1 347	1 357	1 287	1 363
非暴力罪案小計	Non-violent crime subtotal	62 419	62 836	63 109	15 423	15 707	16 123	16 086	14 663
總計（警方案件）	Total (Police cases)	75 965	75 936	75 930	18 517	19 067	19 439	19 157	17 556
廉政公署賄賂 及貪污案件 ⁽²⁾	Independent Commission Against Corruption bribery and corruption cases ⁽²⁾	2 693 [4]	3 525 [2]	5 206 [1]	2 267 [0]	826 [0]	895 [0]	1 218 [1]	727 [0]

11.7 (續) 罪案統計數字 (cont'd) Statistics of crimes

罪案	Crime	被捕人數 Persons arrested							
		2010	2011	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2013
					第1季 1st qtr	第2季 2nd qtr	第3季 3rd qtr	第4季 4th qtr	第1季 1st qtr
暴力罪案	Violent crime								
強姦	Rape	128	91	107	20	32	28	26	33
非禮	Indecent assault	966	936	1 023	215	277	267	266	233
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	35	19	66	8	26	17	14	16
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	0	3	4	0	3	0	1	0
傷人	Wounding	1 380	1 515	1 500	280	390	440	345	296
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	3 845	3 774	3 817	895	999	983	937	902
襲警	Assault on police	268	227	279	70	71	77	61	67
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	268	198	238	69	78	45	47	44
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	1 445	1 306	1 260	324	314	337	295	307
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
使用類似手槍 物體行劫	Robbery with pistol- like objects	5	4	2	0	0	0	2	5
其他行劫	Other robberies	370	405	414	107	104	89	104	102
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
勒索	Blackmail	294	323	214	61	66	52	36	39
縱火	Arson	110	160	113	31	16	25	41	46
暴力罪案小計	Violent crime subtotal	9 125	8 962	9 039	2 080	2 377	2 360	2 176	2 091
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime								
爆竊	Burglary	470	578	537	112	135	137	153	99
搶掠	Snatching	112	96	122	18	50	22	32	22
扒竊	Pickpocketing	250	282	244	67	65	51	61	68
店鋪盜竊	Shop theft	7 488	7 460	6 919	1 822	1 710	1 715	1 678	1 526
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	179	163	142	37	36	35	34	36
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	144	163	150	24	48	30	43	43
其他盜竊	Other thefts	5 161	5 514	5 608	1 397	1 462	1 340	1 411	1 241
接贓	Handling stolen goods	118	131	96	31	27	19	19	31
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	2 389	2 470	2 556	584	604	652	716	690
色情罪行(強姦 及非禮除外)	Sexual offences other than rape and indecent assault	701	704	747	196	195	182	172	163
嚴重毒品罪行(1)	Serious drug offences(1)	2 953	2 812	2 911	723	724	723	731	646
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	463	301	366	85	100	90	89	74
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	1 633	1 775	1 990	466	422	528	569	463
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	575	611	804	112	138	112	439	180
藏有槍械／彈藥／ 攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	578	539	529	119	139	147	137	173
其他罪行	Other crimes	5 617	5 766	5 855	1 458	1 453	1 437	1 452	1 274
非暴力罪案小計	Non-violent crime subtotal	28 831	29 365	29 576	7 251	7 308	7 220	7 736	6 729
總計(警方案件)	Total (Police cases)	37 956	38 327	38 615	9 331	9 685	9 580	9 912	8 820
廉政公署賄賂 及貪污案件(3)	Independent Commission Against Corruption bribery and corruption cases(3)	393 [1]	283 [0]	245 [0]	66 [0]	79 [0]	58 [0]	42 [0]	61 [0]

註釋：由於某些案件在獲得進一步資料後被重新界定分類，季度數字的總和與年度總數未必相同。

- (1) 只包括向警方舉報的案件／被警方拘捕的人數。
 (2) 數字包括所有廉政公署處理的可追查案件，但並不包括由警務處處理的貪污案件。後者處理的貪污案件數目於方括號內顯示。
 (3) 只包括被檢控的人數。數字不包括由警務處處理的貪污案件。後者處理的貪污案件數目於方括號內顯示。

資料來源：香港警務處；
廉政公署

香港統計月刊 2013年5月
香港特別行政區 政府統計處

Notes: The sum of the quarterly figures may differ from the annual figures since cases may be reclassified upon receipt of further information.

- (1) Refer to cases reported to/persons arrested by Police only.
 (2) Figures include all the pursuable cases handled by the Independent Commission Against Corruption, but exclude corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force. Corruption cases handled by the latter are shown in the square brackets.
 (3) Refer to persons prosecuted only. These figures exclude corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force. Corruption cases handled by the latter are shown in the square brackets.

Sources: Hong Kong Police Force;
Independent Commission Against Corruption

11.8 主要文化場地的使用率

Usage rates of major cultural venues

百分比 Percentages									
		大會堂 City Hall	香港文化中心 Hong Kong Cultural Centre			高山劇場 Ko Shan Theatre	伊利沙伯 體育館 Queen Elizabeth Stadium	香港 體育館 Hong Kong Coliseum	
年	月	音樂廳 Concert Hall	劇院 Theatre	音樂廳 Concert Hall	大劇院 Grand Theatre	劇場 Studio Theatre	劇院 Theatre	表演場 Arena	表演場 Arena
Year	Month	Hall	Theatre	Hall	Theatre	Theatre	Theatre	Arena	Arena
2010		98.6	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5	92.9	100.0
2011		100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	97.4	100.0
2012		98.8	99.4 (1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5	98.8	99.7
2012	1	95.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.8	90.9	96.6
	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	6	96.2	95.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	7	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	10	100.0	96.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.0	100.0
	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	95.2	100.0 (1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	1	100.0	- (1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.6	100.0
	2	100.0	100.0 (1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	73.1	100.0
	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.4	100.0

		太空館 Space Museum	上環 文娛中心 Sheung Wan Civic Centre	牛池灣 文娛中心 Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	西灣河 文娛中心 Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	科學館 Science Museum	視覺藝術中心 Visual Arts Centre	油麻地戲院(2) Yau Ma Tei Theatre(2)	
年	月	演講廳 Lecture Hall	劇院 Theatre	劇院 Theatre	劇院 Theatre	演講廳 Lecture Hall	展覽廳 Exhibition Hall	陶瓷室 Ceramic Studio	劇院 Theatre
Year	Month	Hall	Theatre	Theatre	Theatre	Hall	Hall	Studio	Theatre
2010		94.1	96.0	96.9	99.4	88.6	96.8	99.7	-
2011		91.6	96.2	96.9	96.1	89.4	95.8	97.1	-
2012		91.9	98.1	94.0 (3)	100.0	90.4	100.0 (4)	95.2	100.0
2012	1	61.5	85.7	90.0	100.0	74.1	- (4)	100.0	-
	2	96.0	81.8	96.2	100.0	80.0	- (4)	100.0	-
	3	92.9	100.0	84.6	100.0	86.2	- (4)	100.0	-
	4	88.5	100.0	67.9	100.0	92.9	100.0	76.9	-
	5	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0	89.7	100.0	100.0	-
	6	96.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	100.0	88.5	-
	7	96.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.0	96.0	100.0
	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.7	100.0	96.3	100.0
	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.9	100.0	96.2	100.0
	10	92.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
	11	92.6	100.0	100.0 (3)	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.5	100.0
	12	85.7	100.0	- (3)	100.0	89.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	1	79.2	100.0	- (3)	100.0	93.1	100.0	96.2	100.0
	2	66.7	88.0	72.7 (3)	100.0	83.3	100.0	81.8	100.0
	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	100.0

11.8 (續) 主要文化場地的使用率 (cont'd) Usage rates of major cultural venues

						百分比 Percentages
		荃灣大會堂 Tsuen Wan Town Hall		屯門大會堂 Tuen Mun Town Hall		北區大會堂 North District Town Hall
年 Year	月 Month	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演奏廳 Auditorium
2010		96.6	89.6	92.0	95.5	72.2
2011		95.2	91.3 (5)	94.7	97.8	63.4
2012		97.2	92.1 (5)	98.2	98.5 (6)	82.4
2012	1	72.4	- (5)	82.1	85.2	52.4
	2	100.0	- (5)	100.0	100.0	90.5
	3	100.0	94.7 (5)	100.0	100.0	100.0
	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	44.4
	5	100.0	86.7	100.0	100.0	75.0
	6	100.0	65.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
	7	100.0	90.3	100.0	96.8	96.7
	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 (6)	85.2
	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	- (6)	100.0
	10	100.0	96.8	96.8	- (6)	60.0
	11	96.6	89.7	100.0	100.0 (6)	96.6
	12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.4
2013	1	100.0	83.3	96.7	100.0	66.7
	2	95.2	76.0	91.7	73.1	40.7
	3	96.2	96.8	92.6	100.0	50.0

		大埔文娛中心 Tai Po Civic Centre		沙田大會堂 Sha Tin Town Hall	葵青劇院 Kwai Tsing Theatre	元朗劇院 Yuen Long Theatre
年 Year	月 Month	演奏廳 Auditorium	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演奏廳 Auditorium	演奏廳 Auditorium
2010		92.4	98.1 (7)	94.8 (7)	99.1	89.2
2011		87.3	99.4	97.4	99.1	89.1
2012		91.9	98.5	93.0	98.5	93.8
2012	1	70.0	85.7	65.5	80.8	73.1
	2	100.0	100.0	96.4	100.0	88.9
	3	93.3	100.0	89.3	100.0	96.3
	4	71.4	96.3	100.0	100.0	82.1
	5	96.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.5
	6	100.0	100.0	93.1	100.0	100.0
	7	92.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	9	97.0	100.0	88.5	100.0	100.0
	10	96.6	100.0	83.3	100.0	96.3
	11	93.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.7
2013	1	100.0	100.0	79.2	100.0	96.3
	2	65.4	88.0	88.0	90.9	84.6
	3	89.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

註釋：

- (1) 香港大會堂劇院於2012年12月3日至2013年2月17日關閉以進行翻新工程。
- (2) 油麻地戲院已於2012年7月17日正式啓用。
- (3) 牛池灣文娛中心劇院於2012年11月12日至2013年2月2日關閉以進行翻新工程。
- (4) 視覺藝術中心展覽廳於2012年1月1日至3月31日關閉以進行翻新工程。
- (5) 荃灣大會堂文娛廳於2011年12月19日至2012年3月11日關閉以進行翻新工程。
- (6) 屯門大會堂文娛廳於2012年8月6日至11月11日關閉以進行維修。
- (7) 沙田大會堂演奏廳及文娛廳於2010年1月1日至2月13日關閉以進行翻新工程。

資料來源：康樂及文化事務署

Notes :

- (1) Hong Kong City Hall Theatre was closed for renovation from 3 December 2012 to 17 February 2013.
- (2) Yau Ma Tei Theatre was officially opened on 17 July 2012.
- (3) The Theatre of Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre was closed for renovation from 12 November 2012 to 2 February 2013.
- (4) The Exhibition Hall of Visual Arts Centre was closed for renovation from 1 January to 31 March 2012.
- (5) The Cultural Activities Hall of Tsuen Wan Town Hall was closed for renovation from 19 December 2011 to 11 March 2012.
- (6) The Cultural Activities Hall of Tuen Mun Town Hall was closed for maintenance from 6 August to 11 November 2012.
- (7) The Auditorium and Cultural Activities Hall of Sha Tin Town Hall were closed for renovation from 1 January to 13 February 2010.

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

11.9 按種類劃分的康樂設施使用率

Usage rates of recreation facilities by type

百分比(另有註明除外)
Percentages, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	網球場 Tennis court	障礙高爾夫球 Obstacle golf	草地球場 Turf pitch		草地滾球場 Bowling green	曲棍球場 Hockey pitch	欖球場 Rugby pitch	運動場 Sports ground
			- 球賽數目 - number of games	天然 Natural	人造 Artificial		人造草地 Artificial turf	天然草地 Natural turf	
2009		57.9	1 993	100.2 Δ	74.3	30.7	67.9	100.0	97.6
2010		57.1	1 770	98.4	72.7	30.2	57.4	100.0	98.4
2011		57.5	1 528	96.4	73.1	31.9	58.3	100.0	98.4
2011	7 - 9	58.2	234	91.5	71.9	33.6	58.9	100.0	98.6
	10 - 12	59.7	561	98.8	74.5	30.8	59.9	100.0	99.3
2012	1 - 3	57.8	566	96.9	73.6	28.8	65.2	100.0	99.5
	4 - 6	56.8	509	95.4	71.9	32.4	53.2	100.0	99.3
	7 - 9	61.1	349	96.9	70.5	30.4	60.4	100.0	99.4

年 Year	月 Month	體育館(1) Sports centres(1)	壁球場 Squash court	度假營 Holiday camp		水上活動中心 Water sports centre	
		主場 Arena		日營 Day	宿營 Residential	日營 Day	露營 Tent
2009		80.0	54.0	89.3	69.3	86.4	93.6
2010		78.5	53.8	81.1	72.8	87.3	83.6
2011		78.3	55.5	81.8	68.9	90.1	112.9 ++
2011	7 - 9	85.1	61.9	72.3	85.9	106.1 ++	118.5 ++
	10 - 12	74.8	54.0	120.8 ++	66.4	100.7 ++	125.9 ++
2012	1 - 3	73.2	51.2	69.2	52.9	53.7	114.1 ++
	4 - 6	79.8	56.0	67.6	74.9	98.4	101.9 ++
	7 - 9	87.1	64.4	72.3	91.3	111.9 ++	117.8 ++

註釋： (1) 就每個體育館類別而定，一個主場通常可當作四個羽毛球場、一個籃球場或一個排球場使用。除主場外，其他設施有舞蹈室、健身室、遊戲室或乒乓球室等。

Δ 高於100%的數字表示場地實際使用量超過限定可供使用的場數。

++ 高於100%的數字表示場地實際使用人數超過其可容納人數。

資料來源：康樂及文化事務署

Notes: (1) Depending on the type of each sports centre, one arena normally can be used as four badminton courts, one basketball court or one volleyball court. Facilities also include dance room, fitness room, games room, or table tennis room, etc.

Δ Figures more than 100% denote actual utilisation exceeding the available sessions assigned for booking.

++ Figures more than 100% denote actual utilisation exceeding capacity.

Source: Leisure and Cultural Services Department

11.10 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證

Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

		牌照 Licences					
		食物業 Food business					
年 (期末數字) As at end of	月 Month	烘製麵包 餅食店 Bakery	凍房 Cold store	工廠食堂 Factory canteen	食物製造廠 Food factory	新鮮糧食店 Fresh provision shop	冰凍甜點 製造廠 Frozen confection factory
Year	Month	Bakery	Cold store	Factory canteen	Food factory	Fresh provision shop	Frozen confection factory
2010		794	34	447	5 141	2 701	600
2011		758	34	455	5 406	2 677	502
2012		698	36	455	5 531	2 646	493
2012	1	754	33	453	5 406	2 662	500
	2	744	33	449	5 418	2 647	495
	3	741	33	450	5 412	2 649	497
	4	731	33	451	5 433	2 662	497
	5	726	33	450	5 441	2 657	503
	6	723	33	450	5 438	2 650	506
	7	718	33	449	5 464	2 652	506
	8	714	34	450	5 483	2 653	504
	9	707	34	452	5 503	2 657	500
	10	704	36	453	5 523	2 653	499
	11	702	36	454	5 537	2 648	500
	12	698	36	455	5 531	2 646	493
2013	1	700	36	456	5 549	2 642	486
	2	703	35	459	5 560	2 644	490
	3	697	35	459	5 559	2 643	486

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						
		食物業 --- 續 Food business --- cont'd						
年 (期末數字) As at end of	月 Month	普通食肆 General restaurant	小食食肆 Light refreshment restaurant	水上食肆 Marine restaurant	奶品廠 Milk factory	燒味及 滷味店 Siu Mei and Lo Mei shop	綜合食物店(1) Composite food shop(1)	小計 Sub-total
Year	Month	restaurant	restaurant	restaurant	factory	Lo Mei shop	food shop(1)	Sub-total
2010		8 354	3 053	5	8	420	0	21 557
2011		8 561	3 120	5	8	419	5	21 950
2012		8 713	3 116	5	7	397	7	22 104
2012	1	8 600	3 112	5	8	416	5	21 954
	2	8 605	3 108	5	8	411	6	21 929
	3	8 623	3 110	5	8	405	6	21 939
	4	8 638	3 111	5	8	401	6	21 976
	5	8 656	3 118	5	8	402	6	22 005
	6	8 686	3 097	5	8	397	6	21 999
	7	8 686	3 110	5	8	396	6	22 033
	8	8 689	3 117	5	8	397	6	22 060
	9	8 693	3 120	5	8	393	6	22 078
	10	8 684	3 131	5	8	397	7	22 100
	11	8 694	3 125	5	7	396	7	22 111
	12	8 713	3 116	5	7	397	7	22 104
2013	1	8 747	3 105	5	7	393	7	22 133
	2	8 767	3 118	5	7	397	7	22 192
	3	8 785	3 116	5	7	394	7	22 193

11.10 (續)

(cont'd)

按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證

Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						
		其他行業 Other business						
年	月	商營浴室	屠房	殯儀館	殮葬商	厭惡性行業	泳池	酒牌
(期末數字)		Commercial	Slaughterhouse	Funeral	Undertaker	Offensive	Swimming	Liquor
Year	Month	bathhouse		parlour	of burial	trade	pool	
2010		81	3	7	98	11	1 065	5 291
2011		78	3	7	101	11	1 092	5 468
2012		76	3	7	103	11	1 104	5 735
2012	1	77	3	7	101	11	1 092	5 502
	2	77	3	7	101	11	1 092	5 529
	3	77	3	7	102	11	1 092	5 526
	4	77	3	7	102	11	1 093	5 547
	5	78	3	7	103	11	1 095	5 513
	6	78	3	7	102	11	1 096	5 556
	7	78	3	7	102	11	1 096	5 575
	8	78	3	7	103	11	1 096	5 642
	9	76	3	7	104	11	1 100	5 630
	10	76	3	7	104	11	1 104	5 674
	11	76	3	7	104	11	1 104	5 689
	12	76	3	7	103	11	1 104	5 735
2013	1	76	3	7	103	11	1 106	5 761
	2	76	3	7	103	11	1 110	5 786
	3	75	3	7	103	11	1 113	5 790

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						牌照 總計 Total licences
		其他行業 --- 續 Other business --- cont'd						
年	月							
(期末數字) As at end of Year	Month	會所酒牌 Club liquor	公眾娛樂場所 Places of public entertainment	桌球室 Billiard establishment	公眾保齡球場 Public bowling alley	公眾溜冰場 Public skating rink	小計 Sub-total	
2010		491	210	72	8	7	7 344	28 901
2011		488	208	67	7	8	7 538	29 488
2012		482	210	65	8	7	7 811	29 915
2012	1	484	207	67	6	7	7 564	29 518
	2	487	206	67	6	7	7 593	29 522
	3	487	206	66	6	7	7 590	29 529
	4	480	206	66	6	7	7 605	29 581
	5	481	207	66	6	7	7 577	29 582
	6	485	207	66	7	7	7 625	29 624
	7	487	207	67	8	7	7 648	29 681
	8	489	210	67	8	7	7 721	29 781
	9	488	211	68	8	7	7 713	29 791
	10	486	209	68	8	7	7 757	29 857
	11	486	210	68	8	7	7 773	29 884
	12	482	210	65	8	7	7 811	29 915
2013	1	480	211	63	8	7	7 836	29 969
	2	479	212	63	8	7	7 865	30 057
	3	475	214	62	8	7	7 868	30 061

11.10 (續) 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證 (cont'd) Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

		許可證 Permits							牌照及 許可證總計	
		限制出售的食物許可證 Restricted food permits						食肆內的 卡拉OK 場所許可證 Karaoke establishment permit in restaurants	許可證 總計 Total permits	Total licences and permits
年	月	涼茶	冰凍甜點		非瓶 裝飲品	食物 售賣機				
Year	Month	Chinese herb tea	Frozen confections	奶類 Milk	Non- bottled drinks	Food vending machine	其他 Others			
2010		447	2 226	1 610	743	43	1 030	70	6 169	35 070
2011		455	2 356	1 697	656	40	1 054	79	6 337	35 825
2012		450	2 403	1 720	611	35	1 115	79	6 413	36 328
2012	1	453	2 363	1 703	648	40	1 056	78	6 341	35 859
	2	449	2 367	1 709	628	42	1 065	78	6 338	35 860
	3	449	2 354	1 702	619	41	1 069	78	6 312	35 841
	4	445	2 367	1 711	618	40	1 068	78	6 327	35 908
	5	446	2 389	1 720	615	39	1 070	80	6 359	35 941
	6	446	2 396	1 717	614	40	1 079	79	6 371	35 995
	7	445	2 400	1 714	617	38	1 088	79	6 381	36 062
	8	446	2 387	1 715	618	38	1 096	79	6 379	36 160
	9	449	2 367	1 708	617	37	1 086	77	6 341	36 132
	10	447	2 357	1 703	613	36	1 078	78	6 312	36 169
	11	450	2 377	1 704	612	34	1 097	79	6 353	36 237
	12	450	2 403	1 720	611	35	1 115	79	6 413	36 328
2013	1	447	2 397	1 732	607	34	1 123	80	6 420	36 389
	2	449	2 398	1 737	603	34	1 121	79	6 421	36 478
	3	450	2 406	1 740	598	33	1 125	81	6 433	36 494

註釋： 康樂及文化事務署負責簽發及延續桌球室、公眾保齡球場及公眾溜冰場的牌照；上表所列其餘的牌照／許可證由食物環境衛生署負責。

(1) 食物環境衛生署自2010年8月1日起開始接受綜合食物店牌照的申請。

Notes : The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for issue and renewal of the licences for billiard establishment, public bowling alley and public skating rink while the rest of the licences/permits presented in the above table are under the responsibility of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

(1) The Food and Environmental Hygiene Department starts to accept application for the composite food shop licence from 1 August 2010.

資料來源：食物環境衛生署；
康樂及文化事務署

Sources : Food and Environmental Hygiene Department;
Leisure and Cultural Services Department

11.11 氣象觀測

Meteorological observations

氣象觀測站 Meteorological observation station													
香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory							京士柏 King's Park			橫瀾島 Waglan Island			
年 Year	月 Month	氣溫 Air temperature					平均 相對 濕度 Mean relative humidity	平均 雲量 Mean amount of cloud	總雨量 Total rainfall	總日照 時間 Total bright sunshine	總 蒸發量 Total evapo- ration	盛行 風向 Prevail- ing wind direction	平均 風速 Mean wind speed
		平均 氣壓 Mean pressure	最高 Mean maxi- mum	平均 Mean	最低 Mean mini- mum	平均 露點 Mean dew point							
		(百帕斯卡) (hectopascals)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(%)	(%)	(毫米) (mm)	(小時) (hours)	(毫米) (mm)	(度) (degrees)	(公里/ 小時) (km/h)
2010		1 013.0	25.8	23.2	21.2	19.4	80	70	2 371.7	1 709.3	1 216.2	030	22.6
2011		1 012.8	25.8	23.0	21.1	18.4	76	65	1 476.7	1 978.5	1 376.3	060	23.0
2012		1 011.6	25.8	23.4	21.6	19.8	81	74	1 924.7	1 551.2	1 210.4	050	23.9
2012	2	1 016.8	17.8	15.8	14.0	13.1	85	84	29.5	38.1	45.9	040	25.4
	3	1 015.6	21.8	19.0	16.9	15.8	83	75	22.1	106.5	79.7	050	24.0
	4	1 011.3	26.2	23.9	22.0	21.2	85	80	294.9	88.1	96.9	080	21.4
	5	1 007.5	29.4	27.0	25.5	24.4	86	78	277.7	136.1	117.9	100	24.0
	6	1 002.6	30.5	28.1	26.4	25.0	83	78	261.5	126.0	113.5	100	26.0
	7	1 004.6	31.6	28.8	26.8	25.2	81	70	467.8	197.6	154.7	230	22.6
	8	1 003.3	32.2	29.5	27.4	24.9	77	71	149.8	183.2	143.1	230	17.0
	9	1 010.3	30.9	28.0	26.0	23.0	75	65	213.0	187.4	140.5	110	20.0
	10	1 014.3	28.3	25.6	23.7	20.4	74	59	46.4	199.8	125.8	100	25.7
	11	1 015.5	24.2	22.2	20.6	18.7	81	76	63.9	101.4	69.3	080	26.2
	12	1 018.3	19.7	17.8	15.9	13.8	78	74	56.0	101.0	68.3	070	31.3
2013	1	1 020.5	19.1	16.7	14.8	11.3	71	58	3.4	184.0	80.6	060	21.2
	2	1 018.3	22.1	19.1	17.1	15.4	80	75	1.5	98.7	71.1	070	22.6
	3	1 015.7	23.5	20.5	18.5	16.5	79	65	130.5	127.4	89.1	050	19.5
	4	1 012.3	23.9	21.5	19.7	19.0	86	81	253.8	53.6	64.6	070	22.9
4月平均值⁽¹⁾ Normals for April⁽¹⁾		1 012.9	25.0	22.6	20.8	19.4	83	81	174.7	101.7	83.8	070	20.9
註釋： (1) 1981年至2010年的氣候平均值。							Note : (1) Climatological normals for 1981 to 2010.						
資料來源：香港天文台							Source : Hong Kong Observatory						

11.12 消防服務

Fire services

(甲) 火警、特別服務、救護車召喚及涉及人數

(A) Fire, special services, ambulance calls and persons involved

年 Year	月 Month	火警召喚 Fire calls				特別服務召喚 Special services calls			總計 Total calls
		大火 Major fire	一般火警 General	虛報／誤鳴及受控下之燃燒 False/unwanted alarm and control burning	火警召喚總計 Total fire calls	一般特別服務召喚 General	虛報／救護車個案 False alarm/ ambulance case	特別服務召喚總計 Total special services calls	
2010		16	6 768	33 820	40 604	11 492	15 367	26 859	67 463
2011		19	7 334	26 835	34 188	11 514	15 645	27 159	61 347
2012		13	6 169	31 456	37 638	13 636	16 555	30 191	67 829
2011	10 - 12	5	1 922	6 330	8 257	2 947	3 952	6 899	15 156
2012	1 - 3	3	1 672	8 812	10 487	3 015	3 706	6 721	17 208
	4 - 6	3	1 316	8 147	9 466	3 434	4 131	7 565	17 031
	7 - 9	3	1 437	7 655	9 095	4 038	4 847	8 885	17 980
	10 - 12	4	1 744	6 842	8 590	3 149	3 871	7 020	15 610

年 Year	月 Month	涉及人數 Persons involved						救護車召喚 Ambulance calls	
		死亡 Fatalities		受傷 Injuries		獲救 Rescues		緊急召喚 Emergency	載送召喚 Removal
		火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services	火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services	火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services		
2010		11	746	302	1 860	1 518	25 207	646 733	40 400
2011		23	751	402	1 922	5 482	25 022	646 996	43 118
2012		14	837	309	2 262	6 002	27 584	683 921	43 379
2011	10 - 12	10	155	110	544	1 838	6 615	160 029	10 702
2012	1 - 3	3	201	87	520	2 584	6 153	178 721	11 141
	4 - 6	3	241	77	620	1 565	6 874	172 500	11 110
	7 - 9	1	174	80	471	1 110	7 530	171 419	10 569
	10 - 12	7	221	65	651	743	7 027	161 281	10 559

11.12 消防服務

Fire services

(乙) 防火工作統計數字

(B) Fire prevention statistics

		防火視察 Fire inspections				
年 Year	月 Month	投訴 Complaints	危險品倉庫 及木圍 Dangerous goods, timber yards and storage	消防裝置、 霓虹招牌等 Fire installations, neon signs, etc.	綜合用途／ 住用／商業／ 其他建築事物 Composite/ domestic/commercial/ miscellaneous buildings	公眾娛樂 場所 Places of public entertainment
2009		110 703	6 110	19 065	38 684	5 949
2010		101 266	5 108	34 281	31 632	6 837
2011		109 899	4 408	38 190	38 099	8 425
2010	10 - 12	24 659	1 188	9 162	11 708	1 999
2011	1 - 3	22 366	1 315	10 169	12 024	1 682
	4 - 6	25 980	1 235	10 009	11 423	1 380
	7 - 9	33 140	850	8 764	7 023	2 513
	10 - 12	28 413	1 008	9 248	7 629	2 850

		防火視察 --- 續 Fire inspections --- cont'd				
年 Year	月 Month	食肆及夜總會 Restaurants and night clubs	學校 Schools	通風系統 Ventilation systems	雜項 Miscellaneous	總計 Total
2009		26 931	3 141	10 284	4 280	225 147
2010		27 566	3 203	10 793	4 048	224 734
2011		26 275	4 273	10 567	3 166	243 302
2010	10 - 12	6 769	771	2 727	759	59 742
2011	1 - 3	5 921	919	2 649	838	57 883
	4 - 6	6 320	968	2 738	970	61 023
	7 - 9	7 192	1 326	2 687	736	64 231
	10 - 12	6 842	1 060	2 493	622	60 165

防火事務 Fire prevention								
審核圖則 Plans finalised							檢控個案 Prosecutions undertaken	
年 Year	月 Month	視察整幢樓宇／ 整個範圍 Full building/ area surveys	新建設 New projects	通風 系統 Ventilation systems	簽發牌照／ 牌照續期 Licences issued/ renewed	發出消除火警 危險通知書 Fire hazard abatement notices issued	個案 數目 No. of cases	罰款額 (元) Fines imposed (\$)
2009		1 681	13 667	1 874	4 379	4 695	347	1,054,401
2010		1 787	12 730	2 125	4 109	3 909	366	1,338,750
2011		1 550	14 284	1 939	4 207	4 932	472	1,735,350
2010	10 - 12	416	2 326	538	939	862	125	398,200
2011	1 - 3	379	3 641	512	1 195	1 004	85	271,500
	4 - 6	453	3 589	415	1 084	1 324	135	488,100
	7 - 9	310	3 758	522	924	1 236	136	506,100
	10 - 12	408	3 296	490	1 004	1 368	116	469,650

資料來源：消防處

Source: Fire Services Department

11.13 食水供應 Water supplies

百萬立方米
Million cubic metres

年 Year	月 Month	期初存水量 Storage at beginning of period	水塘集水量 Natural yield in reservoirs	廣東省供水量 Imports from Guangdong	耗水量 Consumption	
					總計 Total	每日平均數 Daily mean
2010		407.64	228.02	680.78	935.56	2.56
2011		381.25	103.25	818.42	923.35	2.53
2012		379.26	217.22	709.20	935.43	2.56
2012	2	368.58	0.50	73.40	72.58	2.50
	3	369.98	1.36	76.99	78.18	2.52
	4	370.07	31.42	60.86	74.60	2.49
	5	387.83	36.00	56.85	80.21	2.59
	6	400.52	35.71	47.72	78.15	2.61
	7	405.86	77.66	49.31	80.57	2.60
	8	452.27	21.49	62.36	80.88	2.61
	9	455.22	8.29	49.94	78.47	2.62
	10	435.06	1.15	83.72	80.79	2.61
	11	439.27	1.24	79.62	76.72	2.56
	12	443.36	1.96	2.60 +	77.32	2.49
2013	1	370.57	-0.74	78.34	79.12	2.55
	2	369.01	-0.88	75.16	69.16	2.47
	3	374.16	4.99	68.84	76.87	2.48
	4	371.06	19.42	66.62	73.79	2.46

註釋： + 工程維修保養期間，廣東省暫停供水。

Note: + The supply from Guangdong was shutdown for maintenance.

資料來源： 水務署

Source: Water Supplies Department

2000 年至 2012 年
香港居民使用個人電腦及互聯網服務的情況
Usage of Personal Computers and Internet Services
by Hong Kong Residents, 2000 to 2012

在這資訊年代，資訊科技的急速發展對社會有很大影響。為進一步了解資訊科技在社會上的最新發展情況，政府統計處自 2000 年起定期進行「資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度的主題性住戶統計調查」。

本文描述香港居民在 2000 年至 2012 年使用個人電腦及互聯網服務的情況。該些統計調查結果提供了有用的資料，作為釐訂香港資訊科技發展策略的參考。

The rapid development of information technology (IT) has been impacting the community at large in this information age. To have a better understanding of the latest development of IT in the community, the Census and Statistics Department has been conducting the Thematic Household Survey on IT Usage and Penetration regularly since 2000.

This article describes the usage of personal computers and Internet services by the Hong Kong residents from 2000 to 2012. The survey results provide useful reference in the development of IT strategy in Hong Kong.

如對本文有任何查詢，請聯絡政府統計處社會統計調查組
(電話：2887 0416；電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)。

Enquiries on this article may be directed to the Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : 2887 0416; E-mail : thematic@censtatd.gov.hk).

2000 年至 2012 年 香港居民使用個人電腦及互聯網服務的情況 Usage of Personal Computers and Internet Services by Hong Kong Residents, 2000 to 2012

1. 引言

1.1 在這資訊年代，資訊科技的急速發展對社會有很大影響。為進一步了解資訊科技在社會上的最新發展情況，政府統計處自 2000 年起定期進行「資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度的主題性住戶統計調查」。本文描述香港居民在 2000 年至 2012 年使用個人電腦及互聯網服務的情況。在 2012 年有兩次經主題性住戶統計調查進行的「資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度統計調查」，當中一次在 2012 年 6 月至 8 月期間進行並搜集詳細資料，而另一次則在 2012 年 2 月至 5 月期間進行，但只搜集某些基本資料。考慮到統計數據的及時性和全面性，本文只引述在 2012 年 6 月至 8 月期間所進行統計調查的結果。

2. 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度

2.1 在過去 13 年間，個人電腦及接駁互聯網在住戶間愈來愈普及。家中擁有個人電腦的住戶數目由 2000 年的 1 051 100 戶上升至 2012 年的 1 921 000 戶，在該段期間的增幅達 83%，即平均每年增加 5.2%。同期，家中有個人電腦（不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理）接駁互聯網的住戶數目亦由 770 200 戶上升至 1 871 200 戶，增幅達 143%，即平均每年增加 7.7%。（表 1）

2.2 家中有個人電腦的住戶百分比及家中有個人電腦（不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理）接駁互聯網的住戶百分比在過去 13 年顯著增加，而在近年則漸趨平穩。相應的百分比分別由 2000 年的 49.7%及 36.4%上升至

1. Introduction

1.1 The rapid development of information technology (IT) has been impacting the community at large in this information age. In order to have a better understanding of the latest development of IT in the community, the Census and Statistics Department has been conducting the Thematic Household Survey (THS) on IT Usage and Penetration regularly since 2000. This article describes the usage of personal computers (PCs) and Internet services by the Hong Kong residents from 2000 to 2012. Two rounds of survey on IT Usage and Penetration were conducted via THS in 2012. One collected detailed information with fieldwork period from June to August 2012 while the other one collected just some basic information with fieldwork period from February to May 2012. In considering the timeliness and comprehensiveness of statistics, only the findings of the survey conducted from June to August 2012 are presented in this article.

2. Penetration of PCs and Internet

2.1 Over the past 13 years, both PCs and Internet connections were becoming more and more common among households. The number of households with PCs at home increased from 1 051 100 in 2000 to 1 921 000 in 2012, representing an increase of 83% over the period or an annual rate of increase of 5.2% on average. During the same period, the number of households with their PCs (excluding palm tops and Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs)) at home connected to the Internet also increased by 143% from 770 200 to 1 871 200, representing an annual rate of increase of 7.7% on average. (Table 1)

2.2 Both the percentages of households with PCs at home and those with their PCs (excluding palm tops and PDAs) at home connected to the Internet had increased significantly over the past 13 years, but had remained stable in the recent years. The corresponding percentages surged from 49.7% and

2012 年的 80.0%及 77.9%。而且，家中有個人電腦的住戶百分比及家中有個人電腦（不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理）接駁互聯網的住戶百分比的數字正逐漸拉近。換言之，愈來愈多住戶將其家中的個人電腦接駁互聯網。（表 1 和圖 1）

36.4% in 2000 to 80.0% and 77.9% in 2012 respectively. In addition, the gap between the percentage of households with PCs at home and the percentage of households with their PCs (excluding palm tops and PDAs) at home connected to the Internet narrowed over the past 13 years. In other words, there were more and more households had their PCs at home connected to the Internet. (Table 1 and Chart 1)

表 1 按家中有否個人電腦／家中個人電腦有否接駁互聯網⁽¹⁾劃分的住戶數目
Table 1 Households by whether had personal computers (PCs) at home/whether had PCs at home connected to the Internet⁽¹⁾

	統計期間 ⁽²⁾ Survey period ⁽²⁾				
	2000 年 1 月至 3 月 Jan – Mar 2000	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 ⁽³⁾ Jul – Sep 2008 ⁽³⁾	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 ⁽³⁾ Jun – Aug 2009 ⁽³⁾	2010 年 10 月至 12 月 ⁽³⁾ Oct – Dec 2010 ⁽³⁾	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 ⁽⁴⁾ Jun – Aug 2012 ⁽⁴⁾
家中有否個人電腦 Whether had PCs at home	住戶數目 No. of households (‘000)	住戶數目 No. of households (‘000)	住戶數目 No. of households (‘000)	住戶數目 No. of households (‘000)	住戶數目 No. of households (‘000)
有 Yes	1 051.1 (49.7%)	1 710.1 (74.6%)	1 756.3 (75.8%)	1 832.2 (77.9%)	1 921.0 (80.0%)
家中個人電腦有否接駁互 聯網 ⁽¹⁾ Whether had PCs at home connected to the Internet ⁽¹⁾					
有 Yes	770.2 (36.4%)	1 625.7 (70.9%)	1 699.4 (73.3%)	1 795.4 (76.4%)	1 871.2 (77.9%)
沒有 No	279.0 (13.2%)	81.8 (3.6%)	53.7 (2.3%)	32.9 (1.4%)	49.3 (2.1%)
不適用 ⁽⁵⁾ Not applicable ⁽⁵⁾	1.9 (0.1%)	2.5 (0.1%)	3.2 (0.1%)	3.8 (0.2%)	\$ (\\$)
沒有 No	1 063.5 (50.3%)	583.3 (25.4%)	562.1 (24.2%)	518.6 (22.1%)	480.2 (20.0%)
總計 Total	2 114.6 (100.0%)	2 293.4 (100.0%)	2 318.4 (100.0%)	2 350.8 (100.0%)	2 401.3 (100.0%)

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別統計期間佔所有住戶的百分比。

(1) 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

(2) 沒有 2011 年的數字。

(3) 有關數據乃基於以「2006 年中期人口統計」結果為基準的人口估計數列而編製，與其他年份的相應統計數字可作概括比較。

(4) 有關數據乃基於以「2011 年人口普查」結果為基準的人口估計數列而編製，與其他年份的相應統計數字可作概括比較。

(5) 指家中只有掌上電腦或個人數碼助理的住戶。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all households in the respective survey periods.

(1) Excluding palm tops and Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs).

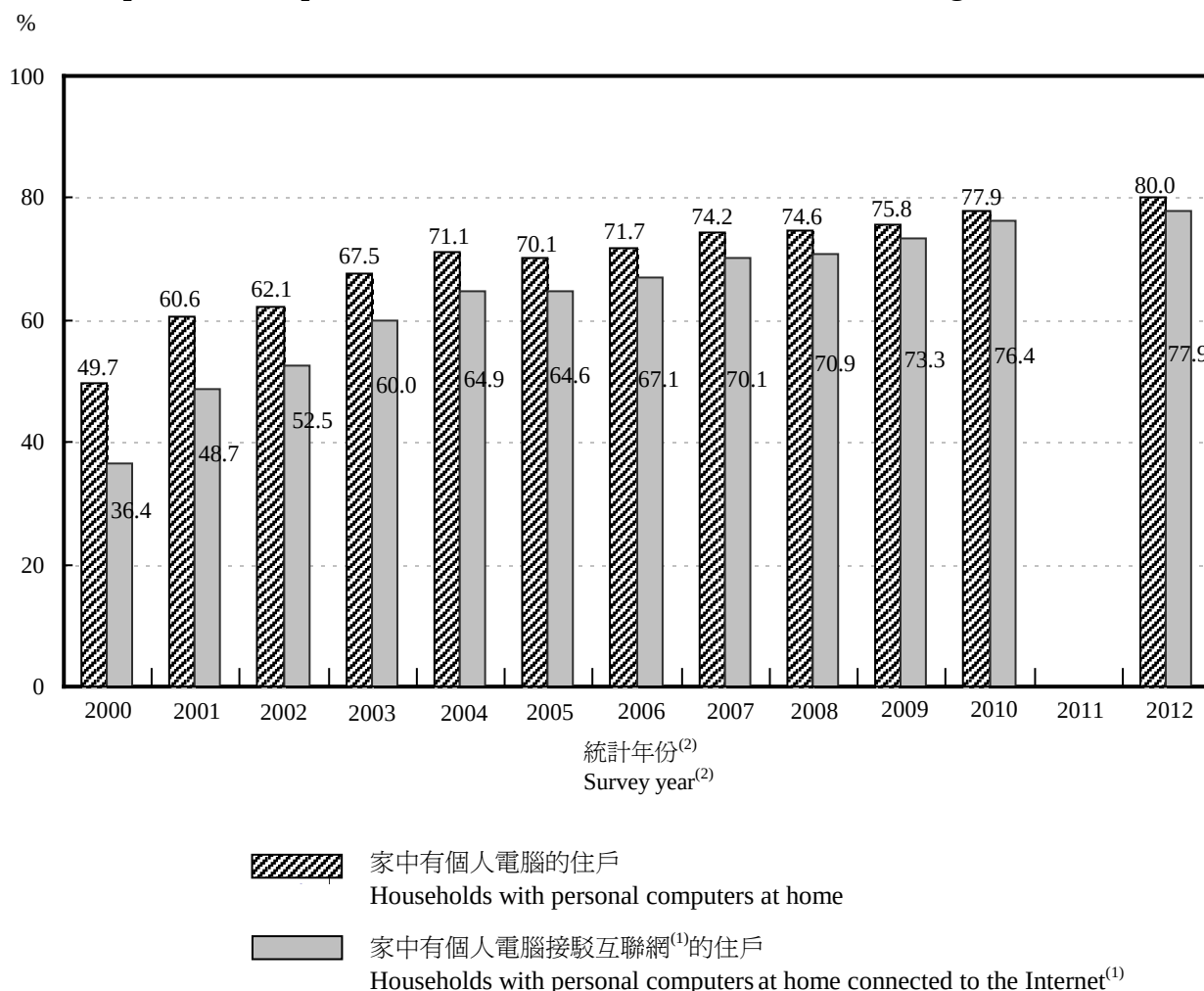
(2) Figures for 2011 are not available.

(3) The statistics are compiled based on the population estimates which used the results of the 2006 Population By-census as the basis. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of other years.

(4) The statistics are compiled based on the population estimates which used the results of the 2011 Population Census as the basis. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of other years.

(5) Referring to households with only palm tops or PDAs at home.

圖 1 家中有個人電腦的住戶及家中有個人電腦接駁互聯網⁽¹⁾的住戶佔所有住戶的百分比
Chart 1 Percentage of households with personal computers at home and households with personal computers at home connected to the Internet⁽¹⁾ among all households



註釋：(1) 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

(2) 沒有 2011 年的數字。

Notes: (1) Excluding palm tops and Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs).

(2) Figures for 2011 are not available.

3. 個人電腦的使用情況

3.1 10 歲及以上人士在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的數目由 2000 年的 2 639 700 人上升至 2012 年的 4 577 800 人，在該段期間增幅達 73%，即平均每年增加 4.7%。10 歲及以上人士在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的整體比率也由 2000 年的 43.1% 上升至 2012 年的 72.8%。（表 2）

3. Usage of PCs

3.1 The number of persons aged 10 and over who had used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration increased from 2 639 700 in 2000 to 4 577 800 in 2012, representing an increase of 73% over the period or an annual rate of increase of 4.7% on average. The overall rate of persons aged 10 and over having used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration also surged from 43.1% in 2000 to 72.8% in 2012. (Table 2)

年齡及性別

3.2 10 歲及以上人士在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的比率與他們的年齡成反比。換言之，年紀較輕的人士使用個人電腦的比率較高，而 45 歲及以上人士的有關比率則較低。（表 2）

3.3 按性別分析，在過去 13 年間，男性在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的比率稍高於女性。（表 2）

Age and sex

3.2 The rate of persons aged 10 and over having used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration was inversely proportional to age. In other words, the rate of having used PCs was relatively higher among younger persons while lower rate was recorded for persons aged 45 and over. (Table 2)

3.3 Analysed by sex, the rate of having used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration was slightly higher for males than females in the past 13 years. (Table 2)

表 2 按年齡組別／性別劃分的在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的 10 歲及以上人士數目
Table 2 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computers (PCs) during the 12 months before enumeration by age group/sex

年齡組別／性別 Age group/Sex	統計期間 ⁽¹⁾ Survey period ⁽¹⁾				
	2000 年 1 月至 3 月 Jan – Mar 2000	2007 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2007	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2008	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2009	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2012
	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)
年齡組別 Age group					
10 – 14	303.6 (72.8%)	408.7 (99.6%)	396.1 (99.9%)	371.4 (99.4%)	304.1 (99.9%)
15 – 24	713.9 (78.9%)	854.0 (98.9%)	860.0 (99.2%)	851.5 (99.4%)	839.5 (99.3%)
25 – 34	755.3 (65.0%)	882.0 (92.6%)	906.9 (94.6%)	906.9 (95.6%)	932.7 (97.7%)
35 – 44	633.0 (44.5%)	923.7 (79.3%)	970.9 (85.7%)	958.9 (86.6%)	957.5 (91.2%)
≥ 45	233.7 (10.5%)	993.1 (36.4%)	1 087.7 (38.4%)	1 260.7 (43.3%)	1 544.1 (49.3%)
性別 Sex					
男性 Male	1 347.3 (44.1%)	2 085.8 (69.8%)	2 132.7 (71.0%)	2 211.5 (73.6%)	2 284.4 (75.6%)
女性 Female	1 292.4 (42.0%)	1 975.7 (63.2%)	2 088.8 (65.7%)	2 137.9 (67.0%)	2 293.4 (70.3%)
合計 Overall	2 639.7 (43.1%)	4 061.5 (66.4%)	4 221.6 (68.2%)	4 349.4 (70.2%)	4 577.8 (72.8%)

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡／性別分組中佔所有屬該分組的人士的百分比。以 2000 年的 10 至 14 歲人士為例，72.8% 在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦。

(1) 沒有 2010 及 2011 年的數字。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons in the respective age/sex sub-groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 to 14 in 2000, 72.8% had used PCs during 12 months before enumeration.

(1) Figures for 2010 and 2011 are not available.

使用個人電腦的主要目的

3.4 在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的 10 歲及以上人士中，最普遍提及使用個人電腦的主要目的為「使用互聯網服務」。其他使用電腦的主要目的包括「文書處理」、「儲存及觀看數碼照片」及「非網上數碼娛樂」。(表 3)

Major purposes of using PCs

3.4 Among those persons aged 10 and over who had used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration, the most commonly cited major purpose of using PCs was “using Internet services”. Other major purposes of using PCs included “word processing”, “save and watch digital photo” and “offline digital entertainment”. (Table 3)

表 3 按使用個人電腦的主要目的劃分的在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的 10 歲及以上人士數目
Table 3 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computers (PCs) during the 12 months before enumeration by major purpose of using PCs

使用個人電腦的主要目的 ⁽¹⁾ Major purpose of using PCs ⁽¹⁾	統計期間 ⁽²⁾ Survey period ⁽²⁾				
	2001 年 4 月至 6 月 Apr – Jun 2001	2007 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2007	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2008	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2009	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2012
	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)	人數 No. of persons (’000)
使用互聯網服務 (亦包括網上數碼娛樂) Using Internet services (also including online digital entertainment)	2 548.7 (84.4%)	3 967.1 (97.7%)	4 118.2 (97.6%)	4 298.4 (98.8%)	4 535.0 (99.1%)
文書處理 Word processing	1 770.4 (58.6%)	2 804.9 (69.1%)	2 746.9 (65.1%)	3 038.8 (69.9%)	3 301.5 (72.1%)
儲存及觀看數碼照片 ⁽³⁾ Save and watch digital photo ⁽³⁾	-	-	1 841.0 (43.6%)	2 294.9 (52.8%)	2 828.6 (61.8%)
非網上數碼娛樂 Offline digital entertainment	1 597.3 (52.9%)	1 713.6 (42.2%)	1 958.2 (46.4%)	1 951.3 (44.9%)	2 311.7 (50.5%)
聽歌 Listening songs	858.6 (28.4%)	1 212.2 (29.8%)	1 435.0 (34.0%)	1 394.1 (32.1%)	1 544.9 (33.7%)
玩電腦遊戲 Playing PC games	1 213.9 (40.2%)	881.2 (21.7%)	1 190.3 (28.2%)	1 210.9 (27.8%)	1 393.5 (30.4%)
觀看光碟／鐳射數碼光碟及 電視 Watching VCD/DVD and TV	588.7 (19.5%)	733.7 (18.1%)	1 053.5 (25.0%)	1 110.6 (25.5%)	1 011.6 (22.1%)
合計 Overall	3 020.0	4 061.5	4 221.6	4 349.4	4 577.8

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別統計期間佔所有在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的 10 歲及以上人士的百分比。

(1) 可選擇多項答案。

(2) 數字自 2001 年 (2010 及 2011 年除外) 的統計調查開始編製。

(3) 數字自 2008 年的統計調查開始編製。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration in the respective survey periods.

(1) Multiple answers were allowed.

(2) Figures are available from the 2001 (except 2010 and 2011) survey onwards.

(3) Figures are available from the 2008 survey onwards.

每星期使用個人電腦的時間

3.5 在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦的 10 歲及以上人士中，大部分（介乎 2001 年的 88.8%至 2012 年的 95.0%之間）最少每星期使用 1 次個人電腦。在該些人士中，他們在 2012 年每星期用於個人電腦的平均時間為 30.0 小時。（表 4）

Time spent in using PCs per week

3.5 The majority of persons aged 10 and over who had used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration (ranging from 88.8% in 2001 to 95.0% in 2012) had used PCs at least once a week. Among those persons, the average time spent in using PCs was 30.0 hours per week in 2012. (Table 4)

表 4 按每星期用於個人電腦的時間劃分的在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦最少每星期 1 次的 10 歲及以上人士數目
Table 4 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computers (PCs) at least once a week during the 12 months before enumeration by time spent in using PCs per week

每星期用於個人電腦的時間（小時） Time spent in using PCs per week (hours)	統計期間 ⁽¹⁾ Survey period ⁽¹⁾				
	2001 年 4 月至 6 月 Apr – Jun 2001	2007 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2007	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2008	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2009	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2012
	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)
< 10	914.4 (34.1%)	806.4 (21.8%)	777.2 (20.0%)	773.6 (19.4%)	740.5 (17.0%)
10 – < 20	494.9 (18.5%)	695.9 (18.8%)	731.3 (18.8%)	717.0 (18.0%)	778.3 (17.9%)
20 – < 30	345.2 (12.9%)	605.4 (16.3%)	633.1 (16.3%)	670.8 (16.8%)	819.8 (18.9%)
30 – < 40	268.6 (10.0%)	405.3 (10.9%)	422.7 (10.9%)	447.7 (11.2%)	589.6 (13.6%)
40 – < 50	324.3 (12.1%)	497.3 (13.4%)	492.4 (12.6%)	506.4 (12.7%)	598.3 (13.8%)
≥ 50	333.7 (12.4%)	696.0 (18.8%)	837.1 (21.5%)	877.7 (22.0%)	820.5 (18.9%)
總計 Total	2 681.1 (100.0%)	3 706.3 (100.0%)	3 893.8 (100.0%)	3 993.1 (100.0%)	4 347.0 (100.0%)
平均時間（小時） Average duration (hours)	23.1	28.4	29.7	30.2	30.0

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別統計期間佔所有在統計前 12 個月內曾使用個人電腦最少每星期 1 次的 10 歲及以上人士的百分比。

(1) 數字自 2001 年（2010 及 2011 年除外）的統計調查開始編製。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used PCs at least once a week during the 12 months before enumeration in the respective survey periods.

(1) Figures are available from the 2001 (except 2010 and 2011) survey onwards.

4. 互聯網服務的使用情況

4.1 10 歲及以上人士在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的數目由 2000 年的 1 855 200 人上升至 2012 年的 4 580 100 人，在該段期間的增幅達 147%，即平均每年增加 7.8%。10 歲及以上人士在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的整體比率也由 2000 年的 30.3% 上升至 2012 年的 72.9%。（表 5）

4. Usage of Internet services

4.1 The number of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration increased from 1 855 200 in 2000 to 4 580 100 in 2012, representing an increase of 147% over the period or an annual rate of increase of 7.8% on average. The overall rate of persons having used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration also increased from 30.3% in 2000 to 72.9% in 2012. (Table 5)

表 5 按年齡組別／性別劃分的在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的 10 歲及以上人士數目
Table 5 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration by age group/sex

	統計期間 ⁽¹⁾ Survey period ⁽¹⁾				
	2000 年 1 月至 3 月 Jan – Mar 2000	2007 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2007	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2008	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2009	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2012
年齡組別／性別 Age group/Sex	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)
年齡組別 Age group					
10 – 14	179.9 (43.1%)	405.4 (98.8%)	392.4 (99.0%)	369.3 (98.8%)	302.7 (99.4%)
15 – 24	583.4 (64.5%)	851.7 (98.6%)	856.3 (98.8%)	849.3 (99.1%)	840.7 (99.5%)
25 – 34	559.7 (48.1%)	870.6 (91.4%)	902.2 (94.1%)	903.3 (95.2%)	937.2 (98.2%)
35 – 44	402.4 (28.3%)	901.5 (77.4%)	956.7 (84.4%)	947.9 (85.6%)	961.6 (91.6%)
≥ 45	129.8 (5.8%)	932.3 (34.2%)	1 016.4 (35.9%)	1 230.2 (42.3%)	1 537.9 (49.1%)
性別 Sex					
男性 Male	978.5 (32.0%)	2 036.7 (68.1%)	2 103.2 (70.0%)	2 190.3 (72.9%)	2 291.3 (75.8%)
女性 Female	876.7 (28.5%)	1 924.7 (61.5%)	2 020.7 (63.5%)	2 109.7 (66.1%)	2 288.8 (70.2%)
合計 Overall	1 855.2 (30.3%)	3 961.4 (64.8%)	4 123.9 (66.7%)	4 300.0 (69.4%)	4 580.1 (72.9%)

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別統計期間及年齡／性別分組中佔所有在該分組的人士的百分比。以 2000 年的 10 至 14 歲人士為例，43.1% 在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務。

(1) 沒有 2010 及 2011 年的數字。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons in the respective survey periods and age/sex sub-groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 to 14 in 2000, 43.1% had used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration.

(1) Figures for 2010 and 2011 are not available.

年齡及性別

4.2 與個人電腦的使用情況相若，年紀較輕的人士使用互聯網服務的比率較高，而 45 歲及以上人士的比率則較低。各年齡組別人士在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的比率與 13 年前相比顯著增加。除 35 歲及以上人士外，其他年齡組別的有關比率在近年已漸趨平穩。（表 5）

4.3 按性別分析，男性在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的比率稍高於女性。（表 5）

使用互聯網服務的主要目的

4.4 在 2012 年，4 580 100 名在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的 10 歲及以上的人士中，最普遍提及使用互聯網服務的主要目的為「資訊查詢」。其他使用互聯網服務的主要目的包括「通訊／互動」、「網上數碼娛樂」及「網上購物／處理金融交易」。在過去 13 年亦出現類似情況。（表 6）

每星期使用互聯網服務的時間

4.5 在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的 10 歲及以上人士中，大部分（介乎 2001 年的 84.5%至 2012 年的 95.9%之間）最少每星期使用 1 次互聯網服務。在該些人士中，他們每星期用於互聯網服務的平均時間由 2001 年的約 12 小時逐步上升至 2012 年的約 29 小時。（表 7）

Age and sex

4.2 Similar to the situation of the usage of PCs, the rate of having used Internet services was relatively higher among younger persons while lower rate was recorded for persons aged 45 and over. For all age groups, their rates of having used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration increased remarkably as compared with 13 years ago. Apart from those aged 35 and over, the corresponding rates for the other age groups were gradually stable in recent years. (Table 5)

4.3 Analysed by sex, the rate of having used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration was slightly higher for males than their female counterpart. (Table 5)

Major purposes of using Internet services

4.4 Among the 4 580 100 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration in 2012, the most commonly cited major purpose of using Internet services was “information searching”. Other major purposes of using Internet services included “communication/interaction”, “online digital entertainment” and “online shopping/finance transaction”. Similar phenomenon was also observed over the past 13 years. (Table 6)

Time spent in using Internet services per week

4.5 The majority of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration (ranging from 84.5% in 2001 to 95.9% in 2012) had used Internet services at least once a week. Among those persons, the average time spent in using Internet services per week gradually increased from about 12 hours in 2001 to about 29 hours in 2012. (Table 7)

表 6 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的劃分的在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的 10 歲及以上人士數目

Table 6 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration by major purpose of using Internet services

	統計期間 ⁽²⁾ Survey period ⁽²⁾				
	2001 年 4 月至 6 月 ⁽⁸⁾ Apr – Jun 2001 ⁽⁸⁾	2007 年 7 月至 9 月 ⁽⁸⁾ Jul – Sep 2007 ⁽⁸⁾	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 ⁽⁸⁾ Jul – Sep 2008 ⁽⁸⁾	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 ⁽⁸⁾ Jun – Aug 2009 ⁽⁸⁾	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 ⁽⁸⁾ Jun – Aug 2012 ⁽⁸⁾
使用互聯網服務的主要目的 ⁽¹⁾ Major purpose of using Internet services ⁽¹⁾	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)
資訊查詢 ⁽³⁾ Information searching ⁽³⁾	2 340.9 (90.3%)	3 779.4 (96.2%)	3 454.5 (86.6%)	3 850.7 (95.5%)	4 381.2 (95.7%)
通訊／互動 ⁽⁴⁾ Communication/interaction ⁽⁴⁾	1 640.1 (63.2%)	3 284.3 (83.6%)	3 397.6 (85.2%)	3 441.6 (85.3%)	4 128.1 (90.1%)
網上數碼娛樂 ⁽⁵⁾ Online digital entertainment ⁽⁵⁾	729.9 (28.1%)	1 474.0 (37.5%)	1 479.2 (37.1%)	1 968.3 (48.8%)	3 025.8 (66.1%)
網上購物／處理金融交易 ⁽⁶⁾ Online shopping/finance transaction ⁽⁶⁾	374.7 (14.5%)	1 485.7 (37.8%)	1 376.5 (34.5%)	1 391.7 (34.5%)	2 040.4 (44.5%)
下載檔案／軟件 ⁽⁷⁾ Downloading files/software ⁽⁷⁾	621.9 (24.0%)	1 077.7 (27.4%)	995.3 (25.0%)	1 048.1 (26.0%)	1 557.4 (34.0%)
合計 Overall	2 593.1	3 929.4	3 988.0	4 033.2	4 580.1

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別統計期間佔所有在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務的 10 歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services during the 12 months before enumeration in the respective survey periods.

- (1) 可選擇多項答案。
- (2) 數字自 2001 年（2010 及 2011 年除外）的統計調查開始編製。
- (3) 例如「上網閱讀報章／新聞（時事、財經、娛樂、體育）／雜誌」、「上網搜尋資料／下載資料（不包括政府資料）」、「查閱娛樂、消閒指南」、「瀏覽政府網站／上網搜尋或下載政府資料」及「上網搵工／求職招聘」。
- (4) 例如「收發電子郵件」、「網上即時通訊」及「網上互動」。
- (5) 例如「上網聽歌／電台節目」、「上網觀看影視節目」、「玩網上遊戲」及「上網睇書／小說／漫畫」。
- (6) 例如「網上銀行服務／網上賬單繳費／金融交易」及「其他網上購物」。
- (7) 例如下載「免費」及「收費」檔案／軟件。
- (8) 2012 年的數據包括透過固定及流動上網設備使用互聯網服務，而其他參考年份則只是透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務。2012 年的統計數字可以和其他參考年份作概括比較。

- (1) Multiple answers were allowed.
- (2) Figures are available from the 2001 (except 2010 and 2011) survey onwards.
- (3) Such as “reading newspapers/news (current affairs, finance, entertainment, sports)/magazines online”, “searching for/downloading information online (excluding Government information)”, “searching for entertainment/leisure guide”, “browsing Government websites/searching for or downloading Government information online” and “online job search and recruitment”.
- (4) Such as “sending and receiving e-mail”, “instant online communication” and “online interaction”.
- (5) Such as “listening songs/radio programmes online”, “watching video programmes online”, “playing online games” and “reading online/books/fiction/comic”.
- (6) Such as “online banking service/bill payment/finance transaction” and “other online shopping”.
- (7) Such as downloading “free” and “charged” files/software.
- (8) Figures for 2012 include Internet services using mobile and non-mobile web device while figures for other reference years include Internet services using non-mobile web device only. The 2012 statistics are broadly comparable with those of other reference years.

表 7 按每星期使用互聯網服務的時間劃分的在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期 1 次的 10 歲及以上人士數目

Table 7 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services at least once a week during the 12 months before enumeration by time spent in using Internet services per week

每星期使用互聯網服務的時間 (小時) Time spent in using Internet services per week (hours)	統計期間 ⁽¹⁾ Survey period ⁽¹⁾				
	2001 年 4 月至 6 月 Apr – Jun 2001	2007 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2007	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2008	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2009	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2012
	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)
< 10	1 285.0 (58.4%)	1 155.4 (31.9%)	997.9 (26.1%)	969.3 (24.6%)	766.2 (17.4%)
10 – < 20	460.4 (20.9%)	902.5 (24.9%)	865.0 (22.6%)	931.4 (23.7%)	903.9 (20.6%)
20 – < 30	203.1 (9.2%)	600.1 (16.5%)	687.7 (18.0%)	785.3 (20.0%)	873.8 (19.9%)
30 – < 40	97.9 (4.5%)	354.3 (9.8%)	424.6 (11.1%)	456.8 (11.6%)	665.8 (15.2%)
40 – < 50	76.5 (3.5%)	290.3 (8.0%)	409.3 (10.7%)	346.8 (8.8%)	485.3 (11.1%)
≥ 50	75.1 (3.4%)	323.7 (8.9%)	439.4 (11.5%)	446.2 (11.3%)	696.2 (15.9%)
總計 Total	2 198.8 (100.0%)	3 626.2 (100.0%)	3 824.0 (100.0%)	3 935.9 (100.0%)	4 391.1 (100.0%)
平均時間 (小時) Average duration (hours)	12.1	20.9	24.1	23.7	28.7

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別統計期間佔所有在統計前 12 個月內曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期 1 次的 10 歲及以上人士的百分比。

(1) 數字自 2001 年 (2010 及 2011 年除外) 的統計調查開始編製。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet services at least once a week during the 12 months before enumeration in the respective survey periods.

(1) Figures are available from the 2001 (except 2010 and 2011) survey onwards.

網上購物服務

4.6 儘管使用網上購物服務的情況未算普遍，15 歲及以上人士在統計前 12 個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的比率在過去 13 年穩步上升。有關比率由 2002 年的 4.9% 增加至 2012 年的 24.4%。

Online purchasing services

4.6 Although the usage of online purchasing services was not too popular, the rate of persons aged 15 and over having used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 12 months before enumeration increased steadily over the past 13 years. The corresponding rates increased from 4.9% in 2002 to 24.4% in 2012.

4.7 在 2002 年至 2012 年期間，在統計前 6 個月內曾為個人事務而在網上購買商品／服務的人士中，他們最普遍使用的網上購物服務為「網上訂票」。其他較普遍提及的網上購物服務包括「網上購買衣服鞋襪」、「網上安排旅遊事宜」及「網上購買日用貨品」。（表 8）

4.7 During 2002 to 2012, “online ticket reservation” was the most commonly used online services by persons who had made online purchases of products/services for personal matters during the 6 months before enumeration. Other commonly cited online purchasing services included “online purchase of clothes and accessories”, “online travel arrangement” and “online purchase of daily commodities”. (Table 8)

表 8 按在統計前 6 個月內曾在網上購買的主要商品／服務類別劃分的在統計前 6 個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的 15 歲及以上人士數目

Table 8 Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 6 months before enumeration by major type of products/services purchased online during the 6 months before enumeration

	統計期間 ⁽²⁾ Survey period ⁽²⁾				
	2002 年 5 月至 7 月 May – Jul 2002	2007 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2007	2008 年 7 月至 9 月 Jul – Sep 2008	2009 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2009	2012 年 6 月至 8 月 Jun – Aug 2012
在統計前 6 個月內曾在網上購買的主要商品／服務類別 ⁽¹⁾ Major type of products/services purchased online during the 6 months before enumeration ⁽¹⁾	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)	人數 No. of persons (‘000)
網上訂票 Online ticket reservation	107.1 (49.0%)	301.2 (61.2%)	361.0 (62.0%)	522.9 (60.3%)	462.6 (33.5%)
網上購買衣服鞋襪 Online purchase of clothes and accessories	14.7 (6.7%)	53.6 (10.9%)	81.1 (13.9%)	119.5 (13.8%)	403.0 (29.1%)
網上安排旅遊事宜 Online travel arrangement	25.1 (11.5%)	65.9 (13.4%)	96.2 (16.5%)	117.6 (13.6%)	214.0 (15.5%)
網上購買日用貨品 Online purchase of daily commodities	26.6 (12.2%)	16.8 (3.4%)	46.8 (8.0%)	66.2 (7.6%)	142.9 (10.3%)
網上購買禮物 Online purchase of gifts	14.3 (6.6%)	47.0 (9.6%)	48.6 (8.4%)	61.6 (7.1%)	75.6 (5.5%)
網上購買電器 Online purchase of electrical appliances	12.2 (5.6%)	56.8 (11.6%)	47.3 (8.1%)	53.5 (6.2%)	130.3 (9.4%)
網上購買書本及報刊 Online purchase of books, newspapers and magazines	39.6 (18.1%)	51.2 (10.4%)	45.8 (7.9%)	52.6 (6.1%)	133.1 (9.6%)
合計 Overall	218.3	491.9	582.3	866.9	1 382.9

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別統計期間佔所有在統計前 6 個月內曾使用網上購物服務的 15 歲及以上人士的百分比。

(1) 可選擇多項答案。

(2) 數字自 2002 年（2010 及 2011 年除外）的統計調查開始編製。

Notes: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services during the 6 months before enumeration in the respective survey periods.

(1) Multiple answers were allowed.

(2) Figures are available from the 2002 (except 2010 and 2011) survey onwards.

5. 結語

5.1 根據「資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度的主題性住戶統計調查」的結果顯示，個人電腦及接駁互聯網在住戶間十分普及。個人電腦及互聯網服務在 10 歲及以上人士中的使用情況也十分普遍。雖然使用網上購物服務的情況未算普遍，但香港正逐步發展成一個數碼共融的社會，情況令人鼓舞。

6. 可供參考有關刊物

6.1 在 2000 年至 2012 年進行的有關「資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度的主題性住戶統計調查」的詳細結果，分別刊載於政府統計處出版的第 2 號、第 6 號、第 10 號、第 15 號、第 20 號、第 23 號、第 27 號、第 32 號、第 37 號、第 43 號、第 48 號及第 50 號《主題性住戶統計調查報告》內。而 2012 年 6 月至 8 月所搜集的詳細資料，相關的《主題性住戶統計調查報告》將於 2013 年第 3 季初公布。

5. Concluding remarks

5.1 According to the results of the THS on IT Usage and Penetration, PCs and Internet connections were very common in households. The usage of PCs and Internet services was also prevalent among persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong. Though the usage of on-line purchasing services was not too popular, it is encouraging to see Hong Kong becoming a digitally inclusive society.

6. Further references

6.1 Detailed results of the THS on IT Usage and Penetration conducted from 2000 to 2012 were released in the *THS Reports* No. 2, No. 6, No. 10, No. 15, No. 20, No. 23, No. 27, No. 32, No. 37, No. 43, No. 48 and No. 50 published by the Census and Statistics Department respectively. As for the detailed information collected during June to August 2012, the relevant THS Report will be available by early third quarter of 2013.

香港的文化及創意產業在 2011 年的情況 The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong, 2011

文化及創意產業是香港最具活力的經濟環節之一，有助促進經濟增長和創造就業機會。文化及創意產業涵蓋一組知識型活動，通過創意及以智力資本為基本投入要素，而生產具文化、藝術和創意內容的產品和服務。本文提供香港文化及創意產業的最新經濟情況。

The cultural and creative industries (CCI) are among the most dynamic sectors in Hong Kong, contributing to economic growth and job creation. CCI comprise a set of knowledge-based activities that deploy creativity and intellectual capital as primary inputs and deliver goods and services with cultural, artistic and creative content. This article gives the latest economic situation of CCI in Hong Kong.

如對本文有任何查詢，請聯絡政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組
(電話：2805 6424；電郵：md9@censtatd.gov.hk)。

Enquiries on this article may be directed to the Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : 2805 6424; E-mail : md9@censtatd.gov.hk).

香港的文化及創意產業在 2011 年的情況

The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong, 2011

1. 引言

1.1 文化及創意產業是香港最具活力的經濟環節之一，有助促進經濟增長和創造就業機會。文化及創意產業涵蓋一組知識型活動，通過創意及以智力資本為基本投入要素，而生產具文化、藝術和創意內容的產品和服務。

1.2 在 2010 年，政府統計處完成對香港文化及創意產業統計架構的檢討。在考慮國際統計指引及因應香港的經濟情況作出調整後，訂定了相關產業的涵蓋範圍和分類。在 2011 年，政府統計處發布了 2008 年及 2009 年文化及創意產業的總體行業統計數字（增加價值和就業人數）。在 2012 年，政府統計處發布了 2005 年至 2010 年文化及創意產業 11 個組成界別的詳細行業統計數字。

1.3 本文提供文化及創意產業在 2011 年的行業統計數字。此外，政府統計處亦首次發布文化及創意產品和服務貿易的統計數字，作為量度有關產品和服務在國際間的流動情況。

2. 概念及定義

2.1 在國際間，文化及創意產業是一個較新的課題，其概念及定義仍在演化當中。不同的國際組織和國家／地區分別使用「文化及創意產業」、「創意產業」、「文化產業」和「版權產業」等詞彙去描述文化及創意產業。

1. Introduction

1.1 The cultural and creative industries (CCI) are among the most dynamic sectors in Hong Kong, contributing to economic growth and job creation. CCI comprise a set of knowledge-based activities that deploy creativity and intellectual capital as primary inputs and deliver goods and services with cultural, artistic and creative content.

1.2 In 2010, the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) completed a review of the statistical framework for CCI in Hong Kong. The coverage and classification of relevant industries were drawn up taking into account international statistical guidelines and with adaptation to cater for the economic situation in Hong Kong. In 2011, C&SD released aggregate industry statistics (value added and employment) of CCI for 2008 and 2009. In 2012, C&SD released detailed industry statistics for the 11 component domains of CCI for 2005 to 2010.

1.3 This article gives the industry statistics for CCI in 2011. In addition, new trade in cultural and creative goods and services statistics are released for the first time for gauging international flows of relevant goods and services.

2. Concept and definition

2.1 In the international community, CCI is a relatively new subject. Its concept and definition are still evolving. The terms “cultural and creative industries”, “creative industries”, “cultural industries”, and “copyright industries” are used by different international organisations and countries/territories to describe CCI.

2.2 香港文化及創意產業的涵蓋範圍和分類，是根據聯合國貿易和發展會議(UNCTAD)及聯合國教育、科學及文化組織(UNESCO)所倡議的國際統計指引所訂定，並因應香港的經濟情況作出調整。

2.3 具體而言，文化及創意產業包括以下 11 個組成界別：

- 藝術品、古董及工藝品；
- 文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務；
- 表演藝術；
- 電影及錄像和音樂；
- 電視及電台；
- 出版；
- 軟件、電腦遊戲及互動媒體；
- 設計；
- 建築；
- 廣告；和
- 娛樂服務

2.4 政府統計處採用了國際間所建議的「價值鏈」模式，以量度文化及創意產業的經濟貢獻。每個組成界別的涵蓋範圍，與「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」相關的行業配對，從而劃定有關文化及創意產品和服務於價值鏈內涉及內容創作、生產以至分銷等環節的特定經濟活動。

2.5 香港標準行業分類是一個統計分類系統，用以編製和發布行業統計數字。「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」是香港標準行業分類的最新版本，以聯合國的《所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類修訂本第 4 版》為藍本，並因應本地的情況而作出調整。

2.2 The coverage and classification of CCI in Hong Kong are based on international statistical guidelines promulgated by the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), with appropriate adaptation to cater for the economic situation in Hong Kong.

2.3 Specifically, CCI comprise 11 component domains as follows:

- art, antiques and crafts;
- cultural education and library, archive and museum services;
- performing arts;
- film, video and music;
- television and radio;
- publishing;
- software, computer games and interactive media;
- design;
- architecture;
- advertising; and
- amusement services

2.4 To measure the economic contribution of CCI, the internationally recommended value-chain approach is adopted. The coverage of each component domain is mapped to relevant industries as classified under the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 for delineating the specific economic activities involved in the cycle of creation of content, production and distribution of the cultural and creative goods and services concerned.

2.5 HSIC is a statistical classification scheme for the compilation and dissemination of sectoral economic statistics. HSIC Version 2.0 is the latest version of HSIC modelled on the United Nations *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities Revision 4* with local adaptation.

2.6 例如，文化及創意產業當中電影及錄像和音樂界別涵蓋了有關價值鏈內的各類活動，包括電影製作；影片編輯、處理、特別效果和動畫製作；影片轉錄和分銷；戲院營運；錄像影碟的生產和轉錄；錄像的批發零售和錄像影碟租賃等。因此，文化及創意產業的每一個組成界別所涵蓋的經濟活動可能橫跨「香港標準行業分類」內不同的行業。

2.7 基本上，文化及創意產業的各個組成界別主要涵蓋私營部分的生產活動。例如，康樂及文化事務署轄下的公共圖書館和博物館，因主要是政府提供的公共服務，故此並不包括在文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務的組成界別內。

3. 文化及創意產業的量度和資料來源

3.1 文化及創意產業的經濟貢獻可以透過有關行業所產生的增加價值、所創造的就業機會及有關的產品和服務貿易來量度。

3.2 行業增加價值的統計數字主要是根據政府統計處進行的「經濟活動按年統計調查」所搜集的資料而編製。由 2009 統計年起，「經濟活動按年統計調查」的涵蓋範圍亦擴大至個人服務業，並就文化及創意產業當中若干項組成界別，包括娛樂服務，文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務，以及表演藝術，提供數據以編製更全面的增加價值估算數字。為方便分析較長期的發展趨勢，有關界別 2005 年至 2008 年增加價值的粗略估算數字，則透過其他資料來源，包括「個人、社會及康樂服務按年統計調查」所搜集的資料編製而成。因此，在闡釋有關數字時應注意 2005 年至 2008 年的數字不能與 2009 年及以後的數字作直接比較。

2.6 For instance, the CCI domain of film, video and music covers a wide range of activities along the value chain including the production of motion pictures; motion picture film editing, processing, special effects and animation; reproduction and distribution of motion picture films; cinema operation; production and reproduction of video discs; wholesale and retail of video recordings and renting of video discs, etc. Thus, each component domain comprises economic activities straddling different industries under HSIC.

2.7 Primarily, CCI cover mainly the private sector production activities in the component domains. For instance, the component domain of cultural education and library, archive and museum services does not cover public libraries and museums under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department which are mainly public services provided by the Government.

3. Measuring CCI and data sources

3.1 The economic contribution of CCI can be measured in terms of the value added generated, employment opportunities created and trade in relevant goods and services.

3.2 Value added statistics for industries are mainly compiled from data collected through the Annual Survey of Economic Activities (ASEA) conducted by C&SD. The coverage of ASEA has been expanded as from the reference year of 2009 to cover personal services industries, providing more comprehensive estimates of value added for CCI's component domains of amusement services; cultural education and library, archive and museum services; as well as performing arts. To facilitate analysis of development trend over a longer time frame, crude estimates of value added for these component domains for 2005 to 2008 are compiled from other sources, including the Annual Survey of Personal, Social and Recreational Services. Caution should thus be taken in interpreting the data for 2005 to 2008, which may not be strictly comparable to data for 2009 and onwards.

3.3 文化及創意產業就業人數的統計數字主要是根據政府統計處進行的「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」編製。就業人數包括全職和兼職受薪僱員、在職董事、東主、合夥人，以及有親屬關係並在機構工作而無正薪的人士。

3.4 文化及創意產品貿易包括以下主要類別：古董及工藝品產品；視覺藝術及設計產品；視聽及互動媒體產品；表演藝術及節慶產品；及出版產品（書籍及報刊）。文化及創意產品的進口及出口統計數字是根據商品貿易統計，涵蓋香港與其貿易夥伴間產品的進出口，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄貨品。商品貿易統計是根據進出口報關單上的資料編製。

3.5 文化及創意服務貿易包括以下主要類別：廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務；建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務；電腦服務；資訊服務；視聽及有關服務；其他個人、文化及康樂服務（視聽服務以外的相關服務）；研究及發展服務；和特許經營權及商標以外的知識產權使用費。文化及創意服務的輸入及輸出統計數字主要是根據政府統計處進行的「服務輸入及輸出按年統計調查」所搜集的數據編製。

3.6 文化及創意產業有關的國際指引仍在演化當中，政府統計處會繼續密切留意國際統計方法最新的發展及其他統計先進經濟體系的良好做法，並在將來適當地引進有關的改良和修訂。

3.3 Employment statistics for CCI are based on number of persons engaged collected through C&SD's Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies. Persons engaged include full-time salaried employees, part-time employees, as well as working directors, proprietors, partners and family workers without regular pay.

3.4 Trade in cultural and creative goods covers the following broad categories: antiques and crafts goods; visual arts and design goods; audio-visual and interactive media goods; performing arts and celebration goods; and publishing goods (books and press). Statistics on imports and exports of cultural and creative goods are based on merchandise trade statistics, which cover movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners by land, air, water and by post. Merchandise trade statistics are compiled based on information contained in import/export declarations.

3.5 Trade in cultural and creative services covers the following service groupings: advertising, market research and public opinion services; architectural, engineering, scientific and other technical services; computer services; information services; audio-visual and related services; other personal, cultural and recreational services (relevant services other than audio-visual services); research and development services; and charges for the use of intellectual property rights other than franchises and trademarks. Statistics on imports and exports of cultural and creative services are mainly based on data compiled from the Annual Survey of Imports and Exports of Services conducted by C&SD.

3.6 As the relevant international statistical guidelines of CCI are still evolving, C&SD will continue to keep abreast of latest developments in international statistical methodologies and good practices in statistically advanced economies. Refinements and revisions will be introduced in the future as appropriate.

4. 文化及創意產業在 2005 年至 2011 年的發展

4.1 表 1 載列 2005 年至 2011 年文化及創意產業的增加價值，及其對本地生產總值的貢獻。在這段時期，文化及創意產業增加價值的平均每年升幅為 9.4%，相對香港名義本地生產總值在同期 5.5% 的平均每年升幅明顯較快。文化及創意產業的增加價值相對於本地生產總值的百分比，亦相應地由 2005 年的 3.8% 上升至 2011 年的 4.7%。

4.2 表 2 載列 2005 年至 2011 年文化及創意產業的就業人數。在這段時期，文化及創意產業就業人數由 2005 年的 171 990 人增加至 2011 年的 192 930 人，平均每年升幅為 1.9%，相比香港總就業人數在同期 1.1% 的每年升幅亦較快。文化及創意產業佔香港總就業人數的百分比，亦相應地由 2005 年的 5.1% 上升至 2011 年的 5.4%。

4.3 表 3 載列 2005 年至 2011 年文化及創意產品的貿易。在這段時期，文化及創意產品出口的平均每年升幅為 2.7%。有關產品的進口則以平均每年 7.3% 較快的速度增長，這反映文化及創意產品的進口需求保持強勁。

4.4 表 4 載列 2005 年至 2011 年文化及創意服務的貿易。在這段時期，文化及創意服務的輸出及輸入保持強勁，平均每年升幅分別為 10.1% 及 7.7%。

5. 文化及創意產業組成界別在 2011 年的表現

5.1 在 2011 年，文化及創意產業的增加價值為 896 億港元，較 2010 年上升 15.4%。在 2011 年，有關產業對香港本地生產總值的貢獻為 4.7%。

4. Development of CCI for 2005 to 2011

4.1 Table 1 presents the value added of CCI and its contribution to Gross Domestic Product (GDP) from 2005 to 2011. During this period, the value added of CCI increased at an average annual rate of 9.4%, significantly faster than the average annual growth rate of the nominal GDP of Hong Kong, at 5.5%. Accordingly, the value added of CCI as a percentage of GDP increased from 3.8% in 2005 to 4.7% in 2011.

4.2 Table 2 presents the employment of CCI from 2005 to 2011. During this period, the employment in CCI increased from 171 990 in 2005 to 192 930 in 2011. This represents an average annual rate of increase at 1.9%, faster than the average annual rate of increase of total employment in Hong Kong, at 1.1%. Accordingly, the share of CCI in the total employment of Hong Kong increased from 5.1% in 2005 to 5.4% in 2011.

4.3 Table 3 presents the trade in cultural and creative goods from 2005 to 2011. During this period, exports of cultural and creative goods increased at an average annual rate of 2.7%. The imports of these goods grew at a faster pace, at 7.3% per annum, reflecting the robust import demand for cultural and creative goods.

4.4 Table 4 presents the trade in cultural and creative services from 2005 to 2011. During this period, exports and imports of cultural and creative services remained strong, registering an average annual growth rate of 10.1% and 7.7% respectively.

5. Performance of CCI component domains in 2011

5.1 In 2011, the value added of CCI was HK\$89.6 billion, representing an increase of 15.4% from 2010. The contribution to GDP of Hong Kong was 4.7% in 2011.

5.2 在 2011 年，文化及創意產業的就業人數為 192 930 人，較 2010 年增加 1.8%。在 2011 年，有關產業對香港就業總人數的貢獻為 5.4%。

藝術品、古董及工藝品

5.3 藝術品、古董及工藝品界別主要涵蓋珠寶及相關物品的製造（包括寶石切割及鑲嵌、貴金屬雕刻、打金及打銀），珠寶首飾及貴金屬裝飾物、古董、藝術品及工藝品的批發及零售。

5.4 香港一向以珠寶首飾的精細工藝，及具時代感和新穎設計馳名於世。在 2011 年，藝術品、古董及工藝品界別的增加價值為 101 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 11.3%。近年來香港的珠寶首飾零售市道暢旺，部分原因是市場（尤其是中國內地旅客）對珠寶首飾的需求殷切。藝術品、古董及工藝品界別的就業人數為 17 160 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 8.9%。

文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務

5.5 文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務界別包括私營的藝術、戲劇、音樂、舞蹈、繪畫、攝影等訓練，綜合美術及表演藝術學校（學術除外），以及私營的圖書館及檔案保存、博物館及歷史遺址經營管理。

5.6 在 2011 年，文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務界別的增加價值為 11 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 1.3%。該界別的就業人數為 8 810 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 4.6%。

5.2 In 2011, the employment of CCI was 192 930, representing an increase of 1.8% from 2010. The contribution to the total employment of Hong Kong was 5.4% in 2011.

Art, antiques and crafts

5.3 The domain of art, antiques and crafts covers the manufacture of jewellery and related articles (including cutting and setting of precious stones; engraving on precious metals; goldsmithing and silversmithing); the wholesale and retail of jewellery and precious metal accessories; antiques; and works of art and crafts.

5.4 Hong Kong is renowned for its craftsmanship in jewellery set with precious stones, with contemporary and innovative designs. In 2011, the value added of the art, antiques and crafts domain was HK\$ 10.1 billion, accounting for 11.3% of the total value added of CCI. Growth of the jewellery retail market in Hong Kong has been phenomenal in recent years, partly due to burgeoning demand for jewellery, in particular of visitors from the mainland of China. The employment of the art, antiques and crafts domain was 17 160, accounting for 8.9% of the total employment of CCI.

Cultural education and library, archive and museum services

5.5 The domain of cultural education and library, archive and museum services includes instruction in arts, drama, music, dance, painting, photography, etc. and general fine arts and performing arts schools (except academic); as well as libraries and archives; museums and operation of historical sites in the private sector.

5.6 In 2011, the value added of the cultural education and library, archive and museum services domain was HK\$ 1.1 billion, accounting for 1.3% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of this domain was 8 810, accounting for 4.6% of the total employment of CCI.

表演藝術

5.7 表演藝術界別包括創作及表演藝術活動（例如管弦樂團、芭蕾舞表演團體及音樂會表演團體、舞台設計、劇場監製等）、藝術創作人、音樂人及作家，以及私營的表演藝術場所經營（例如可作現場表演的劇院）。此外，藝人代理和模特兒代理亦包括在內。

5.8 表演藝術是文化及創意產業最小的組成界別。在 2011 年，表演藝術界別的增加價值為 9 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 1.0%。表演藝術界別的就業人數為 3 370 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 1.7%。

電影及錄像和音樂

5.9 電影及錄像和音樂界別涵蓋各類相關活動，包括電影、錄像及電視節目製作活動、錄音及音樂出版活動、攝影活動、已儲錄資料媒體的複製、樂器的製造，以及音樂及錄像影碟的批發、零售和租賃。

5.10 在 2011 年，電影及錄像和音樂界別的增加價值為 32 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 3.6%。該界別的就業人數為 14 180 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 7.3%。近年來，透過互聯網和網上廣播以數碼化媒體傳銷電影、錄像和音樂的方式漸趨流行，並取代部分以門市方式銷售的渠道。因此，當中音樂及錄像的批發、零售及租賃，以及音樂和錄像媒體複製的次組成行業，持續萎縮，抵銷其他次組成行業，例如電影、錄像及電視節目製作、錄音和音樂出版，以及攝影活動的增長。

電視及電台

5.11 電視及電台界別包括電視及電台節目廣播。廣播可應用多種科技，例如經無線廣播、衛星、有線網絡或互聯網進行。

Performing arts

5.7 The performing arts domain covers creative and performing arts activities (e.g. orchestras, ballet and concert show groups, stage designers, theatrical producers, etc.); creative artists; musicians and writers; as well as performing arts venue operation (e.g. theaters for live performance) in the private sector. It also includes agents for artists and models.

5.8 Performing arts is the smallest component of CCI. In 2011, the value added of the performing arts domain was HK\$ 0.9 billion, accounting for 1.0% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of the performing arts domain was 3 370, accounting for 1.7% of the total employment of CCI.

Film, video and music

5.9 The domain of film, video and music covers a wide range of relevant activities, including motion picture, video and television programme production activities; sound recording and music publishing activities; photographic activities; reproduction of recorded media; manufacture of musical instruments; as well as wholesale, retail sale and renting of music and video recordings.

5.10 In 2011, the value added of the film, video and music domain was HK\$ 3.2 billion, accounting for 3.6% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of this domain was 14 180, accounting for 7.3% of the total employment of CCI. With the change from conventional physical distribution media to digital distribution of media content of movie, video and music through Internet and web-based broadcasting, the sub-components of wholesale and retail sale and renting of music and video recordings as well as reproduction of recorded media have been shrinking in recent years, partly offsetting the growth of other sub-components of motion picture; video and television programme production; sound recording and music publishing; and photographic activities.

Television and radio

5.11 The domain of television and radio covers television and radio programming and broadcasting activities. The broadcasting can be performed using different technologies, e.g. over-the-air; via satellite; via a cable network; or via the Internet.

5.12 在 2011 年，電視及電台界別的增加價值為 73 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 8.2%。電視及電台界別的就業人數為 5 460 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 2.8%。

出版

5.13 出版界別包括書籍、報紙及期刊的印刷、出版、批發和零售，亦包括新聞通訊社及其他資訊服務活動。

5.14 雖然出版是文化及創意產業的第二大界別，但該界別在近年的表現一直低迷，部分原因是由於報紙及雜誌業務的競爭激烈，以及免費報紙和資訊網站帶來的挑戰。

5.15 在 2011 年，出版界別的增加價值為 133 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 14.9%。出版界別的就業人數為 44 550 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 23.1%。

軟件、電腦遊戲及互動媒體

5.16 軟件、電腦遊戲及互動媒體界別包括軟件和電腦遊戲的出版和分銷，資訊科技服務活動（例如電腦遊戲、軟件、網站和網絡系統的設計及開發），互聯網及其他電訊活動，以及入門網站、資料處理、寄存及相關活動。

5.17 作為文化及創意產業的最大組成部分，軟件、電腦遊戲及互動媒體界別在香港知識型經濟當中亦擔當重要的角色。在 2011 年，軟件、電腦遊戲及互動媒體界別的增加價值為 327 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 36.5%。該界別的就業人數為 46 600 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 24.2%。

5.12 In 2011, the value added of the television and radio domain was HK\$ 7.3 billion, accounting for 8.2% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of the television and radio domain was 5 460, accounting for 2.8% of the total employment of CCI.

Publishing

5.13 The component domain of publishing covers printing; publishing; wholesale and retail trade of books, newspapers and periodicals. It also covers news agency and other information service activities.

5.14 While publishing is the second largest component of CCI, the performance of this domain has been sluggish in recent years, partly due to keen competition especially in the business of newspapers and magazines, and challenges arising from free news and information portals.

5.15 In 2011, the value added of the publishing domain was HK\$ 13.3 billion, accounting for 14.9% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of the publishing domain was 44 550, accounting for 23.1% of the total employment of CCI.

Software, computer games and interactive media

5.16 The component domain of software, computer games and interactive media covers publishing and distributive trades of software and computer games; information technology service activities (e.g. designing and development of computer games, software, websites, and network systems); internet and other telecommunications activities; as well as web portals; data processing; hosting and related activities.

5.17 As the biggest component of CCI, the software, computer games and interactive media domain also plays an important role in the knowledge-based economy of Hong Kong. In 2011, the value added of the software, computer games and interactive media domain was HK\$ 32.7 billion, accounting for 36.5% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of this domain was 46 600, accounting for 24.2% of the total employment of CCI.

設計

5.18 設計涵蓋各類專門設計活動，包括室內設計和傢具設計，多媒體、視覺及平面設計、時裝及配飾設計（包括珠寶設計），以及工業設計。

5.19 香港正發展成為區內的設計中心。香港的設計業為增長最快的行業之一，而設計在作為創新元素的源頭和驅動產品的經濟價值及商業競爭力方面，扮演相當重要的角色。在 2011 年，設計界別的增加價值為 36 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 4.0%。設計界別的就業人數為 13 150 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 6.8%。

建築

5.20 建築界別包括建築設計服務、城市規劃及設計活動，以及綜合及其他建築、測量及工程服務（當中包括景觀園藝設計）。

5.21 近年來，隨着多個基建和文化項目的開展，本港對建築服務的需求保持殷切。香港的建築顧問公司亦積極參與區內（尤其是中國內地）的各項住宅及商業發展項目，以及大型城市發展和基建項目。

5.22 在 2011 年，建築界別的增加價值為 85 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 9.5%。建築界別的就業人數為 14 030 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 7.3%。

廣告

5.23 廣告界別包括廣告及市場研究、會議及商展服務，以及商業廣告牌的製造。

Design

5.18 Design covers a wide range of specialised design activities including interior and furniture design; multi-media, visual and graphic design; fashion and accessories design (including jewellery design); as well as industrial design.

5.19 Hong Kong is developing into a regional design centre. Design is one of the fastest-growing segments in Hong Kong, playing an important role as a source of innovative content and a key driver of enhancing economic value of products and business competitiveness. In 2011, the value added of the design domain was HK\$ 3.6 billion, accounting for 4.0% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of the design domain was 13 150, accounting for 6.8% of the total employment of CCI.

Architecture

5.20 The architecture domain covers architectural design services; town planning and urban design activities; as well as combined and other architectural, surveying and engineering services (including landscape gardening design).

5.21 Local demand for architectural services remains buoyant in recent years, with the launch of a number of infrastructure and cultural projects. Architectural firms in Hong Kong also actively engage in various residential and commercial development projects as well as large-scale urban development and infrastructure projects in the region, in particular the mainland of China.

5.22 In 2011, the value added of the architecture domain was HK\$ 8.5 billion, accounting for 9.5% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of the architecture domain was 14 030, accounting for 7.3% of the total employment of CCI.

Advertising

5.23 The component domain of advertising includes advertising and market research; convention and trade show organising services; as well as manufacture of advertising displays.

5.24 在 2011 年，廣告界別的增加價值為 71 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 8.0%。廣告界別的就業人數為 17 600 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 9.1%。

娛樂服務

5.25 娛樂服務界別包括遊樂園和主題樂園，及遊戲機中心，為文化及創意產業當中一個較小的組成部分。在 2011 年，娛樂服務界別的增加價值為 16 億港元，佔文化及創意產業總增加價值的 1.7%。娛樂服務界別的就業人數為 8 000 人，佔文化及創意產業總就業人數的 4.1%。

6. 文化及創意產品和服務貿易在 2011 年的表現

6.1 在 2011 年，文化及創意產品的整體出口（包括港產品出口和轉口產品）達 4,958 億港元，較 2010 年增加 10.2%。有關產品的整體出口佔香港商品整體出口總額的 14.9%。視聽及互動媒體產品為最大的組成部分，佔 2011 年文化及創意產品整體出口總額的 73.2%。其次為視覺藝術及設計產品（11.4%），表演藝術及節慶產品（10.5%），出版產品（2.7%）和古董及工藝品產品（2.3%）。

6.2 在 2011 年，文化及創意產品的進口達 5,459 億港元，較 2010 年增加 14.3%。有關產品進口佔香港商品進口總額的 14.5%。視聽及互動媒體產品為最大的組成部分，佔 2011 年文化及創意產品進口總額的 67.9%。其次為視覺藝術及設計產品（16.8%），表演藝術及節慶產品（10.8%），古董及工藝品產品（2.8%）和出版產品（1.7%）。

5.24 In 2011, the value added of the advertising domain was HK\$ 7.1 billion, accounting for 8.0% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of the advertising domain was 17 600, accounting for 9.1% of the total employment of CCI.

Amusement services

5.25 The amusement services domain, which covers mainly activities of amusement parks and theme parks as well as amusement game centres, is a small component of CCI. In 2011, the value added of the amusement services domain was HK\$ 1.6 billion, accounting for 1.7% of the total value added of CCI. The employment of the amusement services domain was 8 000, accounting for 4.1% of the total employment of CCI.

6. Trade in cultural goods and services in 2011

6.1 In 2011, total exports (comprising domestic exports and re-exports) of cultural and creative goods amounted to HK\$ 495.8 billion, representing an increase of 10.2% compared with 2010. It accounted for 14.9% of Hong Kong's total exports of goods. The largest component was audio-visual and interactive media goods, accounting for 73.2% of total exports of cultural and creative goods in 2011. This was followed by visual arts and design goods (11.4%), performing arts and celebration goods (10.5%), publishing goods (2.7%) and antiques and crafts goods (2.3%).

6.2 In 2011, imports of cultural and creative goods amounted to HK\$ 545.9 billion, representing an increase of 14.3% compared with 2010. It accounted for 14.5% of Hong Kong's imports of goods. The largest component was audio-visual and interactive media goods, accounting for 67.9% of total imports of cultural and creative goods in 2011. This was followed by, visual arts and design goods (16.8%), performing arts and celebration goods (10.8%), antiques and crafts goods (2.8%) and publishing goods (1.7%).

6.3 在 2011 年，文化及創意服務輸出達 243 億港元，較 2010 年增加 9.4%。有關服務輸出佔香港服務輸出總額的 3.4%。主要服務的組成部分包括電腦服務（佔文化及創意服務輸出總額的 27.3%），廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務（23.5%），建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務（15.4%），和特許經營權及商標以外的知識產權使用費（13.5%）。

6.4 在 2011 年，文化及創意服務輸入達 243 億港元，較 2010 年增加 3.3%。有關服務輸入佔香港服務輸入總額的 4.2%。特許經營權及商標以外的知識產權使用費為最大的組成部分，佔文化及創意服務輸入總額的 49.3%。其次為廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務（佔文化及創意服務輸入總額的 16.4%），電腦服務（14.3%）和建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務（10.2%）。

6.3 In 2011, exports of cultural and creative services amounted to HK\$ 24.3 billion, representing an increase of 9.4% compared with 2010. It accounted for 3.4% of Hong Kong's total exports of services. Major service components include computer services (accounting for 27.3% of total exports of cultural and creative services), advertising, market research and public opinion polling services (23.5%), architectural, engineering, scientific and other technical services (15.4%) and charges for the use of intellectual property rights other than franchises and trademarks (13.5%).

6.4 In 2011, imports of cultural and creative services amounted to HK\$ 24.3 billion, representing an increase of 3.3% compared with 2010. It accounted for 4.2% of Hong Kong's total imports of services. The biggest component was charges for the use of intellectual property rights other than franchises and trademarks, accounting for the 49.3% of total imports of cultural and creative services. This was followed by advertising, market research and public opinion polling services (16.4% of total imports of cultural and creative services), computer services (14.3%) and architectural, engineering, scientific and other technical services (10.2%).

表 1 文化及創意產業的增加價值
Table 1 Value added of the cultural and creative industries

百萬港元
HK\$ Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
藝術品、古董及工藝品 Art, antiques and crafts	4,223	4,437	5,446	5,470	5,631	7,121	10,142
文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務 ⁽¹⁾ Cultural education and library, archive and museum services ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	984	976	1,065	1,140
表演藝術 Performing arts	661	628	726	706	824	862	872
電影及錄像和音樂 Film, video and music	2,243	3,401	3,564	3,122	2,741	2,982	3,239
電視及電台 Television and radio	5,543	5,018	5,232	4,614	4,189	5,677	7,322
出版 Publishing	14,145	14,908	17,445	15,716	12,329	13,655	13,329
軟件、電腦遊戲及互動媒體 Software, computer games and interactive media	16,508	19,240	21,253	18,204	21,429	27,263	32,663
設計 Design	1,001	1,291	1,459	2,683	2,289	2,932	3,615
建築 Architecture	3,161	3,484	3,452	4,941	6,674	7,968	8,537
廣告 Advertising	3,869	4,056	5,713	6,075	5,250	6,805	7,128
娛樂服務 Amusement services	904	847	827	759	932	1,244	1,566
文化及創意產業⁽²⁾ Cultural and creative industries⁽²⁾	52,258	57,309	65,117	63,275	63,266	77,573	89,553
佔本地生產總值百分比 ⁽³⁾ % of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) ⁽³⁾	3.8%	3.9%	4.1%	3.9%	4.0%	4.5%	4.7%

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能不等於其總數。由 2009 年起，增加價值數字的編製均採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」作行業分類。2005 年至 2008 的後向估計數字是受到有關的局限，並須謹慎闡釋。

(1) 文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務在 2008 年以前，並沒有統計調查的數據。因此，2005 年至 2007 年以“-”來顯示。

(2) 文化及創意產業在 2008 年及以後的總體數字不能與較早年份的數字作比較，這是由於較早年份的總體數字沒有涵蓋文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務的相關數字。

(3) 百分比是根據 2013 年 5 月 10 日公布的本地生產總值的數字計算。

Notes: Figures may not add up to the respective totals due to rounding. Since 2009, the value added figures have been compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 for classification of industries. The backcasted data for 2005 to 2008 are subject to limitations and should be interpreted with care.

(1) Survey data for cultural education and library, archive and museum services are not available prior to 2008. Thus, “-” is shown for 2005 to 2007.

(2) Figures for 2008 and onwards are not strictly comparable with those of earlier years where data for cultural education and library, archive and museum services are not covered.

(3) Calculation is based on GDP statistics released on 10 May 2013.

資料來源：政府統計處進行的「經濟活動按年統計調查」（2009 年以前為「按年經濟統計調查」）

Source: Annual Survey of Economic Activities (formerly the Programme of Annual Economic Surveys prior to 2009) conducted by the Census and Statistics Department

表 2 文化及創意產業的就業人數
Table 2 Number of persons engaged in the cultural and creative industries

	人數（四捨五入至最接近的十位數） Number (rounded to the nearest ten)						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
藝術品、古董及工藝品 Art, antiques and crafts	18 020	18 340	17 730	17 620	16 910	16 600	17 160
文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務 ⁽¹⁾ Cultural education and library, archive and museum services ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	7 310	7 450	8 410	8 810
表演藝術 Performing arts	2 610	3 010	3 020	2 910	2 910	3 010	3 370
電影及錄像和音樂 Film, video and music	14 010	14 820	15 670	15 180	14 500	14 270	14 180
電視及電台 Television and radio	7 350	6 600	6 150	6 960	5 790	5 440	5 460
出版 Publishing	47 010	47 540	47 690	46 950	46 500	45 680	44 550
軟件、電腦遊戲及互動媒體 Software, computer games and interactive media	39 930	41 540	42 730	43 850	43 790	44 700	46 600
設計 Design	9 610	9 030	10 260	11 100	11 300	12 080	13 150
建築 Architecture	10 560	10 700	11 410	12 890	12 720	13 310	14 030
廣告 Advertising	16 000	17 410	18 120	18 450	18 390	17 820	17 600
娛樂服務 Amusement services	6 890	8 210	7 830	8 040	7 980	8 110	8 000
文化及創意產業⁽²⁾ Cultural and creative industries⁽²⁾	171 990	177 200	180 620	191 260	188 250	189 430	192 930
佔總就業人數百分比 ⁽³⁾ % of total employment ⁽³⁾	5.1%	5.2%	5.2%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能不等於其總數。由 2009 年起，就業數字的編製均採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」作行業分類。2005 年至 2008 年的後向估計數字是受到有關的局限，並須謹慎闡釋。

(1) 為了配合表 1，表內只載列文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務自 2008 年及以後的數字。因此，2005 年至 2007 年以“-”來顯示。

(2) 文化及創意產業在 2008 年及以後的總體數字不能與較早年份的數字作比較，這是由於較早年份的總體數字沒有涵蓋文化教育及圖書館、檔案保存和博物館服務的相關數字。

(3) 總就業人數是根據《香港統計月刊》2012 年 9 月號刊載的就業綜合估計數字。

Notes: Figures may not add up to the respective totals due to rounding. Since 2009, the employment figures have been compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 for classification of industries. The backcasted data for 2005 to 2008 are subject to limitations and should be interpreted with care.

(1) In order to align with Table 1, figures of persons engaged in the cultural education and library, archive and museum services are presented as from the 2008 reference year. Thus, “-” is shown for 2005 to 2007.

(2) Figures for 2008 and onwards are not strictly comparable with those of earlier years where data for cultural education and library, archive and museum services are not covered.

(3) Total employment is based on the Composite Employment Estimates released in the September 2012 issue of the *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

資料來源：政府統計處進行的「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」

Source: Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies conducted by the Census and Statistics Department

表 3 文化及創意產品的整體出口及進口
Table 3 Total exports and imports of cultural and creative goods

百萬港元
 HK\$ Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
文化及創意產品的出口							
Exports of cultural and creative goods							
古董及工藝品產品	9,860	10,133	10,672	10,496	8,363	9,849	11,194
Antiques and crafts goods							
視覺藝術及設計產品	44,926	43,792	47,849	50,010	37,235	44,990	56,400
Visual arts and design goods							
視聽及互動媒體產品	316,487	347,798	303,884	317,928	273,635	334,621	362,876
Audio-visual and interactive media goods							
表演藝術及節慶產品	40,125	39,748	46,491	46,267	40,355	47,294	52,010
Performing arts and celebration goods							
出版產品 (書籍及報刊)	10,967	12,195	13,860	14,641	12,056	13,049	13,346
Publishing goods (books and press)							
文化及創意產品的整體出口⁽¹⁾	422,365	453,666	422,756	439,342	371,644	449,803	495,826
Total exports⁽¹⁾ of cultural and creative goods							
佔整體出口百分比	18.8%	18.4%	15.7%	15.6%	15.1%	14.8%	14.9%
% of total exports of goods							
文化及創意產品的進口							
Imports of cultural and creative goods							
古董及工藝品產品	8,703	9,607	10,847	10,187	8,656	10,946	15,287
Antiques and crafts goods							
視覺藝術及設計產品	35,187	34,646	41,953	48,755	40,599	58,888	91,783
Visual arts and design goods							
視聽及互動媒體產品	276,249	320,551	309,993	327,244	289,894	347,103	370,599
Audio-visual and interactive media goods							
表演藝術及節慶產品	30,807	30,904	42,228	43,737	45,804	51,944	59,015
Performing arts and celebration goods							
出版產品 (書籍及報刊)	6,466	7,438	8,670	9,052	7,829	8,817	9,244
Publishing goods (books and press)							
文化及創意產品的進口	357,412	403,146	413,691	438,975	392,782	477,698	545,928
Imports of cultural and creative goods							
佔進口百分比	15.3%	15.5%	14.4%	14.5%	14.6%	14.2%	14.5%
% of total imports of goods							

註釋： (1) 整體產品出口包括港產品出口和轉口產品。

Note: (1) Total exports of goods comprises domestic exports and re-exports.

資料來源：商品貿易統計，政府統計處

Source: Merchandise trade statistics, Census and Statistics Department

表 4 文化及創意服務的輸出及輸入
Table 4 Exports and imports of cultural and creative services

百萬港元
 HK\$ Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
文化及創意服務的輸出							
Exports of cultural and creative services							
廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務 Advertising, market research and public opinion polling services	4,117	4,292	4,770	4,748	4,902	5,063	5,701
建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務 Architectural, engineering and other technical services	2,281	2,153	3,150	3,988	3,595	3,745	3,731
電腦服務 Computer services	1,608	2,337	1,613	4,754	4,787	6,307	6,621
資訊服務 Information services	451	443	545	551	509	570	742
視聽及有關服務 Audio-visual and related services	1,907	2,006	1,945	1,775	881	869	858
其他個人、文化及康樂服務 Other personal, cultural and recreational services	1,023	1,219	1,679	2,077	2,162	2,441	2,820
研究及發展服務 Research and development services	412	228	236	363	350	395	535
特許經營權及商標以外的知識產權使用費 Charges for the use of intellectual property rights other than franchises and trademarks	1,833	1,950	2,664	2,665	2,521	2,795	3,268
文化及創意服務的輸出 Exports of cultural and creative services	13,632	14,628	16,602	20,921	19,707	22,185	24,276
佔服務輸出總額百分比 % of total exports of services	3.7%	3.5%	3.3%	3.8%	3.9%	3.5%	3.4%
文化及創意服務的輸入							
Imports of cultural and creative services							
廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務 Advertising, market research and public opinion polling services	2,557	2,515	3,129	3,282	3,031	3,725	3,984
建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務 Architectural, engineering and other technical services	712	678	824	1,107	1,382	1,971	2,483
電腦服務 Computer services	2,884	2,405	2,703	3,495	3,733	3,788	3,481
資訊服務 Information services	435	481	593	490	555	596	730
視聽及有關服務 Audio-visual and related services	278	275	304	654	304	307	495
其他個人、文化及康樂服務 Other personal, cultural and recreational services	125	158	230	466	423	341	233
研究及發展服務 Research and development services	1,174	1,757	1,560	1,524	1,135	908	917
特許經營權及商標以外的知識產權使用費 Charges for the use of intellectual property rights other than franchises and trademarks	7,430	6,992	8,205	9,279	10,111	11,908	11,993
文化及創意服務的輸入 Imports of cultural and creative services	15,595	15,261	17,548	20,297	20,674	23,544	24,316
佔服務輸入總額百分比 % of total imports of services	3.6%	3.1%	3.3%	3.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%

資料來源：政府統計處進行的「服務輸入及輸出按年統計調查」

Source: Annual Survey of Imports and Exports of Services (ASIES) conducted by the Census and Statistics Department

2012 年失業率的走勢

The Movement of the Unemployment Rate in 2012

勞工市場在 2009 年下半年開始轉好，並在 2010 年及 2011 年呈現廣泛而明顯的改善。勞工市場在 2012 年大致保持緊張。經季節性調整的失業率由 2012 年 1 月至 3 月的 3.4% 下降至 2012 年 3 月至 5 月的 3.2%，而在 2012 年餘下期間則於 3.2% 至 3.4% 之間變動。2012 年 10 月至 12 月的相應數字為 3.3%。本文旨在對 2012 年失業率的轉變作多方面分析，從而令讀者對香港近期的失業情況有更清楚的了解。

Labour market conditions, having staged a gradual turnaround in the second half of 2009, witnessed widespread and notable improvements over the course of 2010 and 2011. The labour market remained generally tight in 2012. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased from 3.4% in January – March 2012 to 3.2% in March – May 2012 and varied from 3.2% to 3.4% in the remaining period of 2012. The corresponding figure for October – December 2012 was 3.3%. This article provides an analysis of the changes in unemployment rate in 2012 from various perspectives. It aims to give readers a better understanding about the recent unemployment situation in Hong Kong.

如對本文有任何查詢，請聯絡政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組
(電話：2887 5208；電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)。

Enquiries on this article may be directed to the General Household Survey Section,
Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : 2887 5208; E-mail : ghs@censtatd.gov.hk).

2012 年失業率的走勢 The Movement of the Unemployment Rate in 2012

1. 引言

1.1 勞工市場在 2009 年下半年開始轉好，並在 2010 年及 2011 年呈現廣泛而明顯的改善。勞工市場在 2012 年大致保持緊張。經季節性調整的失業率由 2012 年 1 月至 3 月的 3.4% 下降至 2012 年 3 月至 5 月的 3.2%，而在 2012 年餘下期間則於 3.2% 至 3.4% 之間變動。2012 年 10 月至 12 月的相應數字為 3.3%。

1.2 失業是社會關注的焦點之一。有關失業的統計量數對經濟情況提供一個指標，亦反映勞動力剩餘的程度。

1.3 有關失業的統計數字是根據「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據而編製。「綜合住戶統計調查」每 3 個月期間的樣本規模約為 24 000 個住戶。在選中的住戶內，所有有關人士均被問及關於個人、勞動力和住戶特徵的資料。

1.4 本文旨在對 2012 年失業率的轉變作多方面分析，從而令讀者對香港近期的失業情況有更清楚的了解。

2. 失業率近年的變動

2.1 由於嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症在 2003 年 3 月至 6 月期間爆發，經季節性調整的失業率在 2003 年 4 月至 6 月上升至 8.5% 的歷史性高位。勞工市場於 2003 年下半年開始顯著改善，而經季節性調整的失業率則持續下降，並於 2008 年 4 月至 6 月跌至 3.2%。隨着本地經濟及對外貿易行業的商業活動受環球金融海嘯的影響而減慢，經季節性調整的

1. Introduction

1.1 Labour market conditions, having staged a gradual turnaround in the second half of 2009, witnessed widespread and notable improvements over the course of 2010 and 2011. The labour market remained generally tight in 2012. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased from 3.4% in January – March 2012 to 3.2% in March – May 2012 and varied from 3.2% to 3.4% in the remaining period of 2012. The corresponding figure for October – December 2012 was 3.3%.

1.2 Unemployment is one of the focal issues of social concern. Statistical measures of unemployment provide an indication of the economic situation and also reflect the extent of unused capacity in the labour force.

1.3 Unemployment statistics are compiled based on data obtained from the General Household Survey (GHS). The sample size of the GHS is about 24 000 households in each 3-month period. Information on personal, labour force and household characteristics is collected from all persons in the sampled households where appropriate.

1.4 This article provides an analysis of the changes in unemployment rate in 2012 from various perspectives. It aims to give readers a better understanding about the recent unemployment situation in Hong Kong.

2. Changes in unemployment rate in recent years

2.1 The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate rose to the historical high of 8.5% in April – June 2003 as a result of the outbreak of the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome during March to June in 2003. As from the second half of 2003, the labour market showed distinct improvement and the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate continued to decrease and reached 3.2% in April – June 2008. The unemployment rate began to move up in the second half of 2008 and peaked at 5.5% in June – August

失業率在 2008 年下半年開始回升，達至 2009 年 6 月至 8 月 5.5% 的高位。香港經濟在 2009 年下半年有改善，在 2010 年及 2011 年經濟更全面擴張。勞工市場在 2009 年下半年開始轉好，並在 2010 年及 2011 年呈現廣泛而明顯的改善，勞工市場在 2012 年大致保持緊張。

2.2 2012 年失業率的轉變是勞動人口和就業人口變動的總結果。由於勞工需求殷切，就業人數在 2012 年 5 月至 7 月上升至 3 675 700 人，並在 2012 年第 4 季進一步上升至 3 689 600 人。勞動人口數目亦在 2012 年第 4 季上升至 3 806 600 人。另一方面，經季節性調整的失業率由 2012 年 1 月至 3 月的 3.4% 下降至 2012 年 3 月至 5 月的 3.2%，而在 2012 年餘下期間則於 3.2% 至 3.4% 之間變動。2012 年 10 月至 12 月的相應數字為 3.3%。（表 1）

2009, alongside the slowdown in business activities in both the domestic and external trade sectors due to the global financial tsunami. The Hong Kong economy then improved in the second half of 2009 and even staged a broad-based expansion in 2010 and 2011. Labour market conditions, having staged a gradual turnaround in the second half of 2009, witnessed widespread and notable improvements over the course of 2010 and 2011. The labour market remained generally tight in 2012.

2.2 Changes in the unemployment rate in 2012 were the resultant effect of changes in labour force and employment. With the strong labour demand, the number of employed persons increased to 3 675 700 in May – July 2012 and further to 3 689 600 in the fourth quarter (Q4) of 2012. The size of the labour force also increased to 3 806 600 in Q4 2012. On the other hand, the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased from 3.4% in January – March 2012 to 3.2% in March – May 2012 and varied from 3.2% to 3.4% in the remaining period of 2012. The corresponding figure for October – December 2012 was 3.3%. (Table 1)

表 1 勞動人口、就業人士及經季節性調整的失業率
Table 1 Labour force, employed persons and seasonally adjusted unemployment rate

期間 Period	勞動人口 Labour force	就業人士 Employed persons	經季節性調整的失業率 Seasonally adjusted unemployment rate
	人數 Number ('000)	人數 Number ('000)	百分率 Percentage (%)
1-3/2012	3 773.7 (+0.2%)	3 649.6 (§)	3.4
2-4/2012	3 774.1 (§)	3 649.3 (§)	3.3
3-5/2012	3 785.9 (+0.3%)	3 662.6 (+0.4%)	3.2
4-6/2012	3 796.9 (+0.3%)	3 671.4 (+0.2%)	3.2
5-7/2012	3 804.2 (+0.2%)	3 675.7 (+0.1%)	3.2
6-8/2012	3 803.0 (§)	3 671.3 (-0.1%)	3.2
7-9/2012	3 791.8 (-0.3%)	3 658.9 (-0.3%)	3.3
8-10/2012	3 795.9 (+0.1%)	3 664.9 (+0.2%)	3.4
9-11/2012	3 793.3 (-0.1%)	3 666.2 (§)	3.4
10-12/2012	3 806.6 (+0.4%)	3 689.6 (+0.6%)	3.3

註釋：括號內的數字為與對上 3 個月期間比較的變動百分比。

§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

Notes: Figures in brackets are the percentage changes over the preceding 3-month period.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

3. 2012 年按選定變數分析的失業率的轉變

性別

3.1 男性的失業率（不經季節性調整）從 2012 年第 1 季的 4.0% 下降至 2012 年第 2 季的 3.7%，然後上升至 2012 年第 3 季的 3.9%，隨後下降至 2012 年第 4 季的 3.7%。另一方面，女性的失業率（不經季節性調整）則由 2012 年第 1 季的 2.5% 上升至 2012 年第 3 季的 3.1%，然後下降至 2012 年第 4

3. Analysis of changes in unemployment rate in 2012 by selected variables

Sex

3.1 The unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) for males decreased from 4.0% in the first quarter (Q1) of 2012 to 3.7% in the second quarter (Q2) of 2012. It then increased to 3.9% in the third quarter (Q3) of 2012, followed by a decline to 3.7% in Q4 2012. On the other hand, the unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) for females increased from 2.5% in Q1 2012 to 3.1% in Q3 2012 and then fell to 2.4% in Q4 2012. After excluding foreign

季的 2.4%。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，女性的失業率（不經季節性調整）由 2012 年第 1 季的 3.0% 上升至 2012 年第 3 季的 3.7%，然後下降至 2012 年第 4 季的 2.9%。以 2012 年整體而言，女性在整體失業人口中所佔的比例為 39.8%，而男性及女性的失業率分別為 3.8% 及 2.7%（撇除外籍家庭傭工後的數字為 3.2%）。（表 2）

domestic helpers, the unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) for females increased from 3.0% in Q1 2012 to 3.7% in Q3 2012 and then decreased to 2.9% in Q4 2012. For 2012 as a whole, the proportion of females in the total unemployed population was 39.8% and the unemployment rates for males and females were 3.8% and 2.7% (or 3.2% after excluding foreign domestic helpers) respectively. (Table 2)

表 2 2012 年按性別劃分的失業統計數字
Table 2 Unemployment statistics by sex, 2012

期間 Period	男性 Male		女性 Female		合計 Overall	
	人數 Number (’000)	比率 ⁽¹⁾ Rate ⁽¹⁾ (%)	人數 Number (’000)	比率 ⁽¹⁾ Rate ⁽¹⁾ (%)	人數 Number (’000)	比率 ⁽¹⁾ Rate ⁽¹⁾ (%)
第 1 季 Q1	78.7	4.0	45.4	2.5 [3.0]	124.1	3.3
第 2 季 Q2	72.7	3.7	52.9	2.9 [3.4]	125.5	3.3
第 3 季 Q3	76.0	3.9	56.9	3.1 [3.7]	132.9	3.5
第 4 季 Q4	72.6	3.7	44.4	2.4 [2.9]	117.0	3.1
全年 ⁽²⁾ Whole year ⁽²⁾	74.9	3.8	49.6	2.7 [3.2]	124.5	3.3

註釋：方括號內的數字是指撇除外籍家庭傭工後的相應女性失業率數字。

(1) 指有關組別的失業率（不經季節性調整）。

(2) 全年數字是根據 2012 年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據而編製。

Notes: Figures in square brackets refer to the corresponding female unemployment rates with foreign domestic helpers excluded.

(1) Unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted) in the respective groups.

(2) Figures for the whole year are compiled based on the data collected in the General Household Survey in January to December 2012.

年齡組別

3.2 按年齡組別分析，年齡介乎 15 至 39 歲的人士的失業率（不經季節性調整）在 2012 年下半年期間均下降。（表 3）

Age group

3.2 Analysed by age group, a decline in unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) was observed during the second half of 2012 for persons aged 15 to 39. (Table 3)

表 3 2012 年按年齡組別劃分的失業統計數字
Table 3 Unemployment statistics by age group, 2012

年齡組別 Age group	第 1 季 Q1 (‘000)	第 2 季 Q2 (‘000)	第 3 季 Q3 (‘000)	第 4 季 Q4 (‘000)	全年 ⁽¹⁾ Whole year ⁽¹⁾ (‘000)
15-19	4.7 (12.6%)	5.9 (14.8%)	7.8 (15.4%)	5.2 (12.7%)	5.9 (13.9%)
20-29	36.8 (4.9%)	42.3 (5.7%)	46.3 (6.1%)	35.2 (4.6%)	40.0 (5.3%)
30-39	23.2 (2.4%)	23.0 (2.4%)	25.2 (2.6%)	20.4 (2.1%)	22.8 (2.4%)
40-49	27.5 (2.8%)	27.6 (2.8%)	26.5 (2.7%)	26.7 (2.7%)	27.6 (2.8%)
50-59	26.0 (3.2%)	22.5 (2.8%)	23.9 (2.9%)	25.5 (3.1%)	23.7 (2.9%)
≥ 60	5.9 (2.7%)	4.2 (1.8%)	3.3 (1.5%)	4.1 (1.8%)	4.4 (2.0%)
合計 Overall	124.1 (3.3%)	125.5 (3.3%)	132.9 (3.5%)	117.0 (3.1%)	124.5 (3.3%)

註釋：數字為失業人數（以千人計）。括號內數字則為相應的失業率（不經季節性調整）〔指在有關的組別內，失業人士在該組別的勞動人口中所佔的比例〕。

(1) 全年數字是根據 2012 年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據而編製。

Notes: Figures refer to the number of unemployed persons (in thousands). Figures in brackets are the corresponding unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted) [i.e. the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force in the respective groups].

(1) Figures for the whole year are compiled based on the data collected in the General Household Survey in January to December 2012.

教育程度

3.3 具不同教育程度人士的失業率在 2012 年有不同的轉變。具小學及以下教育程度人士及初中教育程度人士的失業率（不經季節性調整）在 2012 年第 3 季跌至低位，而具高中教育程度人士的失業率則在 2012 年第 4 季跌至低位。另一方面，具專上教育程度人士的失業率（不經季節性調整）從 2012 年第 1 季的 2.5% 上升至 2012 年第 3 季的 3.7%，然後在 2012 年第 4 季回落至 3.0%。由於新一批畢業生及離校人士進入勞工市場，具專上教育程度人士的失業人數及其失業率（不經季節性調整）在 2012 年第 3 季均上升。（表 4）

Educational attainment

3.3 The changes in the unemployment rate in 2012 varied for persons with different levels of educational attainment. The unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted) for persons with primary and below education and for those with lower secondary education were the lowest in Q3 2012, while the unemployment rate for persons with upper secondary education was the lowest in Q4 2012. On the other hand, the unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) for persons with post-secondary education increased from 2.5% in Q1 2012 to 3.7% in Q3 2012 and then decreased to 3.0% in Q4 2012. Both the number of unemployed persons and the corresponding unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) for persons with post-secondary education showed an increase in Q3 2012 amidst the entry of fresh graduates and school leavers into the labour market. (Table 4)

表 4 2012 年按教育程度劃分的失業統計數字
Table 4 Unemployment statistics by educational attainment, 2012

教育程度 Educational attainment	第 1 季 Q1 (‘000)	第 2 季 Q2 (‘000)	第 3 季 Q3 (‘000)	第 4 季 Q4 (‘000)	全年 ⁽¹⁾ Whole year ⁽¹⁾ (‘000)
小學及以下 Primary and below	15.2 (3.8%)	14.4 (3.6%)	11.9 (3.0%)	12.8 (3.2%)	13.8 (3.5%)
初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾	24.5 (4.3%)	24.6 (4.3%)	20.7 (3.7%)	23.4 (4.2%)	23.4 (4.2%)
高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾	51.4 (3.4%)	48.5 (3.2%)	53.1 (3.4%)	42.8 (2.7%)	48.4 (3.2%)
專上教育 Post-secondary	33.1 (2.5%)	38.1 (2.9%)	47.2 (3.7%)	38.0 (3.0%)	38.9 (3.0%)
非學位 Non-degree	11.1 (3.5%)	12.8 (3.9%)	15.5 (4.5%)	12.9 (3.9%)	13.2 (4.0%)
學位 Degree	22.0 (2.2%)	25.3 (2.6%)	31.8 (3.3%)	25.2 (2.6%)	25.7 (2.6%)
合計 Overall	124.1 (3.3%)	125.5 (3.3%)	132.9 (3.5%)	117.0 (3.1%)	124.5 (3.3%)

註釋：數字為失業人數（以千人計）。括號內數字則為相應的失業率（不經季節性調整）〔指在有關的組別內，失業人士在該組別的勞動人口中所佔的比例〕。

- (1) 全年數字是根據 2012 年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據而編製。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士包括具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士包括具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures refer to the number of unemployed persons (in thousands). Figures in brackets are the corresponding unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted) [i.e. the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force in the respective groups].

- (1) Figures for the whole year are compiled based on the data collected in the General Household Survey in January to December 2012.
- (2) Persons with lower secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 educational attainment or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with upper secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 educational attainment or equivalent level.

以前從事的行業

3.4 在 2012 年下半年，大部分行業的失業率（不經季節性調整）均呈下降趨勢。在 2012 年，下降最明顯的行業為建造業，其失業率（不經季節性調整）從 2012 年第 1 季的 6.1% 逐步下降 1.2 個百分點至 2012 年第 4 季的 4.9%。（表 5）

Previous industry

3.4 The unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted) for majority of the industry sectors exhibited a decreasing trend in the second half of 2012. In 2012, the most notable decrease was found in the construction sector, with the unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) decreasing by 1.2 percentage points from 6.1% in Q1 2012 to 4.9% in Q4 2012. (Table 5)

表 5 2012 年按以前從事的行業劃分的曾工作的失業人數
Table 5 Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous industry, 2012

以前從事的行業 Previous industry	第 1 季 Q1 (‘000)	第 2 季 Q2 (‘000)	第 3 季 Q3 (‘000)	第 4 季 Q4 (‘000)	全年 ⁽¹⁾ Whole year ⁽¹⁾ (‘000)
製造 Manufacturing	6.0 (4.3%)	5.1 (3.7%)	6.1 (4.3%)	4.6 (3.3%)	5.5 (4.0%)
建造 Construction	18.4 (6.1%)	14.1 (4.6%)	12.1 (3.9%)	15.5 (4.9%)	14.8 (4.9%)
地基及上蓋工程 Foundation and superstructure	(5.0%)	(3.7%)	(3.3%)	(4.2%)	(4.0%)
樓房裝飾、修葺及保養 Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings	(9.5%)	(7.5%)	(6.1%)	(6.9%)	(7.4%)
進出口貿易及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	14.6 (2.5%)	17.8 (3.1%)	16.7 (2.9%)	16.1 (2.8%)	16.2 (2.8%)
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	(2.5%)	(3.0%)	(2.9%)	(3.0%)	(2.8%)
批發 Wholesale	(2.7%)	(3.9%)	(2.4%)	***	(2.6%)
零售、住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services	26.6 (4.4%)	29.1 (4.7%)	28.7 (4.6%)	24.0 (3.9%)	26.7 (4.3%)
零售 Retail	(4.3%)	(4.1%)	(4.6%)	(3.6%)	(4.1%)
住宿服務 ⁽²⁾ Accommodation services ⁽²⁾	(2.5%)	(3.2%)	(2.0%)	(2.8%)	(2.5%)
餐飲服務活動 Food and beverage service activities	(4.9%)	(5.8%)	(5.2%)	(4.4%)	(5.0%)
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	13.7 (3.2%)	11.5 (2.6%)	11.5 (2.5%)	11.9 (2.7%)	12.5 (2.8%)
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	18.4 (2.6%)	18.6 (2.6%)	18.6 (2.7%)	17.6 (2.5%)	18.6 (2.6%)
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	13.4 (1.4%)	11.9 (1.2%)	13.9 (1.5%)	13.7 (1.4%)	13.4 (1.4%)
其他行業 Other industries	***	***	***	***	***
合計 Overall	111.6	108.5	107.7	103.6	108.0

註釋：數字不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事行業的資料。

數字為失業人數（以千人計）。括號內數字指在以前從事某一特定行業組別的人士的失業率（不經季節性調整）。

(1) 全年數字是根據 2012 年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據而編製。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

*** 數字是根據非常少的樣本個案所編製。由於抽樣誤差甚大，故此不予公布。

Notes: Figures exclude first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who are unemployed as information on previous industry of these persons is not available.

Figures refer to the number of unemployed persons (in thousands). Figures in brackets are the unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted) in respect of persons engaged in the specified previous industry groups.

(1) Figures for the whole year are compiled based on the data collected in the General Household Survey in January to December 2012.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

*** Figures are compiled based on a very small number of sampled cases and not released due to very large sampling errors.

以前從事的職業

3.5 服務工作及銷售人員、文書支援人員和專業人員的失業率（不經季節性調整）在 2012 年下半年期間均下降。在 2012 年，下跌最明顯的職業為工藝及有關人員，其失業率（不經季節性調整）從 2012 年第 1 季的 6.2% 下降 2.0 個百分點至 2012 年第 4 季的 4.2%。（表 6）

Previous occupation

3.5 Decreases in unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) were observed during the second half of 2012 for service and sales workers, clerical support workers and professionals. In 2012, the most notable decrease was found among the craft and related workers, with the unemployment rate (not seasonally adjusted) decreasing by 2.0 percentage points from 6.2% in Q1 2012 to 4.2% in Q4 2012. (Table 6)

表 6 2012 年按以前從事的職業劃分的曾工作的失業人數
Table 6 Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous occupation, 2012

以前從事的職業 Previous occupation	第 1 季 Q1 (’000)	第 2 季 Q2 (’000)	第 3 季 Q3 (’000)	第 4 季 Q4 (’000)	全年 ⁽¹⁾ Whole year ⁽¹⁾ (’000)
經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	4.6 (1.1%)	5.9 (1.4%)	5.8 (1.4%)	7.1 (1.8%)	5.8 (1.4%)
專業人員 Professionals	4.8 (1.7%)	3.6 (1.3%)	4.3 (1.6%)	3.9 (1.5%)	4.1 (1.5%)
輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	14.7 (2.0%)	15.6 (2.2%)	16.5 (2.3%)	16.7 (2.3%)	16.0 (2.2%)
文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	14.8 (2.9%)	15.9 (3.1%)	18.6 (3.5%)	15.6 (2.9%)	16.0 (3.1%)
服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	25.8 (4.1%)	26.8 (4.3%)	27.7 (4.4%)	22.1 (3.5%)	25.5 (4.0%)
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	16.2 (6.2%)	12.3 (4.7%)	10.6 (4.0%)	11.3 (4.2%)	12.5 (4.8%)
機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	4.5 (2.6%)	3.0 (1.6%)	3.1 (1.6%)	4.0 (2.2%)	3.9 (2.1%)
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	26.1 (3.4%)	25.4 (3.3%)	21.1 (2.8%)	22.7 (3.0%)	24.0 (3.2%)
其他 Others	*** ***	*** ***	*** ***	*** ***	*** ***
合計 Overall	111.6	108.5	107.7	103.6	108.0

註釋：數字不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事職業的資料。

數字為失業人數（以千人計）。括號內數字指在以前從事某一特定職業組別的人士的失業率（不經季節性調整）。

(1) 全年數字是根據 2012 年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據而編製。

*** 數字是根據非常少的樣本個案所編製。由於抽樣誤差甚大，故此不予公布。

Notes: Figures exclude first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who are unemployed as information on previous occupation of these persons is not available.

Figures refer to the number of unemployed persons (in thousands). Figures in brackets are the unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted) in respect of persons engaged in the specified previous occupation groups.

(1) Figures for the whole year are compiled based on the data collected in the General Household Survey in January to December 2012.

*** Figures are compiled based on a very small number of sampled cases and not released due to very large sampling errors.

4. 概念及方法

4.1 有關勞動人口、就業、失業及就業不足等的統計數字，均是按照國際勞工組織建議的概念架構編製。該組織所訂定有關定義及其他相關事宜的建議，都是經過許多經濟、社會及統計學家和統計工作者作出研究和深入討論而得出的結果，自有其一定的合理性。而採用國際認可的定義編製的統計數字，才可作國際間的比較。

4.2 人口中的個別人士可按其經濟活動身分劃分為從事經濟活動人口及非從事經濟活動人口兩大類。

4.3 從事經濟活動人口，即勞動人口，可分為就業人口及失業人口。勞動人口參與率是指勞動人口在 15 歲及以上人口中所佔的比例，用以量度適齡工作人士加入勞動人口的傾向。

4.4 非從事經濟活動人口包括所有在統計前 7 天內並無職位亦無工作的人士，在這 7 天內正在休假的人士及失業人士除外。料理家務者、退休人士及 15 歲以下的人士（例如學生）等均包括在內。

4.5 就業人口包括所有在統計前 7 天內有做工賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的 15 歲及以上的人士。

4.6 就業不足人口包括在統計前 7 天內在非自願情況下工作少於 35 小時，而在統計前 30 天內有找尋更多工作，或即使不是找尋工作，但在統計前 7 天內可擔任更多工作的就業人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前 7 天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該 7 天期間內工作少於 35 小時甚或全段期間

4. Concepts and methods

4.1 Statistics on the labour force, employment, unemployment and underemployment are compiled in accordance with the conceptual framework recommended by the International Labour Organization. The recommendations regarding definitions and other related issues have been based on research and in-depth discussions among many economists, sociologists, statisticians and statistical practitioners concerned, and are highly rational. Moreover, only statistics based on internationally accepted definitions are internationally comparable.

4.2 Individuals in the population can be divided into two main groups according to their economic activity status, viz. the economically active population and the economically inactive population.

4.3 The *economically active population*, synonymous with the *labour force*, comprises the employed population and the unemployed population. The labour force participation rate refers to the proportion of labour force in the population aged 15 and over. This is a measure of the propensity of persons of working age to be in the labour force.

4.4 The *economically inactive population* is made up of those persons who have not had a job and have not been at work during the 7 days before enumeration, excluding persons who have been on leave/holiday during the 7-day period and persons who are unemployed. Persons such as home-makers, retired persons and those below the age of 15 (e.g. students) are thus included.

4.5 The *employed population* consists of those persons aged 15 and over who have been at work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or have had formal job attachment.

4.6 The *underemployed population* comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration

都在休假，亦會被界定為就業不足人士。就業不足人口為就業人口的一部分。

4.7 失業人口由所有失業人士構成。一名 15 歲或以上人士符合下列情況，便被界定為失業人士：

- (i) 在統計前 7 天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及
- (ii) 在統計前 7 天內隨時可工作；及
- (iii) 在統計前 30 天內有找尋工作。

不過，一名 15 歲或以上的人士，如果他符合上述 (i) 和 (ii) 的條件，但沒有在統計前 30 天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

4.8 失業率是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。計算方法是將失業人數除以勞動人口數目，再乘以 100%。

4.9 有關各行業或各職業的失業率反映從事個別行業或職業的人士失業的嚴重程度。但是，在計算有關按行業或職業劃分的失業率時，要注意兩點：(i) 失業人士是按其以前從事的行業或職業劃分，該行業或職業跟他們日後將從事工作的行業或職業未必相同；及 (ii) 沒有首次求職人士和重新加入勞動人口的失業人士以前從事行業或職業的資料。因此，按行業或職業劃分的失業率不能與整體失業率作嚴謹比較，同時亦須謹慎闡釋。

4.10 「綜合住戶統計調查」採用了結構完善的問卷以搜集所需的數據，從而客觀和準確地界定被訪者的經濟活動身分。

are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period. The underemployed population is a part of the employed population.

4.7 The *unemployed population* comprises all unemployed persons. For a person aged 15 or over to be classified as unemployed, that person should :

- (i) not have had a job and should not have performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (ii) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (iii) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (i) and (ii) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he believes that work is not available, he is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

4.8 *Unemployment rate* refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. It is computed by dividing the number of unemployed persons by the size of the labour force and multiplying the quotient by 100%.

4.9 The unemployment rates by industry or occupation reflect the degree of severity of unemployment in respect of persons engaged in individual industries or occupations. However, two points have to be noted in deriving the unemployment rates by industry or occupation : (i) unemployed persons are classified according to their previous industry or occupation which may not necessarily be the one which they will enter subsequently; and (ii) there is no information on previous industry or occupation in respect of first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who are unemployed. Such rates are therefore not strictly comparable to the overall unemployment rate and should be interpreted with caution.

4.10 A well-structured questionnaire is adopted in the GHS to collect the required data for classifying the economic activity status of the respondents objectively and accurately.

4.11 有一點要留意，在「綜合住戶統計調查」中，並沒有使用如「家庭主婦」和「退休人士」之類的通稱。進行統計調查時，所用的問卷採用了一連串嚴謹而客觀的問題，以搜集所需的數據，從而界定一名受訪人士是否失業人士。一名人士若全時間在家中料理家務，則不包括在勞動人口中（即「非從事經濟活動」），亦不會被界定為「就業」或「失業」。另一方面，若一名已婚的女士，身分雖然屬於一般所稱的「家庭主婦」，但隨時可工作及正積極地找尋工作，按照定義，她會被界定為「失業人士」。

4.12 在非從事經濟活動人士中，有些人士若「遇上」對其有利的工作條件時（例如酬金符合他們的期望、工作時間有足夠彈性或工作地點接近居所），才會考慮投入勞動人口。但是，他們個別的意願未必符合本地勞工市場的一般情況。根據國際標準，雖然他們有工作意欲，但仍應界定為非從事經濟活動人士。然而，這些人士雖不屬失業人口的一部分，但是有關這些人士的統計數字仍是有用的統計資料。以香港而言，政府統計處可提供一些關於這方面的統計數字。讀者可參考政府統計處出版的第 31 號、第 41 號、第 51 號及第 59 號有關「非從事經濟活動人士若遇上合適工作時會接受工作的意願」的《專題報告書》。

4.13 有一點亦要留意，「失業」所指的是一種狀態，而並非「失去工作」的事件（例如遭解僱或遣散，或因其他理由而離職）。故此，一些被解僱或因其他理由離職的人士，若在很短期間內已轉為從事另一份工作，雖然他們在有關期間內曾經歷「失去工作」的事件，但根據定義，他們在統計時並不算在失業人口內。

4.11 It should be noted that generic terms like “housewife” and “retired person” are not used in the GHS. In conducting the survey, the questionnaire adopted contains a series of rigorous and objective questions in order to collect the required data for classifying whether a person being enquired is unemployed or not. If a person is engaged in household work on a full time basis at home, this person is outside the labour force (i.e. being “economically inactive”) and he will not be classified as “employed” or “unemployed”. On the other hand, if a married female regards herself as the so-called “housewife” but is available for work and is actively seeking work, she is classified as “unemployed” in accordance with the definition.

4.12 There are also cases that among the economically inactive persons, some might consider entering the labour force only if they “encounter” jobs with terms favourable to their own situations (e.g. remuneration meeting their own expectation, working hours with adequate flexibility or workplace near home). However, their specific wishes may not be commensurate with prevailing local conditions in the labour market. According to international standard, such persons should still be classified as economically inactive, despite the fact that they have some desire for work. Although such persons do not form part of the unemployed population, statistics on them are useful information in their own right. In the case of Hong Kong, some relevant statistics are available in the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD). Reference could be made to the *Special Topics Reports* No. 31, No. 41, No. 51 and No. 59 on the topic “Desire of economically inactive persons for taking up jobs if being offered suitable employment” published by the C&SD.

4.13 It should also be noted that “unemployment” refers to a state of affairs, but not the events of “losing a job” like dismissal or lay-off or having left a job for other reasons. Thus, for persons who have been dismissed from their jobs or who have left their jobs for certain reasons, but have managed to take up another job within a short period of time, they should not be counted in the unemployed population by definition at the time of enumeration, even though they have experienced the event of “losing a job” during the period concerned.

4.14 由於失業率受季節性變異（包括首次求職人士所導致的季節性差異、假期影響及業務的季節性起伏）的影響，故政府統計處公布失業率時已作出季節性調整。經季節性調整的失業率，更能確切反映失業的趨勢，以便比較不同時間的失業率。在本文中，載列於第 2 節的整體失業率已經季節性調整，而載列於第 3 節的按選定變數分析的失業率，由於數據的局限，則沒有經季節性調整。

4.15 有關「綜合住戶統計調查」所涉及的資料項目及其相關的概念和定義的詳細資料，刊載於《綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告》內。

4.14 As unemployment rate is subject to seasonal variations (such as seasonal variations in the number of first-time job-seekers, holiday effects and seasonal ups and downs in business activities), seasonal adjustment has been made when the unemployment rate is released. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate so compiled can better reflect the underlying trend of unemployment and facilitate the comparison of unemployment rates over time. In this article, seasonal adjustment has been applied to the overall unemployment rates presented in Section 2, while those unemployment rates analysed by selected variables as presented in Section 3 are not seasonally adjusted because of data limitation.

4.15 Details about the data items included in the GHS and their corresponding concepts and definitions are given in the *Quarterly Report on General Household Survey*.

2013 年 1 月至 5 月刊載的專題文章目錄

List of Feature Articles Published during January to May 2013

月份	文章題目	Month	Title of article
1	(i) 2002年至2011年香港對外直接投資的要點 (ii) 至2041年的香港家庭住戶推算 (iii) 香港與中國內地之間以「來料加工」方式進行的外發加工貿易	1	(i) Salient Features of Hong Kong's External Direct Investment, 2002 to 2011 (ii) Hong Kong Domestic Household Projections up to 2041 (iii) Hong Kong's Outward Processing Trade with the Mainland of China under the Arrangements of "Processing and Assembling"
2	(i) 普及健體運動 —— 社區體質測試計劃 (ii) 1951年至2011年香港嬰兒死亡趨勢	2	(i) Healthy Exercise for All Campaign — Physical Fitness Test for the Community (ii) Trends of Infant Mortality in Hong Kong, 1951 to 2011
3	(i) 2011年居於單人住戶的人口的概況 (ii) 2012年居住在私營安老院人士的概況	3	(i) The Profile of the Population in One-person Households in 2011 (ii) The Profile of Persons Residing in Private Elderly Homes in 2012
4	(i) 2011年跨界旅運統計調查 (ii) 香港的進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業 (iii) 香港經濟的四個主要行業及其他選定行業	4	(i) Cross-boundary Travel Survey 2011 (ii) The Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades, and Accommodation and Food Services Sectors in Hong Kong (iii) The Four Key Industries and Other Selected Industries in the Hong Kong Economy
5	(i) 2000年至2012年香港居民使用個人電腦及互聯網服務的情況 (ii) 香港的文化及創意產業在2011年的情況 (iii) 2012年失業率的走勢	5	(i) Usage of Personal Computers and Internet Services by Hong Kong Residents, 2000 to 2012 (ii) The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong, 2011 (iii) The Movement of the Unemployment Rate in 2012

2012 年期間刊載的專題文章目錄

List of Feature Articles Published in 2012

月份	文章題目	Month	Title of article
1	(i) 對外直接投資統計	1	(i) External Direct Investment Statistics
	(ii) 二零零一年至二零一零年香港國際投資頭寸的要點		(ii) Salient Features of Hong Kong's International Investment Position for the period 2001 to 2010
	(iii) 香港居民婚姻狀況的趨勢		(iii) Trend in Marital Status of Hong Kong Population
2	(i) 香港經濟四個主要行業在二零一零年的情況	2	(i) The Situation of the Four Key Industries in the Hong Kong Economy in 2010
	(ii) 香港公共圖書館服務概覽		(ii) An Overview of the Public Library Services in Hong Kong
	(iii) 香港貨物協調制度二零一二年版		(iii) Hong Kong Harmonized System 2012 Edition
3	(i) 消費物價指數及其在二零零二年至二零一一年間的變動情況	3	(i) Consumer Price Index and Its Movements during 2002 to 2011
	(ii) 香港六項優勢產業在二零一零年的情況		(ii) The Situation of the Six Industries in Hong Kong in 2010
	(iii) 從事分判製造工序的安排及提供與製造業相關的技術支援服務的貿易公司		(iii) Trading Firms Engaging in Sub-contract Processing Arrangement and Providing Manufacturing-related Technical Support Services
4	(i) 香港的人口及家庭住戶趨勢	4	(i) Trends in Population and Domestic Households in Hong Kong
	(ii) 香港的金融服務業		(ii) The Financial Services Sector in Hong Kong
	(iii) 香港商品進口貿易分析		(iii) Analysis of Hong Kong's Imports of Goods
	(iv) 香港的文化及創意產業在二零零五年至二零一零年的概況		(iv) The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong, 2005 to 2010
5	(i) 按運輸方式分析的香港對外商品貿易	5	(i) Analysis of Hong Kong's External Merchandise Trade by Mode of Transport
	(ii) 二零零六年至二零一一年港口轉運貨物統計		(ii) Port Transshipment Cargo Statistics, 2006 to 2011
	(iii) 二零一一年失業率的走勢		(iii) The Movement of the Unemployment Rate in 2011
6	(i) 香港的境外分支機構服務貿易統計	6	(i) Foreign Affiliates Trade in Services Statistics of Hong Kong
	(ii) 二零一一年香港的中醫藥統計		(ii) Statistics on Chinese Medicine in Hong Kong, 2011
	(iii) 貿易指數		(iii) Trade Index Numbers
7	(i) 二零一一年本港居民到中國內地作私人旅行的消費開支	7	(i) Consumption Expenditure of Hong Kong Residents Making Personal Travel to the Mainland of China, 2011
	(ii) 行業集中度統計數字		(ii) Statistics on Sectoral Concentration
8	(i) 二零一一年到中國內地作私人旅行的本港居民的社會經濟特徵	8	(i) Socio-economic Characteristics of Hong Kong Residents Making Personal Travel to the Mainland of China, 2011
	(ii) 香港人口推算 2012-2041		(ii) Hong Kong Population Projections 2012-2041
	(iii) 二零一一年女性及男性的特徵		(iii) The Characteristics of Women and Men, 2011
9	(i) 二零一一年就業綜合估計數字	9	(i) Composite Employment Estimates 2011
	(ii) 二零零一年至二零一一年綜合社會保障援助計劃的統計數字		(ii) Statistics on Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme, 2001 to 2011
10	(i) 二零一一年以離岸價值計算的香港進口	10	(i) Hong Kong's Imports Measured on Free On Board Basis for 2011
	(ii) 於香港本地生產總值實施最新的國際統計標準		(ii) Implementation of Latest International Statistical Standards in Gross Domestic Product of Hong Kong
11	(i) 二零零零年至二零一一年主要經濟活動的勞工生產力指數	11	(i) Labour Productivity Index for Major Economic Activities, 2000 to 2011
	(ii) 1981 年至 2011 年香港生育趨勢		(ii) The Fertility Trend in Hong Kong, 1981 to 2011
12	(i) 沒有領取綜合社會保障援助的低收入住戶的分析	12	(i) Analysis of Low Income Households not Receiving Comprehensive Social Security Assistance
	(ii) 二零零一年至二零一一年香港涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易		(ii) Hong Kong's Trade Involving Outward Processing in the Mainland of China, 2001 to 2011
	(iii) 1981 年至 2011 年香港死亡趨勢		(iii) The Mortality Trend in Hong Kong, 1981 to 2011
	(iv) 2012 年至 2041 年香港勞動人口推算		(iv) Hong Kong Labour Force Projections for 2012 to 2041

統計資料來源

Sources of Statistical Data

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話 Telephone	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
1.	人口 Population			
1.1 - 1.3	政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8345	population@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
1.4	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2829 3578	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
2.	勞工 Labour			
2.1 - 2.3	政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組 General Household Survey Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.4 - 2.8	政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5076	employment@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.9 - 2.13	政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組 Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 工資及勞工收入 Wages and labour earnings	2887 5550	wage@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 中層經理級與專業僱員薪金 Salary for middle-level managerial and professional employees	3105 2369	mpes@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.14 - 2.16	勞工處 Labour Department			
	• 職業傷亡 Occupational injuries	2815 0678	enquiry@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
	• 停工 Work stoppage	2852 3545	lrd-hq@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
3.	對外貿易 External Trade			
3.1 - 3.14	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 4915	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
3.15	政府統計處電子貿易服務及研究組 Electronic Trading Services and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 2126	ops@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
3.16	政府統計處國民收入統計科 National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5077	gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	政府統計處服務貿易統計組 Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2802 1372	tis@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話 Telephone	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
4.	國民收入及國際收支平衡 National Income and Balance of Payments			
4.1 - 4.6	政府統計處國民收入統計科 National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product by expenditure component	2582 5077	gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product by economic activity	2116 5115	gdp-p@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
4.7 - 4.13	政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科 Balance of Payments Branch, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 本地居民總收入及對外初次收入流量 Gross National Income and external primary income flows	2116 5102	gni@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務 Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt	2116 8677	bop@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.	物價 Prices			
5.1 - 5.6 & 5.8	政府統計處消費物價指數組 Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department	2805 6403	cpi@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.7	漁農自然護理署 Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department	2150 7043	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
	魚類統營處 Fish Marketing Organization	[1]	[1]	www.fmo.org.hk
	蔬菜統營處 Vegetable Marketing Organization	2387 6668	kmkvmo@vmo.org	www.vmo.org
5.9	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2805 6643	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.10	政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組 Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2123 1038	services@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.	業務表現 Business Performance			
6.1 - 6.2	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2805 6643	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.3	土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department	[1]	[1]	www.cedd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話 Telephone	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
6.	業務表現(續) Business Performance (cont'd)			
6.4	政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組 Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2805 6426	building@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.5 & 6.6	政府統計處經銷服務統計組 Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 零售業銷售額 Retail sales	2802 1258	mrs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 食肆的收益 Restaurant receipts	2123 1040	qsr@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.7	政府統計處商業服務統計組 Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2123 1046	business-receipts@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.8	公司註冊處 Companies Registry	2867 4570	crenq@cr.gov.hk	www.cr.gov.hk
	破產管理署 Official Receiver's Office	2867 2528	wwong@oro.gov.hk	www.oro.gov.hk
7.	能源 Energy			
7.1 - 7.4	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2882 4208	energy@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
8.	房屋及物業 Housing and Property			
8.1	政府統計處普查策劃組 Census Planning Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8310	cp1@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
8.2 - 8.3	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	[1]	[1]	www.hkhs.com
	房屋署 Housing Department	2761 5669	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.4	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[1]	[1]	www.bd.gov.hk
	房屋署 Housing Department	[1]	[1]	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.5	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[1]	[1]	www.bd.gov.hk
8.6 - 8.7	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[1]	[1]	www.bd.gov.hk
	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	2839 7888	enquiry@hkhs.com	www.hkhs.com
	房屋署 Housing Department	2761 5703	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話 Telephone	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
8.	房屋及物業(續) Housing and Property (cont'd)			
8.8	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	2839 7888	enquiry@hkhs.com	www.hkhs.com
	房屋署 Housing Department	2761 5703	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.9	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[1]	[1]	www.bd.gov.hk
	差餉物業估價署 Rating and Valuation Department	[1]	[1]	www.rvd.gov.hk
8.10 - 8.13	差餉物業估價署 Rating and Valuation Department	2150 8903	enquiries@rvd.gov.hk	www.rvd.gov.hk
8.14	土地註冊處 Land Registry	2867 4838	csa@landreg.gov.hk	www.landreg.gov.hk
8.15	地政總署 Lands Department	2525 6694	landsd@landsd.gov.hk	www.landsd.gov.hk
9.	政府收支、金融及保險 Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance			
9.1, 9.3 - 9.12	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
9.2	政府總部財經事務及庫務局 Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat	2810 3658	aoiihl@fstb.gov.hk	www.fstb.gov.hk
9.13	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	香港銀行同業結算有限公司 Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited	[1]	[1]	www.hkicl.com.hk
9.14 - 9.15	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 4918	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
9.16	恒生指數有限公司 Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited	2877 0704	info@hsi.com.hk	www.hsi.com.hk
	香港交易及結算所有限公司 Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited	2840 3895	info@hkex.com.hk	www.hkex.com.hk
9.17 - 9.19	香港交易及結算所有限公司 Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited	2840 3895	info@hkex.com.hk	www.hkex.com.hk
9.20 - 9.21	金銀業貿易場 The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society	[1]	[1]	www.cgse.com.hk
9.22	保險業監理處 Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	2867 2565	iamail@oci.gov.hk	www.oci.gov.hk
9.23	強制性公積金計劃管理局 Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority	2918 0102	mpfa@mpfa.org.hk	www.mpfa.org.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話 Telephone	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
10.	運輸、通訊及旅遊 Transport, Communications and Tourism			
10.1	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	[1]	[1]	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	3759 2151	pk_wan@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	海事處 Marine Department	2852 3660	st-sec@mardep.gov.hk	www.mardep.gov.hk
	香港鐵路有限公司 MTR Corporation Limited	[1]	[1]	www.mtr.com.hk
10.2	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	[1]	[1]	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	3759 2151	pk_wan@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	香港鐵路有限公司 MTR Corporation Limited	[1]	[1]	www.mtr.com.hk
	政府統計處船隻及貨運統計組 Shipping and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 4887	shipping@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
10.3	海事處 Marine Department	2852 3660	st-sec@mardep.gov.hk	www.mardep.gov.hk
10.4 - 10.6	運輸署 Transport Department	2804 2600	tdenq@td.gov.hk	www.td.gov.hk
10.7	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 6246	so-stat-traffic@police.gov.hk	www.police.gov.hk
10.8 - 10.10	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2824 6111	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
10.11 - 10.14	香港旅遊發展局 Hong Kong Tourism Board	2807 6543	research@hktb.com	www.partneret.hktb.com
10.15 - 10.16	通訊事務管理局辦公室 Office of the Communications Authority	2961 6652	webmaster@ofca.gov.hk	www.ofca.gov.hk
10.17	香港郵政 Hongkong Post	2921 2264	msd@hkpo.gov.hk	www.hongkongpost.com
11.	雜項統計 Miscellaneous Statistics			
11.1	衛生署 Department of Health	2961 8582	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
	醫院管理局 Hospital Authority	2300 6371	enquiry@ha.org.hk	www.ha.org.hk
11.2	衛生署衛生防護中心 Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health	2125 2270	enquiry_chpweb@dh.gov.hk	www.chp.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話 Telephone	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
11.	雜項統計(續) Miscellaneous Statistics (cont'd)			
11.3 - 11.6	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department			
	• 社會保障計劃 Social security schemes	2892 5232	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 綜合家庭服務中心 Integrated Family Service Centres	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 安老服務 Services for the elderly	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
11.7	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 8448	[2]	www.police.gov.hk
	廉政公署 Independent Commission Against Corruption	2826 3273	ishchan@crd.icac.org.hk	www.icac.org.hk
11.8 - 11.9	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2414 5555	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
11.10	食物環境衛生署 Food and Environmental Hygiene Department	2923 5302	enquiries@fehd.gov.hk	www.fehd.gov.hk
	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2414 5555	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
11.11	香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory	2926 8444	mailbox@hko.gov.hk	www.hko.gov.hk
11.12	消防處 Fire Services Department	2733 7717	stat@hkfsd.gov.hk	www.hkfsd.gov.hk
11.13	水務署 Water Supplies Department	2829 4463	wsdinfo@wsd.gov.hk	www.wsd.gov.hk

註釋：[1] 有關統計資料的查詢，請聯絡政府統計處（電話：2582 4738；電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk）。

[2] 有關統計資料的查詢，可以透過香港警務處互聯網(www.police.gov.hk)內的「申請索取資料」部分提出。

Notes: [1] Enquiries on the statistical data can be directed to the Census and Statistics Department (telephone number : 2582 4738; E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk).

[2] Enquiries on the statistical data can be made via the "Application for Access to Information" section on the website of Hong Kong Police Force (www.police.gov.hk).

2013 年 6 月至 9 月
政府統計處定期性統計數據發布日期一覽表
Schedule for Issuing Regular Releases of Statistical Data by
the Census and Statistics Department, June to September 2013

每年 9 月底，本處會向傳媒公布翌年定期性統計數據新聞發布的詳細時間表。本附錄載列未來 4 個月的發布日期。數據於發布日期下午 4 時 30 分向傳媒公布。有關的新聞公布於稍後時間載列於政府統計處的網站上 (www.censtatd.gov.hk)。發布日期下午 4 時 30 分後致電本處，亦可查詢有關統計數據。

The date schedule for issuing regular press releases of statistical data in the ensuing year is issued to the mass media in end September of each year. This Annex gives the schedule for the coming 4 months. Data are issued to the media at 4:30 p.m. on the date of release. The press releases are posted shortly afterwards on the Department's website (www.censtatd.gov.hk). Telephone enquiries may also be made to the Department after 4:30 p.m. on the release date.

統計數據 Statistical data	發布日期 (日/月/年) Release date (DD/MM/YYYY)

人口統計

Population statistics

1. 2013 年年中人口數字 如有查詢，請致電 2716 8044。	Mid-year population for 2013 For enquiries, please call 2716 8044.	13.08.2013

勞工統計

Labour statistics

1. 失業及就業不足統計 • 2013 年 3 月至 5 月 • 2013 年 4 月至 6 月 • 2013 年 5 月至 7 月 • 2013 年 6 月至 8 月 如有查詢，請致電 2887 5208。	Unemployment and underemployment statistics March to May 2013 April to June 2013 May to July 2013 June to August 2013 For enquiries, please call 2887 5208.	18.06.2013 18.07.2013 19.08.2013 17.09.2013
2. 就業及職位空缺統計 • 2013 年 3 月 • 2013 年 6 月 如有查詢，請致電 2582 4751。	Employment and vacancies statistics March 2013 June 2013 For enquiries, please call 2582 4751.	21.06.2013 23.09.2013
3. 工資及薪金總額統計 • 2013 年 3 月 • 2013 年 6 月 如有查詢，請致電 2887 5584。	Wage and payroll statistics March 2013 June 2013 For enquiries, please call 2887 5584.	27.06.2013 24.09.2013

對外貿易統計

External trade statistics

1. 對外商品貿易統計 • 2013 年 5 月 • 2013 年 6 月 • 2013 年 7 月 • 2013 年 8 月 如有查詢，請致電 2582 5026。	External merchandise trade statistics May 2013 June 2013 July 2013 August 2013 For enquiries, please call 2582 5026.	25.06.2013 25.07.2013 27.08.2013 26.09.2013

對外貿易統計 (續)

External trade statistics (cont'd)

2.	對外商品貿易貨量及價格統計	Volume and price statistics of external merchandise trade	
	• 2013 年 4 月	April 2013	20.06.2013
	• 2013 年 5 月	May 2013	18.07.2013
	• 2013 年 6 月	June 2013	15.08.2013
	• 2013 年 7 月	July 2013	17.09.2013
	如有查詢，請致電 2582 4914。	For enquiries, please call 2582 4914.	
3.	船隻、港口貨物及貨櫃統計	Statistics on vessels, port cargo and containers	
	• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	06.06.2013
	• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	09.09.2013
	如有查詢，請致電 2582 4889。	For enquiries, please call 2582 4889.	
4.	涉及外發中國內地加工貿易統計	Statistics on trade involving outward processing in the mainland of China	
	• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	18.06.2013
	• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	17.09.2013
	如有查詢，請致電 2582 4241。	For enquiries, please call 2582 4241.	

國民收入及國際收支平衡統計

National Income and Balance of Payments statistics

1.	本地生產總值	Gross Domestic Product	
	• 2013 年第 2 季(1)	2nd quarter 2013(1)	16.08.2013
	如有查詢，請致電 2582 4787。	For enquiries, please call 2582 4787.	
2.	以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值	Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product by economic activity	
	• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	20.06.2013
	• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	23.09.2013
	如有查詢，請致電 2116 5188。	For enquiries, please call 2116 5188.	
3.	本地居民總收入及對外初次收入流量數字	Gross National Income and external primary income flows	
	• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	17.06.2013
	• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	13.09.2013
	如有查詢，請致電 2116 5101。	For enquiries, please call 2116 5101.	
4.	國際收支平衡及國際投資頭寸統計	Balance of Payments and International Investment Position statistics	
	• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	24.06.2013
	• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	24.09.2013
	如有查詢，請致電 2116 8660。	For enquiries, please call 2116 8660.	

註：(1) 財政司司長辦公室轄下的經濟分析及方便營商處的經濟分析部發布有關 2013 年半年經濟報告及 2013 年全年本地生產總值暨物價預測第二次修訂的新聞稿時，2013 年第 2 季本地生產總值亦於該新聞稿中發布。政府統計處不會在當日就 2013 年第 2 季的本地生產總值另發新聞稿。

Note : (1) The Economic Analysis Division of the Economic Analysis and Business Facilitation Unit under the Financial Secretary's Office will issue a press release on the Half-yearly Economic Report 2013 and second update of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and prices forecasts for 2013 as a whole. The GDP for the second quarter of 2013 will also be released there. No separate press release on the GDP for the second quarter of 2013 will be issued by the Census and Statistics Department on that day.

物價統計

Price statistics

1. 消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index	
• 2013 年 5 月	May 2013	20.06.2013
• 2013 年 6 月	June 2013	22.07.2013
• 2013 年 7 月	July 2013	20.08.2013
• 2013 年 8 月	August 2013	23.09.2013
如有查詢，請致電 2805 6401。	For enquiries, please call 2805 6401.	

其他各類統計

Various other types of statistics

1. 零售業銷貨額統計	Retail sales statistics	
• 2013 年 5 月	May 2013	02.07.2013
• 2013 年 6 月	June 2013	01.08.2013
• 2013 年 7 月	July 2013	02.09.2013
如有查詢，請致電 2802 1367。	For enquiries, please call 2802 1367.	
2. 工業生產指數和工業生產者價格指數	Index of industrial production and producer price indices for the industrial sector	
• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	14.06.2013
• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	12.09.2013
如有查詢，請致電 2805 6641。	For enquiries, please call 2805 6641.	
3. 建造工程完成量統計	Construction output statistics	
• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	13.06.2013
• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	12.09.2013
如有查詢，請致電 2805 6424。	For enquiries, please call 2805 6424.	
4. 食肆收益及購貨額統計	Restaurant receipts and purchases statistics	
• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	01.08.2013
如有查詢，請致電 2802 1367。	For enquiries, please call 2802 1367.	
5. 服務行業按季業務收益指數	Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for service industries	
• 2013 年第 1 季	1st quarter 2013	10.06.2013
• 2013 年第 2 季	2nd quarter 2013	10.09.2013
如有查詢，請致電 2802 1269。	For enquiries, please call 2802 1269.	
6. 業務展望	Business expectations	
• 2013 年第 3 季	3rd quarter 2013	19.07.2013
如有查詢，請致電 2805 6119。	For enquiries, please call 2805 6119.	

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2013 年 5 月 1 日)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 1.5.2013)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
綜合性統計刊物	General Statistical Digests			
香港統計月刊	Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics	4/2013	-	-
香港統計年刊	Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics	2012	-	-
香港統計數字一覽 (年刊) (1)	Hong Kong in Figures (annual)(1)	2013	<-----免費 Free ----->	
人口	Population			
人口估計	Population estimates			
按區議會分區劃分的人口及住戶統計資料 (年刊)	Population and Household Statistics Analysed by District Council District (annual)	2012	-	-
香港人口趨勢 1981-2011 (特刊)	Demographic Trends in Hong Kong 1981 - 2011 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
2011年人口普查	2011 Population Census			
香港2011年人口普查 (特刊)	Hong Kong 2011 Population Census (ad hoc)			
主要報告－第一冊	Main Report – Volume I	-	-	-
主要報告－第二冊	Main Report – Volume II	-	-	-
簡要報告	Summary Results	-	238.0	254.4
統計圖解	Graphic Guide	-	-	-
主題性報告－香港的住戶收入分布	Thematic Report – Household Income Distribution in Hong Kong	-	-	-
主題性報告－少數族裔人士	Thematic Report – Ethnic Minorities	-	-	-
主題性報告－內地來港定居未足七年 人士	Thematic Report – Persons from the Mainland having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 Years	-	-	-
主題性報告－青年	Thematic Report – Youths	-	-	-
主題性報告－長者	Thematic Report – Older Persons	-	-	-
主題性報告－單親人士	Thematic Report – Single Parents	-	-	-
2006年中期人口統計	2006 Population By-census			
香港二零零六年中期人口統計 (特刊)	Hong Kong 2006 Population By-census (ad hoc)			
主要報告－第一冊	Main Report – Volume I	-	143.0	159.4
主要報告－第二冊	Main Report – Volume II	-	118.0	134.4
主要統計表	Main Tables	-	138.0	166.0
簡要報告	Summary Results	-	41.0	49.2
統計圖解	Graphic Guide	-	91.0	99.2
有關各區議會分區的基本統計表	Basic Tables for District Council Districts	-	50.0	58.2
有關香港島各選區的基本統計表	Basic Tables for Constituency Areas : Hong Kong Island	-	84.0	100.4
有關九龍各選區的基本統計表	Basic Tables for Constituency Areas : Kowloon	-	112.0	128.4
有關新界各選區的基本統計表	Basic Tables for Constituency Areas : New Territories	-	180.0	208.0
區議會分區及選區統計表的附件－ 區域分界地圖	Boundary Maps Complementary to Tables for District Council Districts and Constituency Areas	-	134.0	162.0
有關各小規劃統計區的基本統計表	Basic Tables for Tertiary Planning Units	-	274.0	302.0
小規劃統計區統計表的附件－區域 分界地圖	Boundary Maps Complementary to Tables for Tertiary Planning Units	-	80.0	88.2
主題性報告－香港的住戶收入分布	Thematic Report – Household Income Distribution in Hong Kong	-	114.0	122.2
主題性報告－少數族裔人士	Thematic Report – Ethnic Minorities	-	96.0	104.2
主題性報告－內地來港定居未足七年 人士	Thematic Report – Persons from the Mainland Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years	-	82.0	90.2
主題性報告－青年	Thematic Report – Youths	-	74.0	82.2
主題性報告－長者	Thematic Report – Older Persons	-	88.0	96.2
主題性報告－單親人士	Thematic Report – Single Parents	-	88.0	96.2
性別統計	Gender statistics			
香港的女性及男性－主要統計數字 (年刊)	Women and Men in Hong Kong – Key Statistics (annual)	2012	-	-
人口推算	Population projections			
香港人口推算 2012-2041 (特刊)	Hong Kong Population Projections 2012 - 2041 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
香港人口生命表 2006-2041 (特刊)	Hong Kong Life Tables 2006 - 2041 (ad hoc)	-	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2013 年 5 月 1 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 1.5.2013) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
勞工	Labour			
勞動人口	Labour force			
綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告	Quarterly Report on General Household Survey	10-12/2012	-	-
就業及職位空缺	Employment and vacancies			
就業及空缺按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies Statistics	12/2012	-	-
建築地盤就業及空缺按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies at Construction Sites	12/2012	-	-
工資及勞工收入	Wages and labour earnings			
由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資 (月刊)	Average Daily Wages of Workers Engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as Reported by Main Contractors (monthly)	1/2013	-	-
工資及薪金總額按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Wage and Payroll Statistics	12/2012	-	-
經理級與專業僱員薪金及僱員福利統計報告 (高層管理人員除外) (年刊)	Report of Salaries and Employee Benefits Statistics Managerial and Professional Employees (Excluding Top Management) (annual)	2012	-	-
收入及工時按年統計調查報告	Report on Annual Earnings and Hours Survey	2012	-	-
人力	Manpower			
二零零二年人力培訓及工作技能需求機構單位統計調查報告 (特刊)	Report on 2002 Establishment Survey on Manpower Training and Job Skills Requirements (ad hoc)	-	48.0	56.2
二零一八年按經濟行業劃分的人力需求推算 (特刊)	Manpower Requirement Projection to 2018 by Economic Sector (ad hoc)	-	-	-
對外貿易	External Trade			
商品貿易	Merchandise trade			
香港商品貿易統計：	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics：			
進口 (月刊)	Imports (monthly)	2/2013	-	-
港產品出口及轉口 (月刊)	Domestic Exports and Re-exports (monthly)	2/2013	-	-
周年附刊，按國家及貨品劃分：	Annual Supplement, Country by Commodity：			
- 進口	- Imports	2012	-	-
- 港產品出口及轉口	- Domestic Exports and Re-exports	2012	-	-
香港對外商品貿易 (月刊)	Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (monthly)	2/2013	-	-
香港商品貿易指數 (月刊)	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Index Numbers (monthly)	2/2013	-	-
香港進出口貨物分類表 (協調制度)，二零一二年版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System), 2012 Edition (ad hoc)			
第一冊：第一至第十類貨物	Volume One: Commodity Section I – X	-	72.0	88.4
第二冊：第十一至第二十二類貨物	Volume Two: Commodity Section XI – XXII	-	72.0	88.4
香港商品貿易統計分類表，二零零七年版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics Classification, 2007 Edition (ad hoc)	-	97.0	113.4
服務貿易	Trade in services			
香港服務貿易統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (annual)	2011	-	-
國民收入及國際收支平衡	National Income and Balance of Payments			
國民收入	National Income			
本地生產總值 (季刊)	Gross Domestic Product (quarterly)	Q4/2012	-	-
本地生產總值 (年刊) (1)	Gross Domestic Product (annual) (1)	2012	100.0	108.2
本地生產總值統計特刊	Special Report on Gross Domestic Product	9/2012	-	-
國際收支平衡	Balance of Payments			
香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計 (季刊)	Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (quarterly)	Q4/2012	-	-
香港對外債務統計數字 (季刊)	Hong Kong's External Debt Statistics (quarterly)	Q4/2012	-	-
香港對外直接投資統計 (年刊)	External Direct Investment Statistics of Hong Kong (annual)	2011	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2013 年 5 月 1 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 1.5.2013) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
物價	Prices			
消費物價	Consumer prices			
消費物價指數月報	Monthly Report on the Consumer Price Index	3/2013	-	-
消費物價指數年報	Annual Report on the Consumer Price Index	2012	-	-
生產者價格	Producer prices			
工業按季生產者價格指數	Quarterly Producer Price Index for Industrial Sector	Q4/2012	-	-
住戶開支	Household expenditure			
二零零九至一零年住戶開支統計調查及 重訂消費物價指數基期 (特刊)	2009/10 Household Expenditure Survey and the Rebasing of the Consumer Price Indices (ad hoc)	-	230.0	238.2
業務表現	Business Performance			
服務行業按季業務收益指數	Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries	Q4/2012	-	-
服務業統計摘要按季補充資料	Quarterly Supplement to Statistical Digest of the Services Sector	Q3/2012	-	-
服務業統計摘要 (年刊)	Statistical Digest of the Services Sector (annual)	2012	-	-
香港標準行業分類 2.0 版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 (ad hoc)	-	164.0	192.0
業務展望	Business prospects			
業務展望按季統計調查報告	Report on Quarterly Business Tendency Survey	Q2/2013	-	-
工業生產	Industrial production			
工業生產按季指數	Quarterly Index of Industrial Production	Q4/2012	-	-
工業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計 數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Industrial Sector (annual)	2011	-	-
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及 膳食服務業	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors			
零售業銷貨額按月統計調查報告	Report on Monthly Survey of Retail Sales	2/2013	-	-
食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查報告	Report on Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases	Q4/2012	-	-
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及 膳食服務業的業務表現及營運特色 的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades, and Accommodation and Food Services Sectors (annual)	2011	-	-
屋宇建築、建造及地產業	Building, construction and real estate sectors			
公營建築工程的工資及材料成本指數 (2003年4月=100) (月刊)	Index Numbers of the Costs of Labour and Materials used in Public Sector Construction Projects (April 2003=100) (monthly)	1/2013	-	-
特選建築材料平均批發價格 (月刊)	Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Building Materials (monthly)	1/2013	-	-
建造工程完成量按季統計調查報告	Report on the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output	Q4/2012	-	-
屋宇建築、建造及地產業的業務表現及 營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Building, Construction and Real Estate Sectors (annual)	2011	-	-
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業	Transportation, storage and courier services sector			
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及 營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector (annual)	2011	-	-
資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用 服務業	Information and communications, financing and insurance, professional and business services sectors			
資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用 服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主 要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors (annual)	2011	-	-
二零零九年檢測及認證活動統計 調查報告 (特刊)	Report on the 2009 Survey of Testing and Certification Activities (ad hoc)	-	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2013 年 5 月 1 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 1.5.2013) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
業務表現 (續)	Business Performance (cont'd)			
代表香港境外母公司的駐港公司	Companies in Hong Kong representing parent companies located outside Hong Kong			
代表香港境外母公司的駐港公司 按年統計調查報告	Report on Annual Survey of Companies in Hong Kong Representing Parent Companies Located outside Hong Kong	2012	-	-
能源	Energy			
香港能源統計 (季刊)	Hong Kong Energy Statistics (quarterly)	Q3/2012	-	-
香港能源統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Energy Statistics (annual)	2012	-	-
科技	Science and Technology			
資訊科技在工商業的使用情況 和普及程度按年統計調查報告	Report on Annual Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector	2009	88.0	104.4
香港創新活動統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Innovation Activities Statistics (annual)	2011	-	-
香港－資訊社會 (年刊)	Hong Kong as an Information Society (annual)	2012	-	-
香港－知識型經濟 統計透視 (雙年刊)	Hong Kong as a Knowledge-based Economy – A Statistical Perspective (biennial)	2011	-	-
運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism			
香港船務統計 (季刊)	Hong Kong Shipping Statistics (quarterly)	10-12/2012	-	-
雜項	Miscellaneous			
香港的發展(1967 - 2007)－統計圖表集 (特刊)	A Graphic Guide on Hong Kong's Development (1967 - 2007) (ad hoc)	-	66.0	82.4
統計發展概要 (年刊)	An Outline of Statistical Development (annual)	2012	-	-
從綜合住戶統計調查搜集所得的社會資料 第61號專題報告書 (特刊) :	Social Data Collected via the General Household Survey Special Topics Report No. 61 (ad hoc) :	-	-	-
就業人士轉工情況	Job-changing of employed persons			
主題性住戶統計調查第50號報告書 (特刊) :	Thematic Household Survey Report No. 50 (ad hoc) :	-	-	-
香港居民的健康狀況	Health status of Hong Kong residents			
就醫情況	Doctor consultation			
入住醫院情況	Hospitalisation			
接受牙醫診治情況	Dental consultation			
僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個 人購買的醫療保險保障的情況	Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals			
個人電腦和互聯網的普及程度	Personal computer and Internet penetration			

註釋： 所有政府統計處刊物均備有下載版，用戶可以在政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。部分刊物亦備有印刷版，可供購買。請參閱載於第 A15 頁獲取刊物的方法。

Notes: All publications of the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) are available in download versions. Users may download publications free of charge from the website of C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp). Some publications are also available in print versions and are offered for sale. Please refer to means of obtaining the publications in page A15.

除另有註明外，所有刊物均以中、英文對照形式出版。

Unless otherwise specified, all publications are published in bilingual format.

(1) 分別備有中文版和英文版。

(1) Available in separate Chinese and English versions.

所列售價及郵費日後或有修訂。外地郵費將於收到訂購要求後另行通知。

All quoted prices and postages are subject to revision. Postage for external mailings will be advised upon receipt of orders.

有關政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的最新資料，請瀏覽本處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index_tc.jsp)或致電刊物出版組查詢 (電話：(852) 2582 3025)。

For up-to-date information of the publications and other statistical products of C&SD, please visit the website of the department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index.jsp) or call the Publications Unit of the department at (852) 2582 3025.

政府統計處唯讀光碟產品一覽 (截至 2013 年 5 月 1 日) List of CD-ROM Products of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 1.5.2013)

對外商品貿易

- 香港對外商品貿易唯讀光碟

列載過去24個月的按月貿易統計數字及過往8年的按年貿易統計數字（按年數字只載於周年版），並包括按貨品類別（「標準國際貿易分類」或「協調制度」）、國家／地區及運輸方式劃分的詳細貿易統計數字。

External Merchandise Trade

- Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade CD-ROM

Contains monthly trade data for past 24 months and annual trade data for past 8 years (annual figures are only available in the annual edition). Detailed statistics classified by commodity (using the Standard International Trade Classification or the Harmonized System), by country/territory and by mode of transport are also included.

運輸、通訊及旅遊

- 香港船務統計唯讀光碟（按季產品）

列載自1993年以來，按運輸方式、裝運種類、裝貨／卸貨國家／地區及港口、貨品、貨物種類、貨物裝卸地點及與中國內地有關的轉運劃分的貨物及載貨貨櫃吞吐量統計數字。

Transport, Communications and Tourism

- Hong Kong Shipping Statistics CD-ROM (quarterly)

Contains data back-dated to 1993 on cargo and laden container throughput statistics analysed by mode of transport, shipment type, country/territory and port of loading/discharge, commodity, cargo type, cargo handling location and transshipment related to the mainland of China.

以上光碟產品由益百利香港有限公司生產及銷售。有關的查詢及訂購，請直接與該公司聯絡（電話：(852) 2839 5388；電郵：info@hk.experian.com）。

The above CD-ROMs are produced and marketed by Experian Hong Kong Limited. For enquiries and purchase, please contact the company direct (telephone number : (852) 2839 5388; E-mail : info@hk.experian.com).

註釋： 有關政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的最新資料，請瀏覽本處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index_tc.jsp) 或致電刊物出版組查詢（電話：(852) 2582 3025）。

Note : For up-to-date information of the publications and other statistical products of the Census and Statistics Department, please visit the website of the department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index.jsp) or call the Publications Unit of the department at (852) 2582 3025.

獲取政府統計處刊物的方法 Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department

網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。

Website

Users may download statistical publications free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) Website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp).

政府統計處刊物出版組

政府統計處部分刊物備有印刷版，市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買刊物的印刷版，並即時提取。該組並設有閱讀區，陳列政府統計處各類刊物的最新期號，供讀者查閱。閱讀區也備有統計處編製的宣傳／教育單張和小冊子，歡迎索閱。

Publications Unit of C&SD

Some publications of C&SD are available in print versions. These print versions are available for purchase and collection on the spot at the Publications Unit of C&SD. The Unit also provides a reading area where users may browse through the latest issue of various publications of the Department on display. Publicity/educational leaflets and pamphlets of the Department are also available for collection.

刊物出版組的地址是：
香港灣仔港灣道 12 號
灣仔政府大樓 19 樓
電話：(852) 2582 3025
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

The address of the Publications Unit is :
19/F, Wanchai Tower,
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.
Tel. : (852) 2582 3025
Fax : (852) 2827 1708

郵購服務

政府統計處部分刊物備有印刷版，於政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 有售。市民亦可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index_tc.jsp) 下載郵購表格，並將填妥的郵購表格，連同所需費用的支票或匯票寄回辦理。

Mail order service

Some publications of C&SD are available in print versions and are offered for sale online at the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk). A mail order form for ordering print versions of publications is also available for downloading on the website of the Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index.jsp). Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost.

郵購表格 (只適用於印刷版)

Mail Order Form (Applicable to print versions only)

致： 香港北角渣華道 333 號
北角政府合署 6 樓 626 室
政府新聞處
刊物銷售小組

電話： (852) 2537 1910
圖文傳真： (852) 2523 7195

To : Publications Sales Unit
Information Services Department
Room 626, 6/F,
North Point Government Offices,
333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong
Tel. : (852) 2537 1910
Fax : (852) 2523 7195

書名 Title	刊期 (年份/季/ 月份或期號) Issue (year/quarter/ month or issue no.)	數量 Quantity	每本售價 (港元) Price per copy (HK\$)	本地郵費 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (港元) Local ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ postage (HK\$)	金額(港元) Amount (HK\$)

本人欲訂購上述刊物。現附上劃線支票（抬頭人「香港特別行政區政府」）編號 _____
港幣 _____ 元正。

I wish to order the above publications and enclose a crossed cheque no. _____ for HK\$ _____
made payable to **“The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region”**.

姓名	Name	
地址	Address	
電話	Tel. no.	
日期	Date	

註： (1) 外地的訂戶暫時無須付上支票，所需郵費將於收到訂購表格後另行通知。

Notes : For mailings to addresses outside Hong Kong, please do not send in a cheque now. The required postage will be advised upon receipt of order.

(2) 訂購超過一本相同名稱的年刊或特刊，請向政府新聞處查詢所需的本地郵費（電話：(852) 2537 1910，圖文傳真：(852) 2523 7195）。

For an order of multiple copies of publication with the same title, please consult the Information Services Department about the required local postage. (Tel. : (852) 2537 1910, Fax : (852) 2523 7195).

你在表格上所提供的資料，只會用作辦理書刊訂購事宜，不會公開予任何和訂購無關的人士。如你欲查看或更改所填報的資料，請與政府新聞處聯絡。

The information provided will be used for processing your order of publications and will not be disclosed to parties outside the government. You may seek access to or correction of the information by addressing your request to the Information Services Department.